



THE INDEPENDENT

No 3,662

TUESDAY 14 JULY 1998

(1R50P) 45p



Nationalist protesters carrying black flags line the route of a march by members of the Orange Order through the controversial lower Ormeau area of Belfast yesterday

David Rose

Sombre Ulster awaits another black day

BY DAVID MCKITTRICK
Irish Correspondent

NORTHERN IRELAND yesterday experienced its most sombre 12th of July demonstrations for a generation, as the annual Orange celebrations of the Battle of the Boyne were overshadowed by the deaths of three young boys.

Tens of thousands of Orangemen took to the streets as usual, but the mood was subdued in the wake of the killings and last week's violence.

The Orangemen and everyone else were aware that today will see the funerals of the Quinn brothers, the oldest of whom was 11, who died in the firebomb attack on their home in Ballymoney, Co Antrim. Two men are being questioned by the Royal Ulster Constabulary in connection with the incident.

A controversial Orange march through the lower Ormeau area of south Belfast passed off peacefully yesterday, Orangemen walking past hundreds of silent nationalist protesters who had lined the route with black flags.

Although Portadown Orangemen have said they will stay at Drumcree indefinitely until they are allowed to walk down the Garvagh Road, the feeling in the Protestant community appears to be that the episode should quietly draw to a close.

A Belfast Protestant newspaper said it had received calls from a number of Orangemen who said they had decided not to march because of their disapproval of the violence, especially the deaths of the Quinns.

In a rearguard action aimed at limiting the damage to the hardline Unionist cause, both Portadown Orangemen and the Rev Ian Paisley of the Democratic Unionists suggested the incident might not have been a straightforward sectarian attack. Security forces, however, insisted that they still regarded it as a sectarian arson attack.

Portadown's district master, Harold Gracey, said: "They gave it out as a sectarian murder, but there's some doubt about that." Another spokesman, David Jones, said: "Our investigation would seem to show there were other forces involved in those horrendous deaths and there has been an attempt to link them to the Orange Order that is not justified."

Mr Paisley added: "I think that if the press waits a few days they will find there is very little relationship between those deaths and what happened at Drumcree. The IRA carried out far worse murders than we had at Ballymoney over and over again."

At one Orange demonstration, the Rev William Bingham, who on Sunday said the Drumcree protest should be called off, was heckled by members of the hardline Spirit of Drumcree organisation.

The Army yesterday made safe a 500lb bomb which had been left in a car near the courthouse at Newry, Co Down. The device is believed to be the work of a renegade republican group.

Brown's £25bn spending spree

FREE ADMISSION to national museums is expected to be extended as part of the £25bn-plus bonus for public spending to be announced today.

The Chancellor, Gordon Brown, will couple today's announcement of the comprehensive spending review - described last night by Whitehall sources as "bigger than the Budget" - with a tough message on pay restraint.

In return for extra spending on health, education and pensioners, the Government wants the pay review bodies, covering 1.2 million public-sector workers, to be kept in check with a 2.25 per cent real-terms in-

crease in spending for the next three years.

Poorer pensioners are to be given an automatic top-up of more than £10 per week with their income support merged into the state pension. The aim is to ensure that it reaches the estimated 1 million pensioners who do not claim the benefit, but it will be seen as the first step towards targeting increases to the worst off.

Amid fears that the City will see the spending package as a relaxation of the Government's tough stance on public spend-

ing, the Prime Minister's office underlined the message last night that the package involves "tough choices" and the extra money for modernisation will have "strings attached".

The Government's spending plans will include a boost for the arts with a review of strategy to be outlined next week by Chris Smith, the Culture Secretary.

The Budget earlier this year put money aside to safeguard free admission to the National and Tate galleries and British Museum for 12 months. The new money to be announced today could either be used to extend that guarantee for a full three years, or alternatively to

extend free admission to other national museums that charge.

These include the Victoria and Albert, Science, Natural History and Imperial War museums.

A source said last night: "Increasing access to museums is a priority for the Culture Department, and the Government as a whole is sympathetic."

The Prime Minister's official spokesman said today's statement would "lay to rest the rubbish" circulating about splits between Mr Brown and Tony Blair, who agreed the final plans at Chequers on Saturday.

It will confirm the sums, expected to be more than £20bn extra for health and education

over the next three years, but with conditions attached.

The Prime Minister, who will hold ministers to account for their spending plans at quarterly meetings, will tell his colleagues in the foreword to the "Investing in Reform" document: "Money on education and health has been hard won. There is an obligation to those spending it to do so wisely."

His spokesman said: "Requirements are tied specifically to reform. It is definitely and definitely New Labour."

Mr Blair will say: "We will invest huge extra sums but there must be improved teaching, more modern classrooms,

smaller class sizes, and every school linked to the Internet. On health, there will be massive investment but in return we will require higher quality care, more modern equipment, an overhaul of the computer system and a cut in waiting lists."

A cabinet committee chaired by the Chancellor will act as a watchdog to ensure the conditions for higher spending are met. Ministers failing to deliver will see their budgets cut until the conditions are met.

Margaret Beckett, President of the Board of Trade, last night announced the first instalment with £1.1bn investment for research in a boost to her budget

designed to show that she has not lost out against Mr Brown.

David Blunkett, Secretary of State for Education, will tomorrow announce details of the education package, followed on Thursday by the Secretary of State for Health, Frank Dobson, and by Harriet Harman, Secretary of State for Social Security, on Friday.

Jack Straw, the Home Secretary, Chris Smith, and John Prescott, the Deputy Prime Minister, will make statements next week on the spending plans on law and order, the arts, roads and public transport.

Leading article, Review, page 3

Taxpayers' money is being spent on lobbying

MILLIONS of pounds of public money is being poured into lobbying firms each year. The *Independent* has learned.

As Lord Neill's Committee on Standards in Public Life moved towards an investigation into relations between the Government and the lobbying industry, the extent of its links with the public sector were becoming clear.

About £5m is spent annually with public affairs consultancies by local authorities, government agencies and even one central government department. The industry earns a further £8m from privatised organisations such as train operating companies and utilities.

BY FRAN ABRAMS
Political Correspondent

Prescott, whose department is responsible for the environment, has criticised the use of public money to pay lobbying firms.

Last Friday Mr Prescott said it was "unbelievable" that the Audit Commission, the public sector watchdog, should have hired Lawson Lucas Mendelsohn who claimed it had privileged access to government information. The firm carried out "political monitoring" for the commission hit its contract is being reviewed.

Neither the Environment Agency nor the DfID has employed the firms to lobby the Government. The agency pays £600 per month to Cligate Westminster to check on Hansard.

government announcements and parliamentary questions which might affect it.

The DfID's contract with the Public Policy Unit was set up to advise the Slovakian government on European Union membership.

Iain Dale, a former lobbyist who is compiling a directory of political lobbying, said the use of the firms by arms of government was worrying.

"Lobbyists shouldn't portray themselves as an extension of government and there is a risk of that happening. I do think it's insidious," he said. David Aaronovitch, Review, page 3

Ronaldo had fit hours before World Cup final

BY MARK BURTON

RONALDO, THE footballer on whom Brazil's hopes of winning a fifth World Cup rested, said yesterday he had suffered a convulsive fit hours before playing against France in the final on Sunday night.

Mystery surrounding his poor performance in the match in Paris, which France won 3-0, was heightened by his first being left out of Brazil's team but then reinstated. Yesterday, Ronaldo said in a Brazilian TV interview that he had suffered a fit during Sunday afternoon.

"It was a tremendous scare," he said. "We lost the World Cup but I won another cup - my life." He added: "I went to sleep and then it seems I had a fit for 30 or 40 seconds. I woke up then and my whole body was in pain. But with time the pain

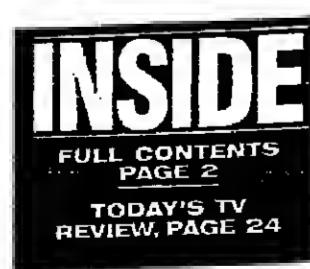
got less and I relaxed a bit."

Brazil's team doctor, Lido Toledo, said he rushed Ronaldo to hospital where he underwent several tests, including a check on his heart, but no problem was detected. "Everything was normal so I came to the conclusion that it had been a very nervous fit," Mr Toledo said on television.

Ronaldo said he decided to play. "I went out there to help the team," he said.

There had been an allegation that Nike, which sponsors the player, had insisted that Ronaldo played in the final. Nike dismissed the story as "absolutely false".

Lucky to be alive, page 28



HOME NEWS

A gamekeeper killed 127 badgers and chronicled their deaths, a court heard

PAGE 2

HOME NEWS

A new DIY testing kit to check a child's paternity has sparked calls for it to be banned

PAGE 5

POLITICS

The House of Lords will be urged to think again today about a rebellion on tuition fees

PAGE 8

FOREIGN NEWS

Silvio Berlusconi was convicted of corruption in another legal setback to Italy's former premier

PAGE 12

BUSINESS

Colt Telecom is to issue £600m of debt and shares to serve another 14 European cities

PAGE 16

SPORT

Ian Wright, Arsenal's all-time leading goalscorer, has signed for London rivals, West Ham

PAGE 25

29



"One ring and I was gone."

New low cost motor insurance from Abbey National. Call now for a no obligation quotation.

0800 670 620

Abbey National®

Because life's complicated enough.

P129

Lives are open Monday to Friday 8am to 8pm and Saturday 9am to 6pm. To assist us in improving our service we may record or monitor all calls. Abbey National, the Umbrella Couple symbol and Because life's complicated enough are trademarks of Abbey National plc. Abbey National General Insurance Services Ltd, Registered Office, 215-219 Baker Street, London NW1 6XL, Registered number 3017082.

PE
PR
hart
6.0
Am
8.3
8.4
Six
6.4
6.2PU
AB
Obi
Car
NG

5.5

PU
AB8.4
6pm

AT1

Sen

8.4
3.3

RI

OC

BRY

3.5

Aff

9.11

4.11

SIN

RC

AB

Gre

2.1

My

Six

5.5

OC

7.25

De

5.3

Am

3.1

13

Ob

Six

6.1

1.2

SI

AE

Da

8.1

SI

VI

CI

5.1

An

8.1

Th

5.1

Nk

W

SI

HK

for

Th

6.5

Br

4.1

Se

9.1

Ob

4.1

St

5.1

O

C

2.1

T

C

Ar

8.1

3.3

St

v

h

a

n

g

1

st

d

p

t

in

INDEX

HOME NEWS
PAGES 2 - 11

Business school for academics

Cambridge university dons and businessmen are drawing up plans for a new academy to make British scientists and engineers more entrepreneurial. Page 6

Asylum rules to be tightened

Jack Straw, the Home Secretary, announced that refugees would only be allowed a single appeal against refusal for asylum. Page 9

Surge in British prisoners abroad

The number of Britons held in jails abroad has almost doubled in the past seven years to a post-war high. Page 10

Octav Botnar dies, aged 84

Octav Botnar, the former chairman of Nissan UK, died in Switzerland on Saturday night and was buried yesterday after a private family funeral in Paris. Page 11

FOREIGN NEWS
PAGES 12 - 15

Scramble to succeed Hashimoto

Japan's prime minister Ryutaro Hashimoto is stepping down, opening a scramble for a successor just as quick action is needed to pull the country out of recession. Page 13

Return of Judaism to Hungary

The shadow of the Holocaust that took the lives of over half a million Hungarian Jews is finally receding, and the Jewish community is enjoying a revival. Page 15

Russia in Cyprus missile deal

President Boris Yeltsin and the Cypriot President Glafcos Clerides sealed an agreement which will send Russian anti-aircraft missiles to Cyprus. Page 15

BUSINESS NEWS
PAGES 16 - 21

Treasury bans income bonds

The Treasury has banned income bonds linked to the performance of more than one stock market, closing down a savings market worth £400m a year. Page 16

Blow to C&W's Italian ambitions

Cable & Wireless' plans to forge an alliance with Telecom Italia suffered a blow just three months after the two companies first agreed to join forces. Page 19

SPORTS NEWS
PAGES 22 - 28

Jamaican to swim for England

The England selectors for the Commonwealth Games team took the unprecedented step of including the Jamaican Sion Brinn among the 42 swimmers who will compete in Kuala Lumpur in September. Page 23

Tennis may lose its advantage

Tennis' governing body is to experiment with a "no-advantage" scoring system in order to make the game easier to schedule for television. Page 25

TUESDAY REVIEW
24-PAGE BROADSHEET SECTION

David Aaronovitch

"This was the mark of Old Labour: the politics of position. It was as much about securing the key places for your folk as it was about achieving anything." Page 3

Andreas Whittam Smith

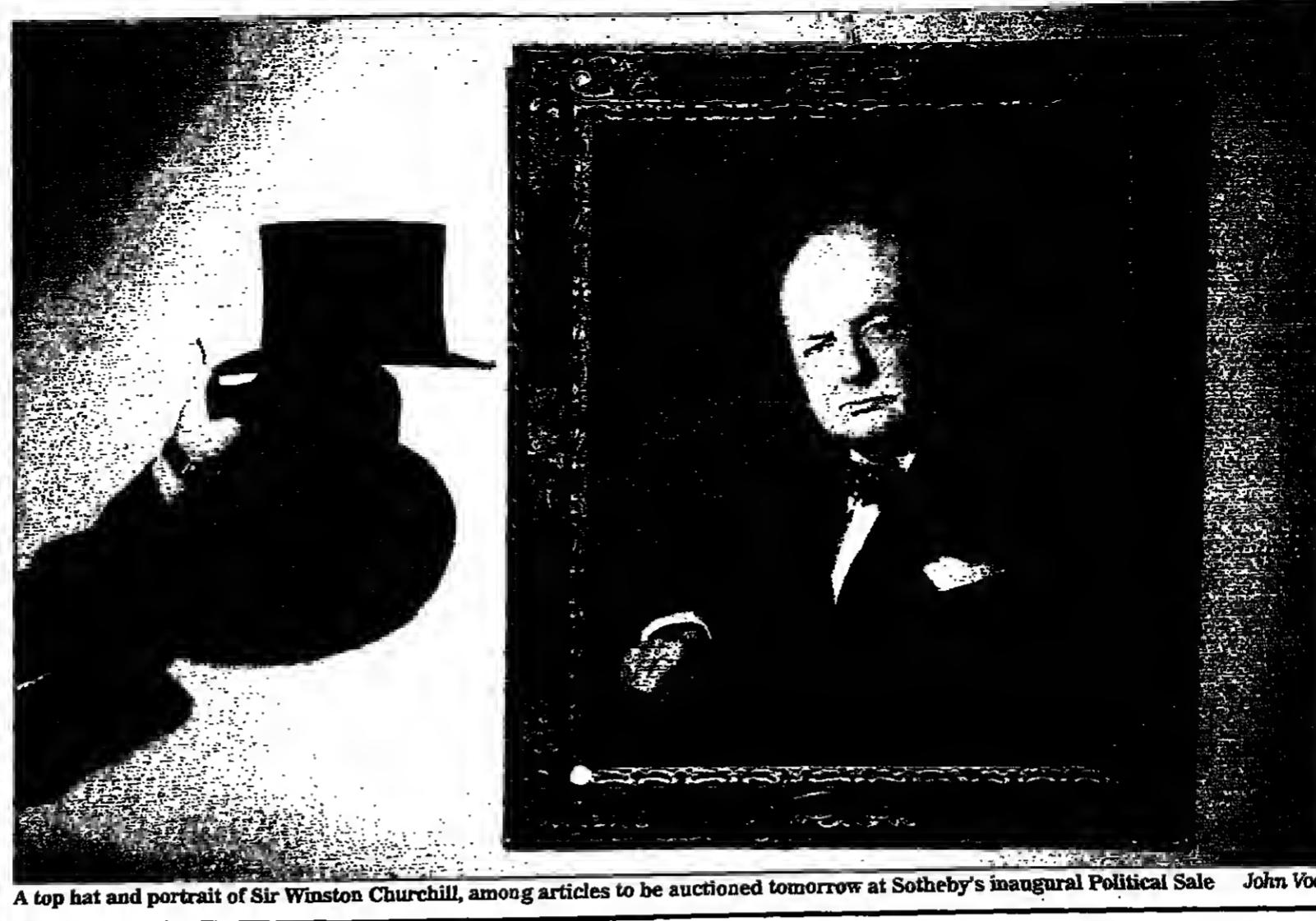
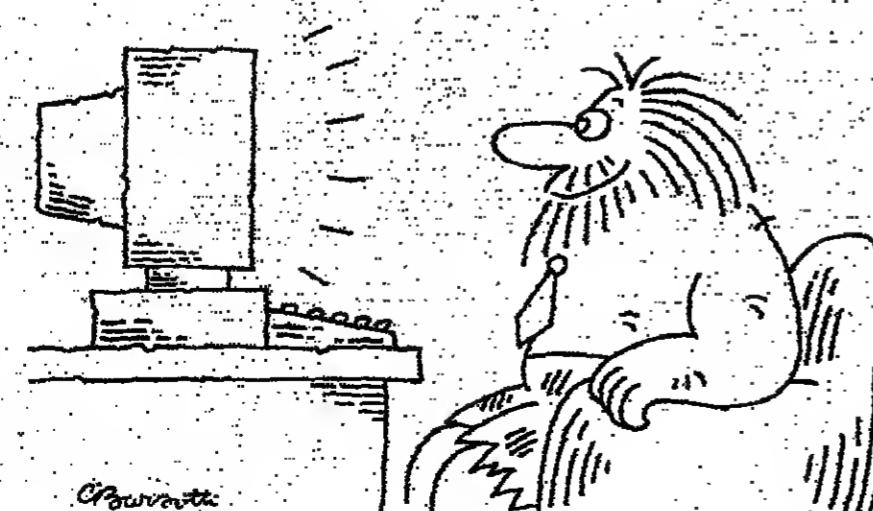
"When I turn to government policies for reducing homelessness, I find a lot of activity but no big ideas." Page 4

Richard Lloyd Parry

"Change must come, but it will take place in the way it was beginning to happen under Mr Hashimoto - painlessly, reluctantly and at the last minute." Page 5

Letters	2	Media	15-20
Leaders and comment	3-5	Listings	21-22
Obituaries	6-7	Games	23
Law Report	7	Radio, Satellite TV	23
Features	8-11	Concise crossword	23
Health	12-14	Today's TV	24

Cryptic crossword, section one, page 28



A top hat and portrait of Sir Winston Churchill, among articles to be auctioned tomorrow at Sotheby's inaugural Political Sale. John Voss

Baby 'shaken to death by new childminder'

A REGISTERED childminder has been accused of shaking a five-month-old baby to death four days after starting to care for him.

Helen Stacey, 41, of North Walsham, Norfolk, shook Joseph Mackin, causing fatal brain haemorrhaging, it was alleged at Norwich Crown Court yesterday.

Mrs Stacey, who has four children of her own and has also cared for another child, had registered as a childminder with Norfolk County Council's social services five months earlier. She denies murdering him.

David Stokes, QC, for the prosecution, said Joseph had died from a severe head injury which could only have been inflicted by the use of considerable force.

Mrs Stokes said: "The cause

of death was injuries to the head consistent with shaking or shaking plus an impact. For example, throwing down on to a cot mattress or sofa or the like."

"At some time that day there was an incident in which this defendant lost her temper with the child and shook it, which caused a fatal injury."

The court heard that although Mrs Stacey insisted to police the child had been grizzly all day, she had not contacted his parents or called a doctor. When told of his death she was "gobsmacked".

Joseph's parents, Anthony and Corinne Mackin, also of North Walsham, said their "smiley" baby had been happy and healthy when he was dropped off at Mrs Stacey's

house shortly before 7am on 13 May 1997.

Corinne, 36, a hospital nursing assistant, said she had last seen her son when she left for work at around 6.30am on the day of his death.

Mr Mackin, 32, a civilian air traffic controller at RAF Coltishall, said when he saw Joseph it was obvious that

something was seriously wrong.

He said: "He was very slatey grey in the face. His eyes were quite dark. The skin around his eyes was quite dark and there was a blue tinge to his lips."

But when Mr Mackin returned to collect Joseph at 5.15pm, he was barely breathing and "floppy like a rag doll".

The court was told.

Mr Mackin said: "She [Stacey] had said Joseph was being a bit snuffy and grizzly. She appeared to me to be very nervous. Just the way she was holding her hands. It just appeared as if she was very very nervous about something. I found it odd."

Mr Mackin, 32, a civilian air traffic controller at RAF Coltishall, said when he saw Joseph it was obvious that

something was seriously wrong.

He said: "He was very slatey grey in the face. His eyes were quite dark. The skin around his eyes was quite dark and there was a blue tinge to his lips."

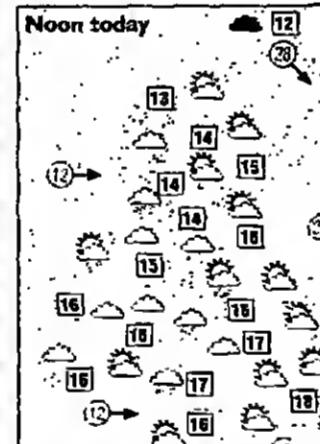
"I asked if he was breathing.

As soon as I saw him I knew there was something dreadfully wrong... he was obviously, as far as I was concerned, seriously ill."

The baby was first taken to a nearby GP, then to a hospital, but was declared dead shortly after 6pm.

Dr Nicholas Coleman, a paediatric pathologist at Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge, said blood around Joseph's brain showed that he had died from a shaking injury. There was no sign of any natural cause of death.

WEATHER



British Isles weather

metre (read available figure at noon local time)

Aberdeen 10 1050 17.63

Angus 15.59 17.63

Ayr 13.55 15.59

Belfast 15.59 16.61

Birmingham 16.61 16.61

Blackpool 17.63 17.63

Bournemouth 18.64 18.64

Cardiff 18.64 18.64

Caernarfon 18.64 18.64

Caerphilly 18.64 18.64

Cardiff 18.64 18.64

Chelmsford 18.64 18.64

Coventry 18.64 18.64

Derry 18.64 18.64

Dunfermline 18.64 18.64

Glasgow 18.64 18.64

Greenock 18.64 18.64

Hull 18.64 18.64

Inverness 18.64 18.64

Leeds 18.64 18.64

Liverpool 18.64 18.64

Keeper
denies
killing
12
badgers

'This is the France we want to see: valiant, stubborn and multi-racial'

BY JOHN LICHFIELD
in paris

FRANCE HAS fallen in love with football. More importantly, France has fallen in love with itself again.

It has looked in the television mirror of the World Cup and seen that it has white faces, brown faces and black faces; and that they are handsome faces; and that they are successful faces.

In other words, it has seen the real multi-racial France, which has been deliberately swept out of the capital city in the last 20 years and which is seldom reflected on television or in politics, except as yet another source of anxiety.

After five years of "mornosité ambiante" (encompassing gloom) about the future of France, the 3-0 victory of "les hommes d'Alain Jacquet" in the World Cup Final has been turned into a national-political event. It has been declared so not by the politicians (who are still scrambling to catch up); not even by the media; but by the people of France themselves.

The 1,500,000 people who packed the two miles along the Champs Elysées yesterday to see their conquering heroes in the middle of a working day, were not football fans. The average gate of the entire French first division on a good weekend is less than 200,000 people.

Just like the huge crowds which celebrated the semi-final victory last week and the Final victory over Brazil on Sunday night, these were French men and women (and children and babies) of all races and social classes.

Unlike the late-night revellers, this was a family festival: babies in prams with their faces painted red, white and blue; puppies with flags pinned to their collars. The open-topped double-decker bus carrying the French squad took almost three hours to forge through the good-natured but ecstatic crowds.

Nadège, 26, came with her two-year-old son, her sister, nephew, aunt and cousin. She had left her Portuguese-born husband, who is not a football fan, at work – they are both the concierges in a chic building in the Faubourg Saint Honore quartier.

She said: "I came to work this morning wearing my French football strip, which amused all the lawyers and the judges who work in my building. But why weren't they wearing their own football shirts?" National hysteria, it seems, has its limits.

The phenomenal response of France to its team's success has been, at one level – and self-consciously so – a revolt against the cheap anti-immigrant propaganda of the political far-right.

The great hero of the crowd, whites, browns and blacks alike, is Zinedine Zidane, scorer of two goals against Brazil, born in Marseilles of parents from the Kabyle minority in Algeria.

But this was also – less consciously – a revolt against the anti-national, anti-flag (and anti-football) posturing of the politically correct intellectual Left.

France has suffered grievous economic problems in the last five years (now lifting, which is another reason for the buoyancy of the crowds). But it has also been plunged into repetitive bouts of national and self-flagellatory soul-searching about the recent and not so recent past, from the Dreyfus case, through Vichy, to May 1968.

The World Cup success was an opportunity to shout once

Elysées, despite the dense

crowds. Youths began rocking the vehicle and banging on its roof.

She was later identified and arrested by police, who said she was a 44-year-old schoolteacher with a history of slight psychiatric problems.

The driver appears to have

panicked and accelerated into the crowd, turning the vehicle on to its side.

There were also isolated inci-

dents with young men of North African origin from the troubled inner suburbs of Paris during yesterday afternoon's

celebrations.

Organisers said the crowds

at the top of the avenue were

too thick to enter safely and

that, in any case, the players

were exhausted.

On both days, police han-

dling of the events, though de-

liberately low-key, was open to

question.



People of every race and class rise up to embrace the French revelation and greet their new national heroes

Peter Macdiarmid

again their gut pride in France. It was an opportunity to wave the tricolour – many young Arabs doing so for the first time – while at the same time dragging it from the hands of Jean-Marie Le Pen and his racist National Front.

The odious Mr Le Pen claimed at the weekend that the national outpouring of joy at the football team's unexpected success was somehow orchestrated by him. It showed, he said, that French patriotism will not change the social and economic realities of late 20th century France.

The level of unemployment among Arab and black young people in the "quartiers difficiles", or inner suburbs, of big cities such as Paris, Lyon and Lille is still 50 per cent or more. It is unlikely to change soon.

But France has always been a country in which politics is made in the streets. The sheer scale of the national outpouring of joy since last Wednesday

has been, inescapably, a political act. As *Le Monde* said yesterday, it is not particularly apparent what the act means or what it will lead to. But it is clear that it marks "a change of epoch."

The fact that *Le Monde*, the daily bible of the literary, political and intellectual classes, led its front page on the result of a football match yesterday is significant in itself. The newspaper refused to cover sport until two or three years ago, but has published an excellently supplemnet to every day of France 98.

France in the 1980s and early 1990s, wrote *Le Monde*'s editor, Jean-Marie Colombani, was symbolised by a football entrepreneur-turned-politician, Bernard Tapie. Among other sins, Mr Tapie bribed an opposing team to allow his Olympique Marseille an easy run to the league title.

Tapie, a protege of François Mitterrand, symbolised the corruption of politics by both right and left – "les années frit", the "easy money years", when everything in France seemed to be for sale.

It was these years which caused the deep cynicism, almost nihilism, of public attitudes in France in the mid and late 1990s. It was also the corruption of mainstream politics which allowed a free run for Mr Le Pen.

Mr Colombani believes, and hopes, that the World Cup victory may mark the beginning of the "Jacquet" years: an era in which France judges its politicians, and itself, in the light of the qualities ingrained by Alain Jacquet into the French squad – hard work, togetherness, racial harmony, a rejection of the high-flown and pretentious, and a rejection of the concept – deeply embedded not only in French sport – that France is somehow doomed to defeat, despite the fact, or even because of the fact, that it is

more cultured than the rest of the world.

Jacquet, to the fury of the French Metropolitan football

commentators, built a hard-working "club" team, founded on the skills of players such as Zidane, and especially on the hard work, speed, muscle and efficiency of its defence and

midfield. The fact that football is the only area of French life in which strikers are in short supply made his choices somewhat easier.

As the news magazine *Marie-Claire* pointed out, the French team's success is also based on the kind of free-market liberal

ism which French political

commentators of both right and left perpetually intone against.

The new sharpness and hardness – and will to win – of the French team is partly Jacquet's doing, but it is also a product of the fact that almost the entire squad plays for the largest clubs in the Italian, English, Spanish and German leagues.

France, as a soccer nation, blossomed by opening itself to the world, and embracing foreign influences, not closing in on itself.

"This team is France. But the improved version," said Morionne. "This is the France we would love to see: valiant, stubborn, enterprising, multi-racial but accepting its 'métis' (mongrel nature) as a gentle fact of life."

Does any of this matter? In the real world?

Quite possibly it does. France seemed to be on the brink of a small economic boom in any case: three per cent growth forecast this year; the stock-market at record levels; inflation scarcely perceptible.

The "animal spirits" of consumer confidence unleashed by the World Cup could inflate this into a big boom.

Those young Arabs and blacks who have identified with a French team containing Zidane or Thierry Henry or Marcel Desailly, are identifying with a French institution for the first time.

The latent racism in French society – the most racist society in Europe according to a government survey published last week – is already receding, despite Mr Le Pen's best efforts.

Le Pen was 70 last month. His personal power is already waning: it is not far-fetched to hope that the Jacquet effect, or Zidane effect, could knock a couple of points off the NF vote in the European and city elections next year.

Euphoria, like any psychological high, fades. But the scale of the French popular reaction to the World Cup victory suggests a profound psychological desire on the part of the French to put aside their differences, emerge from their long bad mood, and move forward as a nation.

If so, there is every reason for mild rejoicing at the other end of the Channel Tunnel.



The victorious squad approach the Arc de Triomphe

Teacher injures 82 revellers

BY JOHN LICHFIELD

after being attacked by other members of the crowd.

She was later identified and arrested by police, who said she was a 44-year-old schoolteacher with a history of slight psychiatric problems.

After the incident, which happened just before 3am, there were scuffles between police and groups of Arab youths.

Until then, the celebrations had been frantic but broadly peaceful. The woman was trying to cut across the Champs

Elysées, despite the dense crowds. Youths began rocking the vehicle and banging on its roof.

The driver appears to have panicked and accelerated into the crowd, turning the vehicle on to its side.

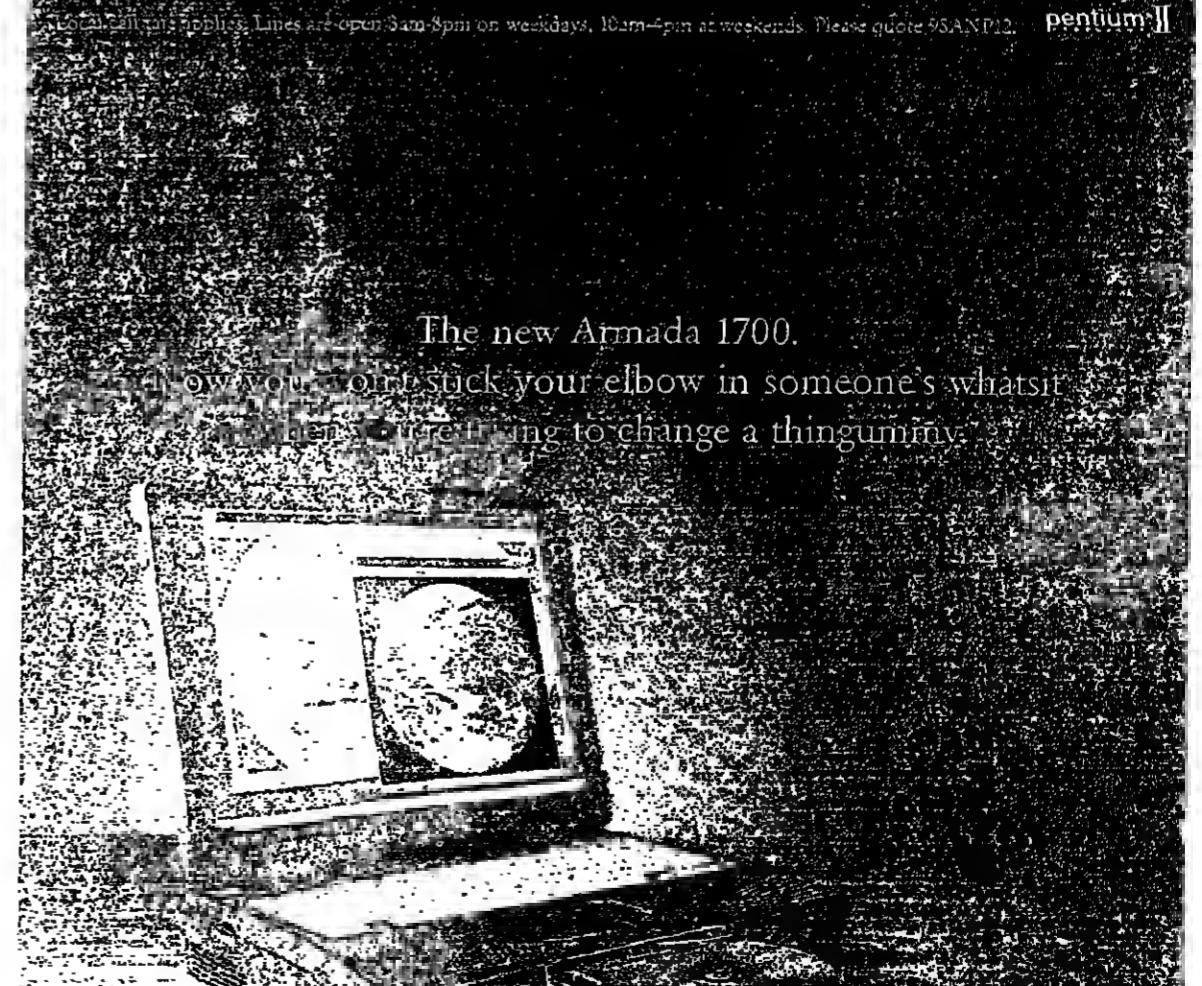
There were also isolated incidents with young men of North African origin from the troubled inner suburbs of Paris during yesterday afternoon's

celebrations.

Groups of youths tried to

push their way to the front as the French team's team coach

When you've got a notebook, all too often you have to carry another bag full of all the extra bits. Fortunately, thanks to the new Armada 1700, this is no longer the case. Because the floppy drive, hard drive, 24 speed CD-ROM and AC adaptor are all built-in. Which means, no extra leads, no changing this for that, and most importantly, no elbows flying everywhere. The Armada 1700 starts at the very tidy price of just £1695 ex VAT. £1995.63 including VAT, and if you buy one before the end of July, you can get an extra 16MB of memory free. Call us on 0845 270 4747 to find out more.



COMPAQ

Better answers.

www.compaq.co.uk

Telephone codes are changing...
it's a really **big number.**



The nation's appetite for communications – mobiles, modems, faxes, pagers, the Internet and even the common-or-garden phone – is increasing at a dizzying rate. So much so that our telephone numbering system needs reorganising. To continue to work successfully, many of our codes will need to change. These changes, however, will make the system simpler and easier to use.

It's such an important task – such a 'Big Number' – that All the Phone Companies in the UK have got together to implement the new numbering system. Not only will it generate hundreds of millions of new numbers, but The Big Number will bring sense, order and flexibility to the system for many years to come.

Similar types of numbers will be grouped together with the same prefix, enabling you to immediately recognise the type of number you're calling. Mobiles and pagers, for example, will begin with 07. (The table on the left gives you a broad view of how all the numbers will be grouped.)

The Big Question: when will The Big Number happen?

Well, some changes have already started with new mobile numbers beginning with 07. And you'll be hearing more from us about 08 and 09 over the coming weeks. The main changes will be phased between now and the year 2001, so there'll be plenty of time to prepare.

In the meantime, you'll find details of the number changes on our website which you can visit on www.numberchange.org or call our freephone helpline – 0808 22 4 2000.

These changes affect all of us. They benefit all of us. And they come from all of us.

00	International Codes
11	Existing Area Codes
12	New Area Codes
13	Revised or New Area Codes
14	Revised or New Use
15	Revised or New Use
16	Revised or New Use
17	Revised or New Use
18	Revised or New Use
19	Revised or New Use
20	Revised or New Use
21	Revised or New Use
22	Revised or New Use
23	Revised or New Use
24	Revised or New Use
25	Revised or New Use
26	Revised or New Use
27	Revised or New Use
28	Revised or New Use
29	Revised or New Use
30	Revised or New Use
31	Revised or New Use
32	Revised or New Use
33	Revised or New Use
34	Revised or New Use
35	Revised or New Use
36	Revised or New Use
37	Revised or New Use
38	Revised or New Use
39	Revised or New Use
40	Revised or New Use
41	Revised or New Use
42	Revised or New Use
43	Revised or New Use
44	Revised or New Use
45	Revised or New Use
46	Revised or New Use
47	Revised or New Use
48	Revised or New Use
49	Revised or New Use
50	Revised or New Use
51	Revised or New Use
52	Revised or New Use
53	Revised or New Use
54	Revised or New Use
55	Revised or New Use
56	Revised or New Use
57	Revised or New Use
58	Revised or New Use
59	Revised or New Use
60	Revised or New Use
61	Revised or New Use
62	Revised or New Use
63	Revised or New Use
64	Revised or New Use
65	Revised or New Use
66	Revised or New Use
67	Revised or New Use
68	Revised or New Use
69	Revised or New Use
70	Revised or New Use
71	Revised or New Use
72	Revised or New Use
73	Revised or New Use
74	Revised or New Use
75	Revised or New Use
76	Revised or New Use
77	Revised or New Use
78	Revised or New Use
79	Revised or New Use
80	Revised or New Use
81	Revised or New Use
82	Revised or New Use
83	Revised or New Use
84	Revised or New Use
85	Revised or New Use
86	Revised or New Use
87	Revised or New Use
88	Revised or New Use
89	Revised or New Use
90	Revised or New Use
91	Revised or New Use
92	Revised or New Use
93	Revised or New Use
94	Revised or New Use
95	Revised or New Use
96	Revised or New Use
97	Revised or New Use
98	Revised or New Use
99	Revised or New Use
100	Revised or New Use
101	Revised or New Use
102	Revised or New Use
103	Revised or New Use
104	Revised or New Use
105	Revised or New Use
106	Revised or New Use
107	Revised or New Use
108	Revised or New Use
109	Revised or New Use
110	Revised or New Use
111	Revised or New Use
112	Revised or New Use
113	Revised or New Use
114	Revised or New Use
115	Revised or New Use
116	Revised or New Use
117	Revised or New Use
118	Revised or New Use
119	Revised or New Use
120	Revised or New Use
121	Revised or New Use
122	Revised or New Use
123	Revised or New Use
124	Revised or New Use
125	Revised or New Use
126	Revised or New Use
127	Revised or New Use
128	Revised or New Use
129	Revised or New Use
130	Revised or New Use
131	Revised or New Use
132	Revised or New Use
133	Revised or New Use
134	Revised or New Use
135	Revised or New Use
136	Revised or New Use
137	Revised or New Use
138	Revised or New Use
139	Revised or New Use
140	Revised or New Use
141	Revised or New Use
142	Revised or New Use
143	Revised or New Use
144	Revised or New Use
145	Revised or New Use
146	Revised or New Use
147	Revised or New Use
148	Revised or New Use
149	Revised or New Use
150	Revised or New Use
151	Revised or New Use
152	Revised or New Use
153	Revised or New Use
154	Revised or New Use
155	Revised or New Use
156	Revised or New Use
157	Revised or New Use
158	Revised or New Use
159	Revised or New Use
160	Revised or New Use
161	Revised or New Use
162	Revised or New Use
163	Revised or New Use
164	Revised or New Use
165	Revised or New Use
166	Revised or New Use
167	Revised or New Use
168	Revised or New Use
169	Revised or New Use
170	Revised or New Use
171	Revised or New Use
172	Revised or New Use
173	Revised or New Use
174	Revised or New Use
175	Revised or New Use
176	Revised or New Use
177	Revised or New Use
178	Revised or New Use
179	Revised or New Use
180	Revised or New Use
181	Revised or New Use
182	Revised or New Use
183	Revised or New Use
184	Revised or New Use
185	Revised or New Use
186	Revised or New Use
187	Revised or New Use
188	Revised or New Use
189	Revised or New Use
190	Revised or New Use
191	Revised or New Use
192	Revised or New Use
193	Revised or New Use
194	Revised or New Use
195	Revised or New Use
196	Revised or New Use
197	Revised or New Use
198	Revised or New Use
199	Revised or New Use
200	Revised or New Use
201	Revised or New Use
202	Revised or New Use
203	Revised or New Use
204	Revised or New Use
205	Revised or New Use
206	Revised or New Use
207	Revised or New Use
208	Revised or New Use
209	Revised or New Use
210	Revised or New Use
211	Revised or New Use
212	Revised or New Use
213	Revised or New Use
214	Revised or New Use
215	Revised or New Use
216	Revised or New Use
217	Revised or New Use
218	Revised or New Use
219	Revised or New Use
220	Revised or New Use
221	Revised or New Use
222	Revised or New Use
223	Revised or New Use
224	Revised or New Use
225	Revised or New Use
226	Revised or New Use
227	Revised or New Use
228	Revised or New Use
229	Revised or New Use
230	Revised or New Use
231	Revised or New Use
232	Revised or New Use
233	Revised or New Use
234	Revised or New Use
235	Revised or New Use
236	Revised or New Use
237	Revised or New Use
238	Revised or New Use
239	Revised or New Use
240	Revised or New Use
241	Revised or New Use
242	Revised or New Use
243	Revised or New Use
244	Revised or New Use
245	Revised or New Use
246	Revised or New Use
247	Revised or New Use
248	Revised or New Use
249	Revised or New Use
250	Revised or New Use
251	Revised or New Use
252	Revised or New Use
253	Revised or New Use
254	Revised or New Use
255	Revised or New Use
256	Revised or New Use
257	Revised or New Use
258	Revised or New Use
259	Revised or New Use
260	Revised or New Use
261	Revised or New Use
262	Revised or New Use
263	Revised or New Use
264	Revised or New Use
265	Revised or New Use
266	Revised or New Use
267	Revised or New Use
268	Revised or New Use
269	Revised or New Use
270	Revised or New Use
271	Revised or New Use
272	Revised or New Use
273	Revised or New Use
274	Revised or New Use
275	Revised or New Use
276	Revised or New Use
277	Revised or New Use
278	Revised or New Use
279	Revised or New Use
280	Revised or New Use
281	Revised or New Use
282	Revised or New Use
283	Revised or New Use
284	Revised or New Use
285	Revised or New Use
286	Revised or New Use
287	Revised or New Use
288	Revised or New Use
289	Revised or New Use
290	Revised or New Use
291	Revised or New Use
292	Revised or New Use
293	Revised or New Use
294	Revised or New Use
295	Revised or New Use
296	Revised or New Use
297	Revised or New Use
298	Revised or New Use
299	Revised or New Use
300	Revised or New Use
301	Revised or New Use
302	Revised or New Use
303	Revised or New Use
304	Revised or New Use
305	Revised or New Use
306	Revised or New Use
307	Revised or New Use
308	Revised or New Use
309	Revised or New Use
310	Revised or New Use
311	Revised or New Use
312	Revised or New Use
313	Revised or New Use
314	Revised or New Use
315	Revised or New Use
316	Revised or New Use
317	Revised or New Use
318	Revised or New Use
319	Revised or New Use
320	Revised or New Use

Paternity test by post condemned

THE AD APPEARED in the *Sunday Sport*, sandwiched between those for Viagra and for sex counselling. It read: "Whose child is it? Are you really the father? Ring this number for confidential DNA testing."

Yesterday, the phone number of the Kent-based agency was on answerphone, promising callers information in a plain envelope. But, while the managers of the agency offering postal paternity testing for £298 laid low, MPs and experts rose in unison to condemn them.

The test – targeted at men who have "nagging doubts" on whether a child is really theirs – involved taking a swab from the child's mouth and comparing its DNA fingerprint with a similar swab from the supposed father – with a five-week wait for the result. But experts said yesterday the swab was less accurate than a blood test, and inadmissible in court.

The DNA Testing Agency says in its advertisements: "The curious, suspicious or disbelieving who just want

BY JEREMY LAURANCE
AND CHARLES ARTHUR

peace of mind, can now conduct paternity checks in the comfort of their own home. Do-it-yourself DNA tests are now available in Britain."

Yesterday the Human Genetics Advisory Commission (HGAC) criticised the agency, and David Hinchliffe, chairman of the Commons Health Select Committee, called for the test to be banned. He accused the agency of exploiting the divisions between separated parents over Child Support Agency maintenance demands.

"It's the children who could suffer most. I think the agency is blundering into a very dangerous area. They are enticing fathers ... to carry out tests without any reference whatsoever to the child's feelings, or discussion with the mother."

Mr Hinchliffe added: "I assume they (DNA Testing Agency) must realise that the likely consequences are damaged and destroyed relationships."

DIY TESTING

ONLY A handful of genetic tests are available by post in Britain today – but they have already been the trigger for a number of abortions.

The number of tests on offer is also sure to increase rapidly as technologies for testing improve, and new disease-causing genes are identified. What the testing companies really want is more genes to test for. The principal genetic test now available is for cystic fibrosis during pregnancy. In some cases results have led the parents to decide on an abortion.

Cystic fibrosis is less common than conditions like Down's Syndrome, which

affects about 1 in 700 children. The testing companies are thus looking for other multiple-gene conditions that they can test for using new technologies such as the "DNA laboratory on a chip" – which would essentially test for many different genes at once from a pinprick sample.

There are plans soon to introduce a test for a gene called cyp2D6 which, when faulty, renders ineffective drugs like painkillers and antidepressants. Other prenatal genetic tests could include "fragile X" syndrome, which affects about 1 in 4,000 boys and leads to mental retardation.

The Department of Health (DoH) said yesterday that the Advisory Committee on Genetic Testing – which last year issued a code of practice for firms giving genetic tests for specific illnesses – would investigate the agency.

Paul Debenham, managing director of the genetic testing company University Diagnostics (UDL) that offers a court-accredited paternity test via GPs for £447, said: "Ethically, trying to find out the parentage of a child without the partner's knowledge is not something we'd encourage. If the outcome is negative, then it will lead to legal proceedings, and you aren't doing anybody any good by being underhand."

UDL only accepts tests with samples and photographs from both parents and the child, from the responsible doctor.

Professor Martin Richards, director of the Centre for Family Research at Cambridge University, said people should not be denied access to the truth, but added: "I don't see how any commercial ... organisation can really determine where a sample ... comes from."

Sir Colin Campbell, chairman of the HGAC, warned that paternity testing raised complex ethics which the agency seemed to have ignored. "Should they ask or tell the biological mother? Should they seek the consent of the child?"

A DoH spokeswoman said that the DoH could intervene as the HGAC code of practice stressed the importance of providing "appropriate consultation and counselling" when offering genetic testing.

A DNA Testing Agency spokesman, based in Keston, Kent, was earlier reported to have said that the tests had been taken up by equal numbers of men and women. He added: "We are giving people the opportunity to do private testing. There is nothing deceitful or underhand about it."

"It got to the stage when there was only one thing left to do and that was to drill a hole

IN A dramatic episode destined to become part of Australian outback folklore, a British GP performed life-saving brain surgery with a rusty hand-drill borrowed from a school shed.

Deep in the Australian bush, hundreds of miles from the nearest specialist hospital, Dr Steve Hindley used the woodwork drill to drain a blood clot on the brain of an injured sportsman.

The Australian Rules football player had been brought into the tiny local hospital having collapsed after colliding head-on with another player.

"It got to the stage when there was only one thing left to do and that was to drill a hole

in his head to allow the clot to drain and stop the pressure building up," said Dr Hindley.

"I had arranged to have him flown to the neurosurgery unit in Perth but he was deteriorating so quickly it was pretty obvious he would have died before he got there."

Dr Hindley's unlikely performance took place on the second day of his month-long secondment in Ravensthorpe, a remote town in Western Australia.

At first the player, 23-year-old Hayden McGinn, had simply seemed concussed after the accident, but his condition rapidly worsened. "It very

quickly became clear that he was bleeding in his skull and he wasn't in a good way. It was either do the operation however we could, or let him die," said Manchester-born Dr Hindley, who previously practised in Cornwall.

"I asked them to find me a drill and initially they brought one from the town's dentist but we couldn't get it to work so then I said I didn't care what sort of drill they got me."

Dr Hindley liaised with the neurosurgery unit at Sir Charles Gairdner hospital in Perth. He then carefully drilled a hole into Mr McGinn's left temple to drain the blood.

"The boy's condition deteriorated so quickly if he had not done what he did he would definitely have died before they got him to hospital," said hospital spokeswoman Priscilla Fauracres.

John Miles, senior neurosurgeon at the Walton Centre in Liverpool, said that what would have been vital.

"A blood clot like this is the biggest threat in any sort of injury in which a skull fracture has occurred. Quick action is totally critical – you can go from

being completely awake to being dead in under an hour," he said.

Dr Hindley, who is moving to Tasmania with his family, was modest about the operation, which took place two weeks ago.

"It's nice to have helped but it's very embarrassing to be given the credit for something that was a team effort. Other people did a lot to save his life, it wasn't just me," he said.

But Mr McGinn's father was less guarded. "It is the best bush medicine we have ever seen," he said. "The doctor saved our son. He's a real hero. We will never be able to thank him enough."

the woodwork drill to drain a blood clot on the brain of an injured sportsman.

"It got to the stage when there was only one thing left to do and that was to drill a hole

in his head to allow the clot to drain and stop the pressure building up," said Dr Hindley.

"I had arranged to have him flown to the neurosurgery unit in Perth but he was deteriorating so quickly it was pretty obvious he would have died before he got there."

Dr Hindley's unlikely performance took place on the second day of his month-long secondment in Ravensthorpe, a remote town in Western Australia.

At first the player, 23-year-old Hayden McGinn, had simply seemed concussed after the accident, but his condition rapidly worsened. "It very

quickly became clear that he was bleeding in his skull and he wasn't in a good way. It was either do the operation however we could, or let him die," said Manchester-born Dr Hindley, who previously practised in Cornwall.

"I asked them to find me a drill and initially they brought one from the town's dentist but we couldn't get it to work so then I said I didn't care what sort of drill they got me."

Dr Hindley liaised with the neurosurgery unit at Sir Charles Gairdner hospital in Perth. He then carefully drilled a hole into Mr McGinn's left temple to drain the blood.

"The boy's condition deteriorated so quickly if he had not done what he did he would definitely have died before they got him to hospital," said hospital spokeswoman Priscilla Fauracres.

John Miles, senior neurosurgeon at the Walton Centre in Liverpool, said that what would have been vital.

"A blood clot like this is the biggest threat in any sort of injury in which a skull fracture has occurred. Quick action is totally critical – you can go from

Scientist claims officials destroyed work on BSE

BY CHARLES ARTHUR
Technology Editor

A SCIENTIST claimed yesterday that his work was destroyed by government officials when he could have established a link between mad cow disease, or bovine spongiform encephalopathy, and the fatal human strain of "new variant" Creutzfeld-Jakob Disease (v-CJD) six years before the connection was confirmed.

Dr Harash Narang, a microbiologist, claimed in evidence to the BSE inquiry in London that if work he started in 1988 had not been terminated, "many lives could have been saved". One of the Government's most outspoken critics over BSE, he maintained in a 42-page statement that his attempts to investigate the problem were consistently blocked by officials.

IN BRIEF

Firefighter admits making hoax 999 calls to help colleagues

A LIVERPOOL firefighter yesterday admitted making hoax 999 calls to earn his colleagues overtime payments. Paul Roberts, 32, earlier denied the allegations, but yesterday changed his plea in a re-trial. He was remanded on bail for sentencing.

Inquiry into operation death

AN INVESTIGATION is being held after an 18-stone woman died following an operation to staple her stomach and reduce her appetite.

Marilyn Williams, 44, a civil servant and mother of two children, developed complications in hospital and died six days after surgery on 5 July, six days after she had been admitted to Llandough Hospital, Cardiff.

Boxer Benn in 127mph speed ban
FORMER WORLD boxing champion Nigel Benn was banned from driving for a month yesterday when he admitted speeding in his Mercedes car down the M5 at 127mph. The 35-year-old from Beckenham, Kent, was also fined £335 with £25 costs by magistrates at Taunton in Somerset.

BBC wins World Cup viewers

THE BBC'S coverage of the World Cup final between France and Brazil was watched by more than double the number of viewers on ITV. The BBC was watched by an average 15.7m people. ITV broadcast Brian Moore's last game as a commentator after 30 years and pulled in 6.5m. The total audience was 24.1m across both channels.

ing for the PHLs in Newcastle. That year, he began experiments to trace the source of the infective agent, by injecting hamsters and mice with brain tissue from dead CJD victims and observing the effect.

"By 1990, these experiments were well advanced and were giving clear preliminary indications that they were CJD cases infected with the BSE strain," said Dr Narang.

But in the midst of the experiments, Dr Narang alleged, he was ordered to destroy all the animals. He claimed that when he refused, they were destroyed anyway. However, the PHLs said the move was part of its own restructuring and that Dr Narang was informed.

Dr Narang said: "Had these experiments been completed in

their entirety and had the preliminary indications been confirmed we would have been in no doubt about the link between BSE and CJD and many lives could have been saved."

Dr Narang was made redundant from the PHLs in 1994 after two sets of disciplinary hearings, one for breaches of safety rules involving CJD-infected material and the other over complaints about his investigations into the family backgrounds of CJD victims.

In the conclusion to his statement he maintained that the handling of the BSE crisis was "influenced by the preferences and prejudices of civil servants whose main concern was to protect the well-being of the farming industry ... and to protect their own position".

Major's family 'hired hitman'

BY CATHY COMERFORD

THE WIFE, children and employee of a wealthy retired army major hired a hitman to kill him, fearing their secret lavish life-styles, which he unwillingly funded, were about to be revealed, a court was told yesterday.

Geoffrey Leeming, 63, was stabbed through the heart in October 1996 in the garage of his bungalow in Haxby, near York, he shared with his wife, Jackie.

Mrs Leeming, 55, is accused along with her children Jayne, 30, and Stephen, 33, and Malcolm Herbert, 37, the secretary of the company they owned, with conspiracy to murder and fraudulent trading.

Jayne Leeming, a single mother on the dole, signed a contract to buy a £160,000 house the day after her father's death. Mr Worsley said. Stephen Leeming bought himself a £25,000 sports car, although he knew the firm was in financial trouble. Mr Worsley said. The case continues.

He said that although the family-owned drainage business was on the brink of liquidation, large amounts of money continued to be withdrawn at the expense of creditors.

Jayne Leeming, a single mother on the dole, signed a contract to buy a £160,000 house the day after her father's death. Mr Worsley said. Stephen Leeming bought himself a £25,000 sports car, although he knew the firm was in financial trouble. Mr Worsley said. The case continues.

In a world of plastic, it makes sense to choose a card that's Real Gold.



The intrepid Dr Steve Hindley with his wife, Sue, and their three children, James, 10, Alexandra, 7, and Bryony, 3

GP saves life with rusty drill

BY ANDREW BUNCOMBE

in his head to allow the clot to drain and stop the pressure building up," said Dr Hindley.

"I had arranged to have him flown to the neurosurgery unit in Perth but he was deteriorating so quickly it was pretty obvious he would have died before he got there."

Dr Hindley's unlikely performance took place on the second day of his month-long secondment in Ravensthorpe, a remote town in Western Australia.

At first the player, 23-year-old Hayden McGinn, had simply seemed concussed after the accident, but his condition rapidly worsened. "It very

quickly became clear that he was bleeding in his skull and he wasn't in a good way. It was either do the operation however we could, or let him die," said Manchester-born Dr Hindley, who previously practised in Cornwall.

"I asked them to find me a drill and initially they brought one from the town's dentist but we couldn't get it to work so then I said I didn't care what sort of drill they got me."

Dr Hindley liaised with the neurosurgery unit at Sir Charles Gairdner hospital in Perth. He then carefully drilled a hole into Mr McGinn's left temple to drain the blood.

"The boy's condition deteriorated so quickly if he had not done what he did he would definitely have died before they got him to hospital," said hospital spokeswoman Priscilla Fauracres.

John Miles, senior neurosurgeon at the Walton Centre in Liverpool, said that what would have been vital.

"A blood clot like this is the biggest threat in any sort of injury in which a skull fracture has occurred. Quick action is totally critical – you can go from

being completely awake to being dead in under an hour," he said.

Dr Hindley, who is moving to Tasmania with his family, was modest about the operation, which took place two weeks ago.

"It's nice to have helped but it's very embarrassing to be given the credit for something that was a team effort. Other people did a lot to save his life, it wasn't just me," he said.

But Mr McGinn's father was less guarded. "It is the best bush medicine we have ever seen," he said. "The doctor saved our son. He's a real hero. We will never be able to thank him enough."

Bank of Scotland Gold Visa Card

Flash?

No Annual Fee

No.

9.9% Introductory APR*

Smart?

Free Comprehensive Annual Travel Insurance

Yes.

Flexible interest rates based on your balance each month



In a world of plastic, it makes sense to choose a card that's Real Gold.

The Gold Visa Card from Bank of Scotland comes with a range of solid gold benefits including free comprehensive travel insurance worth over £100, a choice of credit limits of up to £10,000, a 56 day interest free period and tiered interest rates. Of course, there's no annual fee and the Bank of Scotland Gold Visa Card will receive a warm

welcome at over 13 million outlets world wide. So if you have an annual income of at least £20,000 and think this sounds

Pilot hailed for rescuing jet from roller-coaster ride

HE IS known at British Airways as the 1-in-63 million man. Captain Tim Steeds will today become the first pilot to be honoured by the airline for his sure touch, after saving his 30-ton passenger jet from crashing into Salisbury Plain during a routine test flight.

In near-perfect weather conditions, and just 20 minutes into the flight, his aircraft - a 15-year-old Boeing 737 - suddenly and inexplicably started to roll.

For a few seconds, both Capt Steeds and his co-pilot, Don Gray, were flummoxed as they watched the plane's computer struggling to cope with the sudden steep banking of the jet. "What we saw was very unusual with the auto-pilot putting on a very large roll control every three seconds," said Capt Steeds.

Bringing the jet under manual control was not easy. "I have been on lots of rides at places like Disneyland and they were nothing compared to this. You needed one hand to move the switches and another to guide it there. If we were carrying passengers, there is no doubt

BY RANDEEP RAMESH
Transport Correspondent

they would have been thrown across the cabin."

The

aircraft was by now moving at more than 350mph and the crew could not keep it on a steady flight path. "We tried landing at both Boscombe Down and RAF Lyneham but could not maintain the heading," Capt Steeds recalled.

Instead, the crew decided to drop down to 8,000ft. "The air is denser as you go lower and I thought it would help," said Capt Steeds. The manoeuvre seemed to work - and after seven minutes the rolling went as abruptly as it came. "It just damped out. I don't why, it just did. So we took a route that avoided the main population centres and landed at Gatwick."

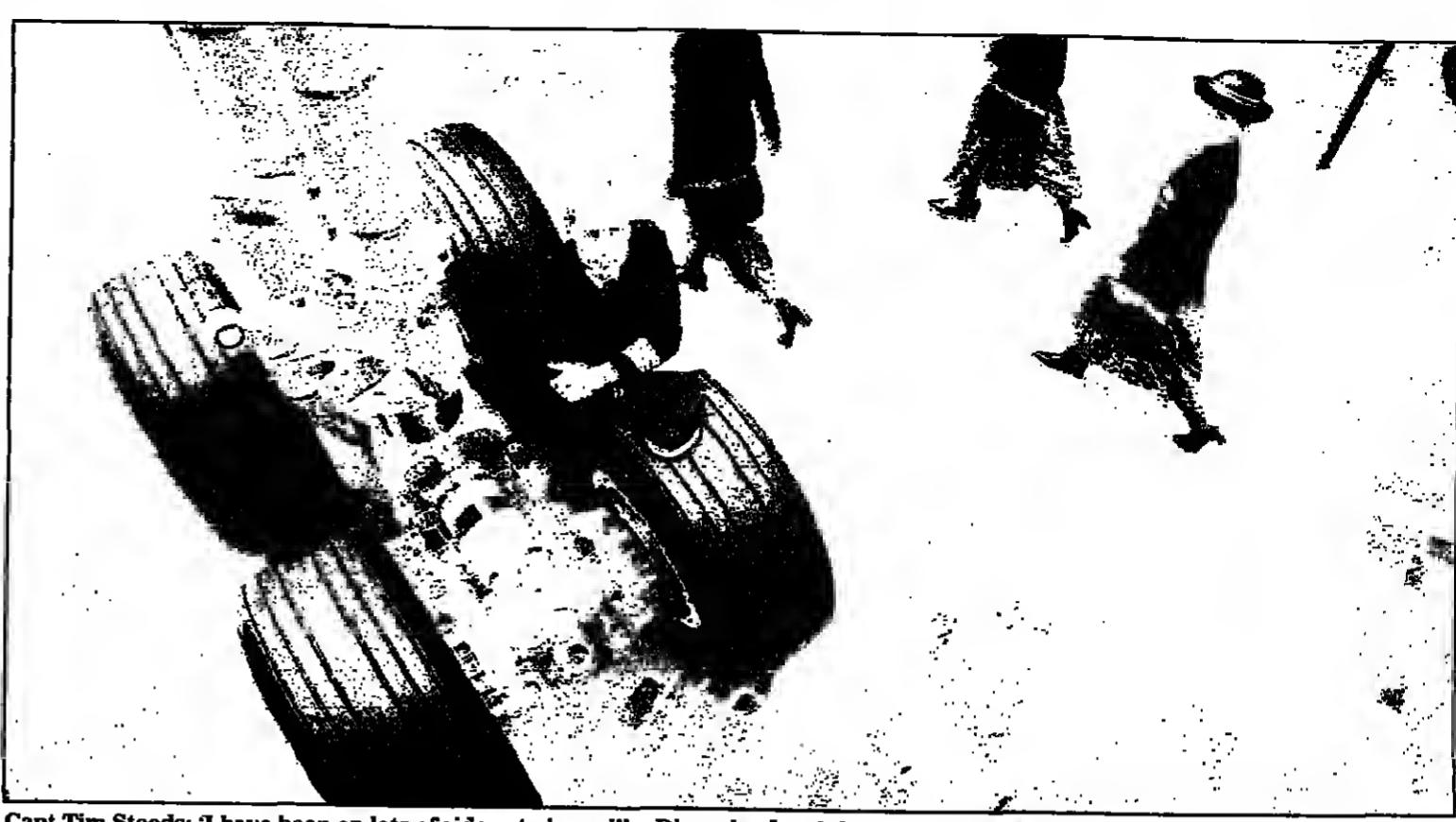
The incident seemed to back up the theories of many experts who have questioned the safety of the Boeing 737 - the world's most popular passenger jet. The aircraft's rudder system has sparked a controversial debate in the airline industry. Safety officials be-

lieve that two crashes in the United States in the last five years, which claimed 155 lives, were caused by rudder malfunctions. In both crashes, the plane was nearing the airport in clear weather and suddenly rolled out of control.

Capt Steeds' flight, in late 1995, grounded BA's fleet of 60 737s for safety checks, but no fault was found. Nearly 18 months after the original incident, British investigators say the cause was far less sinister than many first suspected. The official report into the aircraft's behaviour said it was caused by water seeping into the jet's delicate control system.

"Boeing said that it was a 1 in 63 million chance of happening," says Capt Steeds, who is now BA's chief technical pilot.

The airline said today's award was to recognise the flight team's outstanding contribution to air safety. The co-pilot, Capt Gray, and the two engineers who investigated the incident - Bob South and Bernie Tremain - are also honoured as a mark of recognition for their "extraordinary" talents.



Capt Tim Steeds: 'I have been on lots of rides at places like Disneyland and they were nothing compared to this'

Andrew Buurman

Psychotic confesses to killing his helper

BY CLARE GARNER

think she means well, but you got under her spell."

Joseph had returned to Mrs Thompson's home, in Tulse Hill, south London, in January, when Pathfinder Mental Health Services, which is run for deaf patients by Balham Hospital, decided to send him to a residential home in Devon.

Daniel Joseph, 18, who suffers from paranoid psychosis, pleaded guilty at the Old Bailey and was sent as a detained patient to Broadmoor Hospital without restriction of time under the 1983 Mental Health Act. The Zito Trust said the case highlighted the need for a radical overhaul of psychiatric services in south London.

Michael Howlett, director of the trust set up by Jayne Zito after her husband was killed by a schizophrenic, said that Joseph, a care in the community patient who had lawfully discharged himself from a hostel before committing the crime, was well-known to psychiatric services as "a violent and difficult patient".

In January Joseph burst into the ground-floor flat of Carla Thompson, a 57-year-old devout Christian, who opened her home to the destitute. He battered her, tried to set fire to her hair and left her unconscious in front of the flat. He then went to the home of a neighbour, Agnes Erume, 57, and beat her unconscious.

He took Miss Erume outside and tied her to Mrs Thompson by winding a tow rope round their necks. Mrs Thompson was taken by air ambulance to hospital, where she died the next day.

She was found to have 50 different wounds, including strangulation and head injuries. Miss Erume had suffered head injuries, a fractured nose and a heart attack, but recovered in hospital. A charge of attempting to murder Miss Erume was left on file.

Joseph had stayed at Mrs Thompson's home in Tulse Hill, south London, the previous autumn. She was known to welcome people with drink, drug and psychiatric problems into her home and believed in the healing power of prayer rather than conventional medicine. Mrs Thompson is known to have encouraged Joseph to give up his medication.

His mother, Claudette Joseph, said after the trial yesterday that she had begged Balham Hospital in south London, to section her son, but was ignored. "I think they are to blame," she said. "Mrs Thompson was a family friend and I

think she means well, but you got under her spell."

Joseph had returned to Mrs Thompson's home, in Tulse Hill, south London, in January, when Pathfinder Mental Health Services, which is run for deaf patients by Balham Hospital, decided to send him to a residential home in Devon.

Daniel Joseph, 18, who suffers from paranoid psychosis, pleaded guilty at the Old Bailey and was sent as a detained patient to Broadmoor Hospital without restriction of time under the 1983 Mental Health Act. The Zito Trust said the case highlighted the need for a radical overhaul of psychiatric services in south London.

Michael Howlett, director of the trust set up by Jayne Zito after her husband was killed by a schizophrenic, said that Joseph, a care in the community patient who had lawfully discharged himself from a hostel before committing the crime, was well-known to psychiatric services as "a violent and difficult patient".

In January Joseph burst into the ground-floor flat of Carla Thompson, a 57-year-old devout Christian, who opened her home to the destitute.

He battered her, tried to set

fire to her hair and left her unconscious in front of the flat. He then went to the home of a neighbour, Agnes Erume, 57, and beat her unconscious.

He took Miss Erume outside and tied her to Mrs Thompson by winding a tow rope round their necks. Mrs Thompson was taken by air ambulance to hospital, where she died the next day.

She was found to have 50 different

wounds, including strangulation and head injuries. Miss Erume had suffered head

injuries, a fractured nose and a

heart attack, but recovered in

hospital. A charge of attempting

to murder Miss Erume was

left on file.

Joseph had stayed at Mrs

Thompson's home in Tulse Hill,

south London, the previous au-

tumn. She was known to wel-

come people with drink, drug

and psychiatric problems into

her home and believed in the

healing power of prayer rather

than conventional medicine.

Mrs Thompson is known to

have encouraged Joseph to

give up his medication.

His mother, Claudette

Joseph, said after the trial yes-

terday that she had begged

Balham Hospital in south Lon-

don, to section her son, but was

ignored. "I think they are to

blame," she said. "Mrs Thomp-

son was a family friend and I

think she means well, but you

got under her spell."

Joseph had returned to Mrs

Thompson's home, in Tulse Hill,

south London, in January, when

Pathfinder Mental Health

Services, which is run for deaf

patients by Balham Hospital,

decided to send him to a resi-

dential home in Devon.

Daniel Joseph, 18, who suf-

fers from paranoid psychosis,

pleaded guilty at the Old Bailey

and was sent as a detained pa-

tient to Broadmoor Hospital

without restriction of time

under the 1983 Mental Health

Act. The Zito Trust said the

case highlighted the need for a

radical overhaul of psychiatric

services in south London.

Michael Howlett, director of

the trust set up by Jayne Zito

after her husband was killed by

a schizophrenic, said that Joseph,

a care in the community patient

who had lawfully discharged

himself from a hostel before

committing the crime, was well-

known to psychiatric services as

"a violent and difficult patient".

In January Joseph burst

into the ground-floor flat of

Carla Thompson, a 57-year-old

devout Christian, who opened

her home to the destitute.

He battered her, tried to set

fire to her hair and left her uncon-

scious in front of the flat. He then

went to the home of a neighbour,

Agnes Erume, 57, and beat her uncon-

scious.

He took Miss Erume outside and

tied her to Mrs Thompson by

winding a tow rope round their

necks. Mrs Thompson was taken

by air ambulance to hospital,

where she died the next day.

She was found to have 50 differ-

ent wounds, including strangula-

tion and head injuries. Miss Erume

had suffered head

injuries, a fractured nose and a

heart attack, but recovered in

hospital. A charge of attempting

to murder Miss Erume was

left on file.

Joseph had stayed at Mrs

Thompson's home in Tulse Hill,

south London, the previous au-

tumn. She was known to wel-

come people with drink, drug

and psychiatric problems into

her home and believed in the

healing power of prayer rather

than conventional medicine.

Mrs Thompson is known to

have encouraged Joseph to

give up his medication.

His mother, Claudette

Joseph, said after the trial yes-

terday that she had begged

Balham Hospital in south Lon-

don, to section her son, but was

ignored. "I think they are to

blame," she said. "Mrs Thomp-

son was a family friend and I

think she means well, but you

got under her spell."

Joseph had returned to Mrs

Thompson's home, in Tulse Hill,

south London, in January, when

Pathfinder Mental Health

Services, which is run for deaf

patients by Balham Hospital,

decided to send him to a resi-

dential home in Devon.

Daniel Joseph, 18, who suf-

fers from paranoid psychosis,

pleaded guilty at the Old Bailey

Beckett prepares for summer by sticking a pin in the Tories

AS BEFITS a Monday, it took MPs an hour before they got warmed up. Home Office questions were a gentle affair with the pace quickening subsequently when the House debated an opposition motion on manufacturing industry.

The Home Secretary Jack Straw and his shadow, Sir Norman Fowler, led backbenchers on a general and leisurely patrol on law and order. Temps rarely flared.

Getting the mood of the House set to your own desires is the skill of senior and seasoned political operators. Mr Straw's style is to give the general impression of the reassuring police station sergeant where all is usually well and crises

are rare. Sir Norman seemed reconciled to the quiet life of senior long-standing constable who will police the Opposition front bench until William Hague chooses to promote one of his young cadets.

Nothing excited backbenchers until the question of electoral reform was raised. Nick St Aubyn (C, Guildford) was annoyed that Lord Jenkins' committee was not considering the advantages of the first-past-the-post system and reminded Mr Straw that more than half the MPs want the present system retained.

Mr St Aubyn unleashed a general undertone of anger from the Labour benches against Lord Jenk-

ins, with Gwyneth Dunwoody (Lab, Crewe & Nantwich) accusing him of "always demonstrating his ability to do nothing correctly." At the moment, Labour, with 43 per cent of the popular vote, have over 60 per cent of the seats in Parliament. Any change would cost many Labour MPs their seats. These turkeys will not vote for Christmas.

Tom Cox (Lab, Tooting) was excited about electronic tagging and was told by Mr Straw that it was about 80 per cent successful. Julie Kirkbride (C, Bromsgrove) wanted to know about the remaining 20 per cent. "They were unsuccessful," said the Home Secretary - roughly the same success rate of Labour

THE SKETCH



MICHAEL BROWN

MPs who are electronically tagged by the Mandelson Millbank machine through their beepers, pagers and mobile phones.

We shifted up several gears

when the House moved on to the debate initiated by Opposition Trade and Industry spokesman, John Redwood. He cruised well on autopilot for the first few minutes with his dire prognosis on how Armageddon is about to strike down British industry.

On the whole, Mr Redwood has got used to the art of Opposition better than most of his colleagues. Maybe this is because he has had more experience having opposed most of what John Major's government was doing. He has an energetic style - No opportunity for a snooze while he is speaking.

Listening and watching him is a similar to experiencing a thrill ride

at Alton Towers, but there was a technical hitch when he hit the "crongate". Labour MPs led by all people) Dale Campbell-Savours (Lab, Workington), who harassed the Tories on sleaze in the last Parliament, raised points of order.

Madam Speaker was irritated. Mr Redwood was getting dangerously out of control: the lobbyists' issue had little to do with the terms of the motion. "We haven't got to manufacturing. My constituents are very concerned and I want to send them the Hansard of this debate", she barked impatiently.

Mrs Margaret Beckett, President of the Board of Trade, responded in her usual workmanlike

way. She was predictable, with a litany of statistics and a healthy dose of sharp pins to stick into the Tory record. Nothing fazed her, not even Anne McIntosh (C, Vale of York) who tried suggesting that industry could only get the ear of Government via lobbyists.

Mrs Beckett, who probably loathes Derek Draper, spin doctors and lobbyists, simply responded: "My door is always open. I don't wait for manufacturing to come to me. I go to them."

Mrs Beckett can now go caravanning in Europe, knowing she has beaten off the spin doctors and kept secure her seat at the Cabinet table.

Redwood demands curb on lobbyists

ECONOMY

BY DAISY SAMPSON

JOHN REDWOOD yesterday attacked the Government for "creating an economy fit for lobbyists to thrive in", during a debate on the threat to jobs from recession in manufacturing.

Mr Redwood, the Tory trade and industry spokesman, demanded that the President of the Board of Trade, Margaret Beckett, introduce new regulations governing lobbying.

Lucas Lawson Mendelsohn, one of the companies at the centre of the cash-for-access controversy, was 40 per cent owned by Robert Stephen Holdings. Mr Redwood told MPs: "The trust, on closer examination, he said, could be traced through a complicated tour of similar sounding company names including Jersey-based trustees."

"Why does a lobby firm set up by former Labour advisers have such a complicated shareholding structure?" Mr Redwood asked.

He demanded reassurances that any lobby company seeking meetings with ministers or officials should disclose the identity of its directors and main shareholders, how it accounts for its revenue costs and how it rewards its directors and principal shareholders.

Manufacturing companies should not have to employ lobbying firms, Mr Redwood told MPs, although the industry was already in recession and the Government was taking the country "back to the Sixties and Seventies".

Denis MacShane (Lab, Rottingdean) countered that the outside business interests and

directorships of Tory spokesmen were the "real problem of sleaze and corruption that worried the people of this country".

Earlier in the debate Mr Redwood had told the House in answer to Mr MacShane, that he was paid a directorship, by Murray Financial, of £12,000 per year. As the row between the two men escalated, the Speaker, Betty Boothroyd, urged them to return to the subject of recession in manufacturing, tabled by Tories for the debate. "It's a disgrace the way this debate is turning out at the present time," she said.

Mr Redwood called for six measures from Mrs Beckett: encouraging savings, curbing social legislation, more policy statements, a sensible monetary policy, an announcement on EMU, and finally to "set out proper and fair rules of disclosure of lobbying companies".

Mrs Beckett replied: "These remarks [on lobbying] have nothing to do with the motion of this debate."

She denied industrial relations had grown worse under Labour, citing examples of strikes in the 1980s under the Tories. Referring to yesterday's Tube strike, she added: "The denial of investment in rail and underground and the neglect of public transport as a whole eroded morale and trust and that erosion is part of our inheritance from that government."

The Tories were the experts in creating a boom and bust economy, she said. "Eighteen years in power, unprecedented billions of windfall profits from the North Sea and they delivered the two biggest post-war recessions separated by an unsustainable boom."



The Conservative Party leader, William, passing through St Stephen's Constitutional Club at Westminster yesterday after launching a commission on the future of the House of Lords, to be chaired by the former lord chancellor, Lord Mackay of Clashfern. Neville Elder

Blair makes last-ditch attempt to win Lords to university fees

THE HOUSE

EDUCATION

BY BARRIE CLEMENT

THE HOUSE of Lords will be urged to think again today about a rebellion that could wreck government plans to impose university tuition fees from September.

Peers have consistently opposed and therefore severely delayed a key education Bill because of the impact it would have on English, Welsh and Northern Irish students at Scottish universities.

While students with homes in Scotland will be exempt from paying for the fourth year of degree courses at Scottish universities - most undergraduates north of the border study for four years - students from the rest of Britain studying in Scotland

HOUSE OF LORDS

EDUCATION

BY BARRIE CLEMENT

will have to pay for their final year. The Lords is expected to vote down the Bill for a fourth time - the biggest defeat suffered by the government since it came to power more than a year ago.

Ministerial sources, however, were in a determined mood last night, saying the government had no intention of backing down to appease the rebellious peers.

The political gulf between the two houses of parliament could postpone the controversial introduction of tuition fees.

provoking a financial crisis at the universities.

Ministerial sources at the Department for Education and Employment said the government had considered the Lord's objections and were convinced they were taking the right course of action. "We cannot and will not accept the Lord's amendments. The government feels strongly on the issue," said one senior figure.

If ministers give way, it will have implications for students on four year courses elsewhere in the United Kingdom, ministers are arguing.

Tony Blair is arguing that a government concession would ultimately cost £27m because it

would have to fund the fourth year of tuition on courses at English universities.

David Willets, Conservative education spokesman, argued that dealing with the "Scottish anomaly" would cost just £2m and there was no logical reason why the changes should apply outside Scotland.

He said there was no rational explanation for the government's position. There seemed to be a personality clash between the Department and the Scottish Office.

The Tory education spokesman thought that the government might offer some concessions in an attempt to push the Bill through, but he

Downey inquiry on its last lap

STANDARDS

By IAN ABRAMS

Political Correspondent

SIR GORDON Downey's investigation into the business interests of Geoffrey Robinson, the Paymaster General, may finally come to an end this week as MPs meet to discuss his report.

Last week the Standards and Privileges Committee sent Sir Gordon away with more questions after seeing his preliminary findings. Today it meets again to view his answers and may even reach a stage where its report on the issue can be published. The committee is likely to stop short of strong censure of the minister though, and it may simply publish Sir Gordon's conclusions without substantial comment.

Sir Gordon has been asked to look into whether Mr Robinson failed to declare to Parliament his directorships of a number of companies, including several linked to the late newspaper tycoon, Robert Maxwell.

Last night the Shadow Chancellor, Francis Maude, said the Prime Minister must dismiss Mr Robinson if the committee gave him anything less than unqualified clearance. Mr Blair has said anyone breaking the rules will be "out on their ear".

"In the course of a year Labour has elevated cronyism to a system of government," Mr Maude said. "The patronage of the inner circle is more important than Parliament.

"Mr Robinson is the crony. He is Mr Blair's Tuscany host... Mr Blair now claims that he gave him anything less than unqualified clearance. Mr Blair has the majority against the proposal was so large that it was difficult to see how the government could win through.

The prospect last night was that the Bill would be batted between the two chambers for the next two weeks until the parliamentary recess, postponing it until autumn. It was the first time in at least 30 years that the Commons was forced to send a bill back to the Lords in such circumstances.

Diana Warwick, chief executive of the Committee of Vice-Chancellors and Principals, said the most important priority was to ensure that the Bill got through in time.

Efficiency audit

HELEN LIDDELL

Economic Secretary to the Treasury

last night

announced a review of the

way in which the Office for National Statistics delivers its statistical outputs. She said external consultants will examine the efficiency of the ONS and will examine scope for improvements such as public/private partnerships.

Policy group

THE PRIME

Minister, Tony

Blair, has established a new

ministerial group to

develop government policy

in the restructuring of the

European aerospace

and defence industry.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

Live exports

GOVERNMENT proposals for the pre-export procedures for live animals were published in a consultation document yesterday.

Patient care

THE AVERAGE cost per day of keeping a patient in a Scottish hospital was £170, according to Sam Galbraith, Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State at the Scottish Office.

Leak exposes body's Tory bias

THE HOUSE

EDUCATION

BY BARRIE CLEMENT

A LEAKED document has undermined Conservative claims that a constitutional commission into reform of the House of Lords would be "above party politics".

William Hague, the Tory leader, announced the body yesterday, but a memorandum from the party's leader in the second chamber undermined its claim of independence.

Mr Hague said the commission would take an impartial look at alternatives to the Government's plan for an appointed second chamber. The Tory leader said the body would not be a "creature

of the Conservative Party", but the confidential paper from Lord Cranborne could prove an embarrassment to that claim.

The six-page memo said the commission should not be "easily impugned" as a front for the Conservatives. Nevertheless it added: "A chairman of experience with an understanding of the Tory position and objectives, would be well placed to guide it without appearing to put a party stamp on it."

It said that Lord Mackay, the former lord chancellor or Lord Hurd, the former foreign secretary, would be considered among the "great and good" to lead such a group, "but with a sure party touch". Mr Hague duly named Lord Mackay as chairman and Lord Hurd as a commission member.

Lord Richard, the government leader in the Lords, said the initiative would have been interesting if it had been genuine. "But from the information we have received, it does not look as if it is a serious attempt to address the issues at all."

Conservative officials defended the commission and ar-

gued that Labour was simply trying to score political points.

Mr Hague said: "The Government plans to remove the principal independent element from our parliament and transform the House of Lords into a giant quango at the mercy of the prime minister of the day."

"If the Government succeeds, we will witness a significant transfer of power to the executive and take a significant step down the road to elected dictatorship."

Mr Hague said Labour and Liberal Democrat members would be invited to give evidence.

FUEL INJECTION NOT CASH INJECTION.

VOVO ADVANTAGE	ON THE ROAD PRICE.....	£17,805.00
£40 1.8i (125 BHP) SE (ON THE ROAD)	CASH DEPOSIT.....	£5,700.00
APR 8.7%	BALANCE.....	£11,006.00
	36 MONTHLY PAYMENTS OF*.....	£198.40
	OPTIONAL FINAL PURCHASE PAYMENT/6MTHS**.....	£6,700.57
	CHARGE FOR CREDIT.....	£2,268.13
	TOTAL AMOUNT PAYABLE.....	£19,873.13

* A credit facility fee of £75 is added to the first payment. ** The Optional Final Purchase Payment is a sum equal to the CMT (Contracted Minimum Total Value). See Purchase Fee payable with the final rental.

Thanks to direct fuel injection, the Volvo

1.8i 125 (125 bhp) SE uses up to 15%

less petrol than comparable engines!

And at £199 per month you'll be using

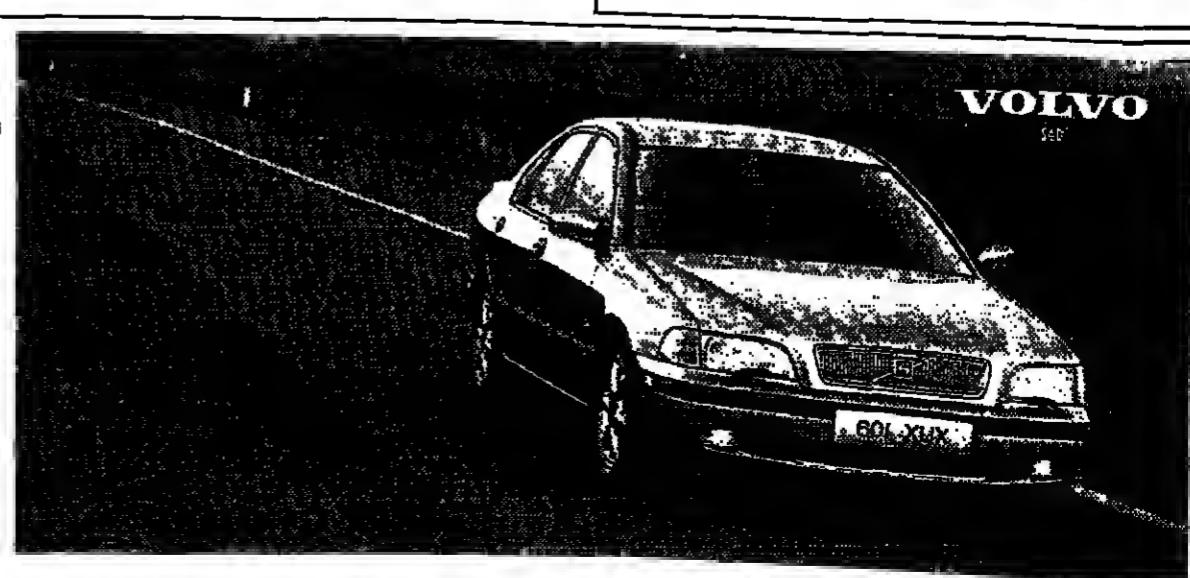
cash sparingly too.

The Volvo 1.8i 125 (125 bhp) SE

from £17,805 on the road.

Call 0800 11 40 40 for further details.

VOLVO
A CAR YOU CAN BELIEVE IN.



Refugees face limit on asylum appeals

By IAN BURRELL
Home Affairs Correspondent

JACK STRAW, the Home Secretary, yesterday announced that refugees would only be allowed a single appeal against refusal for asylum.

In a major overhaul of the system, which costs more than £150m a year to run, Mr Straw said the changes would make it "firmer, faster and fairer". He blamed solicitors and unofficial immigration advisers for "spinning out" cases by making repeated appeals to "milk the system".

Groups working with asylum-seekers welcomed the move to simplify and speed up the system which is in disarray, with 51,000 asylum applications at present outstanding.

But Jan Shaw, refugee officer at Amnesty International, said: "Mr Straw is laying the blame at the wrong feet. It is not the solicitors but Home Office inefficiency which is at fault. The Home Office system is not even computerised."

Chris Rush, of the Refugee Legal Centre, denied that asylum applicants spun out cases. "Waiting for years is like having a sword of Damocles hanging over their heads. They want a decision as soon as possible."

He said that 70 per cent of adjournments to appeals were caused not by asylum-seekers but by the Home Office or the courts.

But the Home Secretary said that "abusive" applications had risen from 4,000 to nearly 40,000 in a decade. The cost of the appeals system has risen from £85m to £15m in two years, while the number of appeals has risen from 25,536 in 1993 to 37,145 last year.

He gave the example of one of his own constituents from

Gujarat, India, who had been seeking asylum for five years on the basis that he faced persecution and death if he returned home.

The man had now complained at the long delay, saying he wanted his passport back so that he could go on holiday to the same village he claimed to have been driven from.

Mr Straw said that almost all asylum applications from Gujarat and from northern Pakistan would be refused because there was no evidence that people were being persecuted in those regions.

By contrast, applications from Kosovo, would almost certainly be accepted.

The reform of the appeals system is based on a restructuring of the Immigration Appeal Tribunal, which Mr Straw said would become a "one-stop shop" for appeals which would be dealt with inside six months.

The tribunal could be presided over by a high court or circuit judge and its decisions will carry greater weight, should cases be referred to a higher court.

The number of asylum appeal cases which have been referred for judicial review has increased from 506 to 1,748 in the past five years.

Of the 94 per cent of applications for a review, only 6 per cent go to a hearing and most fail.

Mr Straw said: "High court judges will be less and less willing to consider these cases and the Legal Aid Board will become less and less tolerant of these applications."

Mike O'Brien, the Home Office minister responsible for immigration, said the tribunal would build up a case law which would "restrict the ability to make frivolous appeals".

The beaver has been reintroduced elsewhere in Europe. But anglers see plans for its return to Scotland as a potential threat to the salmon

Niall Benvie/Scotscape

Scotland awaits the beaver's return

THE PROSPECT of the beaver again being seen on the backwaters of Scotland's rivers increased yesterday with a declaration of support from the World Wide Fund for Nature - a body closely involved in the hefty rodent's successful reintroduction elsewhere in Europe.

Hunted to extinction in the British Isles more than 400 years ago, the beaver has become the favoured candidate of those who want to turn back the wilderness clock in Scotland.

Notions of bringing back the wolf have proved more controversial and have been denounced as a whimsy of the Government's nature adviser north of the border. As an enthusiast for the beaver, SNH, the Government's nature adviser north of the border, is leaving analysis of the responses to an independent firm of consultants, whose report will be published if a decision eventually goes in

BY STEPHEN GOODWIN
Scotland Correspondent

However, not everyone is happy with the idea of the beaver's return. Anglers in particular think the dam-building creature could be the last straw for salmon populations already seriously depleted on many rivers.

This week sees the end of a four-month consultation period on Scottish Natural Heritage's (SNH) proposals for the reintroduction. As an enthusiast for the beaver, SNH, the Government's nature adviser north of the border, is leaving analysis of the responses to an independent firm of consultants, whose report will be published if a decision eventually goes in

favour of reintroduction, the first beavers could be released in two years.

WWF in its submission, says there is abundant scientific evidence that the beaver can help improve the conservation value of sites. The otter, water vole, trout and salmon can all benefit from beavers' coppicing of trees, small-scale dam building and grazing of aquatic vegetation, it claims.

"The beaver is apparently misunderstood, some even think it eats fish, yet it is a vegetarian," said Martin Mathers, WWF Scotland's policy officer.

Mike O'Brien, the European Salmon Trust, thinks beaver dams could obstruct fish migration, especially during low water. They could threaten food supplies, as running-water invertebrates, on which salmon feed, would be replaced by still-water invertebrates.

The Salmon and Trout Association (STA) maintains that the beaver could be one threat to many in salmon spawning grounds. Fiona Willis, vice-chairman of the Scottish Coun-

cil of the STA, said the salmon, unlike the beaver, was a valuable part of Scotland's image. "Are we sacrificing something that is very much associated with Scotland for something that isn't?"

But when Duncan Halley, of the Norwegian Institute for Nature Research, tested Scottish anglers' concerns in Norway, where reintroduced beavers are common on salmon rivers, he found with surprise or hilarity,

"I have yet to find any published evidence to suggest fish stocks are harmed in any way," Dr Halley said. "It seems the people who have got the beaver have no problem and the people with the problem have got no beaver."

Law Society elects the 'Ambridge' solicitor

By IAN BURRELL

qualifying solicitors are now women, although surveys have shown even female partners earn an average £29,000 less than their male counterparts.

Ms Bahl, allegedly the model for Usha Gupta, the solicitor in the radio series *The Archers*, has been elected deputy vice-president of the Law Society, which represents solicitors in England and Wales.

She is the first woman and the first person from an ethnic minority to be elected to a senior position in the society, as well as the youngest holder of such a post.

Ms Bahl, 42, said her election reflects the changing face of the traditionally male-dominated body and admitted it was unlikely she would have been elected five years ago. Although she did not stand on a sex or race platform, Ms Bahl said those causes were dear to her heart and she would be working to make the Society more inclusive.

More than 50 per cent of

list so that they can do more to influence laws going through parliament.

Two years ago she was in the audience at the Woman Lawyer conference when the then Law Society president, Martin Mears, angered female lawyers by claiming that the "sex discrimination industry" was exaggerating the problems facing the advancement of women in the legal profession.

Also elected yesterday was the new president, Michael Matthews, a partner at Clifford Chance, and, for a second term, vice-president Robert Sayer, a senior partner in Sayer Moore & Co.

A joint statement from the trio, who were elected on a turnout of just over 25 per cent, said they hoped to bring about substantial changes to the Society, reviewing all its policies and structures, and examining its electoral process.

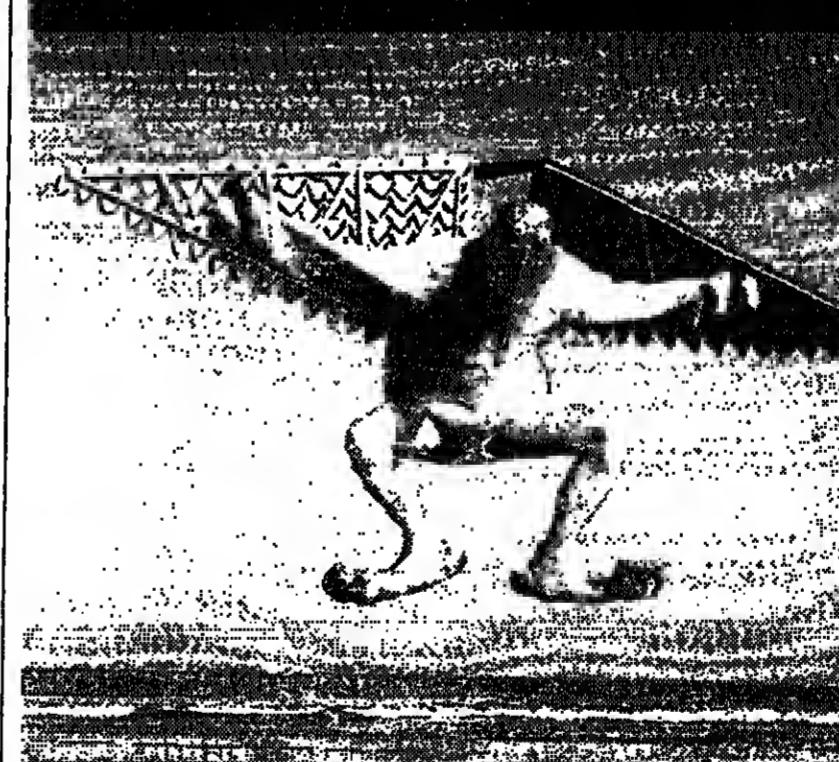
Defeated candidates included Michael Napier running for president, David McIntosh and David Keating.

Kamlesh Bahl: Elected deputy vice-president

In her five years as president of the Equal Opportunities Commission she has sought to bring it into the mainstream and throw off the "Loony Left" tag it has been burdened with for most of its 22 years.

Outspoken in her calls for more women in parliament, she has enlisted sympathetic MPs and peers and issued them with a sex equality check-

Fed up with crazy overdraft charges?



Take off with the bank account that gives you

£20

Birdmen may seem crazy, but they're not as crazy as the overdraft fees some banks charge.

Switching to the Alliance Current Account could save you over £100 on a £200 overdraft. The table below compares our charges to other banks. We think you'll agree, ours make a lot more sense. Especially as we'll give you a £20 bonus just for joining.

COMPARE THE COST OF USING A £200 AUTHORISED OVERDRAFT FOR A YEAR	
Alliance Current Account	£24.00
Barclays Bank Account	£97.60
Lloyds Bank Classic	£133.60
NatWest Current Account	£95.60

These figures compare the cost of interest and charges you would pay to use an authorised £200 overdraft every month for a year.

£20 when you open your account

Free banking

24 hour telephone banking

Generous credit interest rates

The Alliance Current Account gives you access to your money at over 300 Alliance & Leicester branches, more than 14,000 LINK cash machines and nearly 20,000 post offices.

There's no more convenient way to bank. Moving to the Alliance Current Account is easy with our free Switching Pack.

So, don't let your bank drive you mad.

Call us today on 0500 95 95 95 and fly the nest.

Sensible banking in a mad, mad world



Alliance & Leicester

Call free today and get £20* 0500 95 95 95

Quoting ref N382

Today.

Switching your telephone service to Cable & Wireless and saving money on your phone bills is easy. See for yourself - you can make all of the necessary arrangements today with just one free phone call.

FreeCall 0800 056 8182
What can we do for you?

CABLE & WIRELESS

All information correct as at 14 July 1998 and applicable to residential customers only. Service available only in suitable locations. Applications subject to status. Service prices and terms subject to change. For quality of service please see our website or call 0800 056 8182.

Move to something bigger.
With our low cost mortgage rate.

It's easy to transfer.
Our mortgage rate is 8.5% APR variable.
Call us now for more details.

0181 649 9099 0161 831 9099 0141 221 9099

LONDON MANCHESTER GLASGOW

CALL ANYTIME 8am to 8pm Monday to Friday and 9am to 5pm Saturday.

www.directline.co.uk/mortgages Please quote ref. N382

Subject to status. Available in England, Scotland and Wales. Security required. Rate correct at 17/7/98. Written quotation required. Call 0800 056 8182. Calls to 0800 numbers are monitored. Direct Line and the red phone are trademarks of Direct Line Insurance plc, used with its permission. YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOAN SECURED ON IT.

All age and must be aged 18 years and over and agree to pay a minimum deposit of £300 into their account. Applications and overdrafts are subject to status. Written quotations are available on request. If you are unable to pay off your overdraft within 2 months of the opening date, 10% of your overdraft balance will be charged. Interest rates are variable. Rates quoted apply to authorised overdrafts. To qualify for the £20 offer, you must fund your account within 2 months of the opening date. For current and training purposes telephone calls between you and us or our agents will be monitored. If you are not satisfied with our service, please contact our Customer Services Department. Alliance & Leicester, Head Office, 49 Park Lane, London, W1K 4EQ. Interest rates and charges quoted in Moniesline July 98 as follows: Barclays Bank Account 1.45% per month (EAR 18.0% variable) with monthly charges of £3.11; HSBC Classic - 1.45% (EAR 18.8% variable) with monthly fee £0; Northern 1.50% (EAR 17.0% variable) monthly fee £0; against Alliance Current Account rate of 0.95% per month (EAR 12.0% and no monthly fee).

Car tycoon dies on eve of tax hearing

HE WAS a tyrant, a tax cheat and a fugitive from justice. He was also a philanthropist, a freedom fighter and the most formidable of enemies. Octav Botnar, the former chairman of Nissan UK, died in Switzerland on Saturday night and was buried yesterday after a private family funeral in Paris.

His death, at the age of 84, brings to a close one of the most colourful chapters in British corporate history - and one of its longest-running legal feuds.

Yesterday former acquaintances remembered him as a bully and even a monster, but one who was capable of the greatest acts of compassion and generosity. He donated more than £100m to charity while simultaneously defrauding the taxpayer of £300m. He also made donations to the Conservative Party and funded John Major's leadership campaign.

To some he was a philanthropist of the first order. To others he was the Robert Maxwell of the motor industry.

"Like all of us he had his good side and his bad side," said Anthony Fraser, Nissan UK's director of external affairs from 1989 to 1991. "I remember on a number of occasions people would come to him with sob stories and the next thing you knew, he had written a cheque for several hundred thousand pounds. There were no strings attached. He just did it."

"The monster side to his character was that he would not tolerate people who weren't prepared to follow his wishes. If they didn't do as he wanted he would force them to and the force he used was pretty rough. He became quite a bully then."

Born in 1913 in Bukinova,

BY MICHAEL HARRISON

then part of the Habsburg Empire and now a part of western Ukraine, Mr Botnar saw more than his fair share of hardship. He was imprisoned twice by the Communists and condemned to seven years' hard labour for being a spy. In between, he was captured by the Germans and made a prisoner-of-war before escaping to join the French Resistance.

He arrived in Britain in 1966 and set up Nissan UK three years later. Through his chain of dealerships, Mr Botnar increased sales to nearly 100,000 and turned Nissan UK into one of the biggest car distributors in Britain, employing more than 2,000 and generating profits of more than £100m. Along

with Norman Tebbit, then trade and industry secretary, now a Tory peer, he was instrumental in persuading Nissan to build its Sunderland car plant.

But tragedy and disaster were never far away, either in his personal or professional life. At Christmas 1972, his only daughter, Camelia, 20, died in a car crash. Two years later he settled all his shares in Nissan UK on a charitable trust, and in 1978 set up the Camelia Botnar Foundation, a residential and training centre for deprived youngsters in West Sussex.

He donated almost £100m to charities, including £14m to the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, London, where an EBM pathology and research laboratory is named after his daughter, and £5m to the Nuffield Orthopaedic Hospital.

Financial disaster struck at Christmas 1990, when Nissan of Japan announced it was termin-

nating Mr Botnar's contract to sell its cars. Four months later in April 1991, Nissan UK's headquarters were raided by the Inland Revenue on suspicion of tax fraud. Two Nissan UK executives were subsequently jailed, but Mr Botnar fled to Switzerland where he lived until his death - at one time classed as a fugitive from justice - protesting his innocence and railing against the taxmen and the Japanese.

Last November, the Revenue withdrew arrest warrants against him after accepting that he was too ill to stand trial. But in a separate judgment, the High Court ruled that he was liable to repay the Revenue £68m in tax on dividends paid into the charitable trusts by Nissan UK between 1974 and 1990.

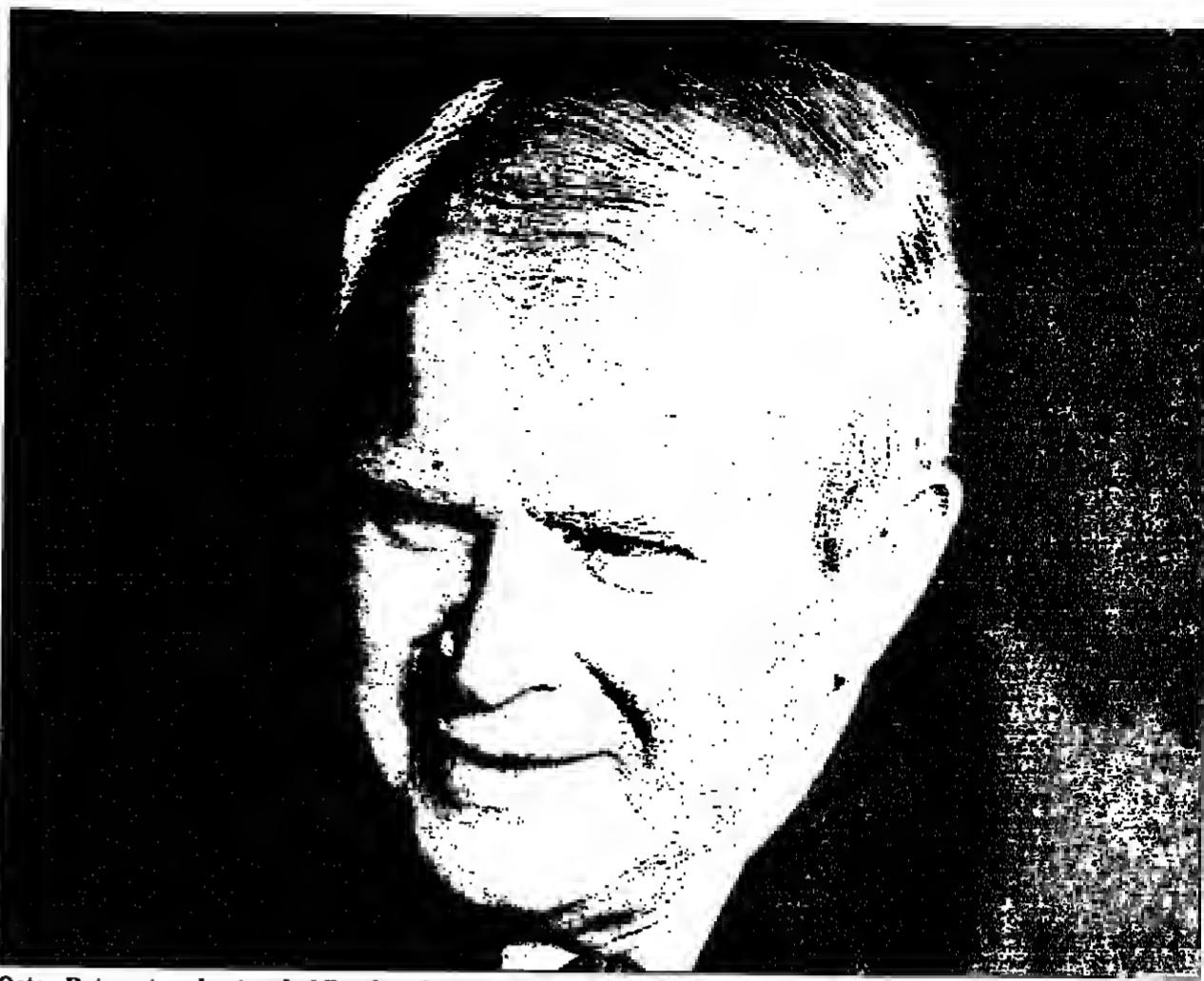
Mr Botnar continued his campaign against the Revenue, launching an action against two of its inspectors for malicious prosecution. By an irony

of timing, a High Court judge had been due to rule yesterday on an application from the Revenue to have the case struck out. Now Mr Botnar will never get his day in court.

Robert Creighton, the chief executive of Great Ormond Street, said: "It was humbling to be in his presence. This was a man whose career and life saw the most extraordinary low points, the kind that most of us would never dream of living through. Those experiences affected his view of the world.

"OK so he was a very tough businessman, but he was also a big-hearted philanthropist and it was all genuine. There was no way it was generated by self-interest or guilt. He had seen the bottom of the pile. If it hadn't been for the Inland Revenue, he would have died a hero. As it is he has died a bitter man with a tarnished reputation."

Obituary. Review, page 6



Octav Botnar, tax cheat and philanthropist, who "would have died a hero, if it hadn't been for the inland Revenue"

Puttnam's hopes for 'ideas factory'

LORD PUTTNAM, the film producer, will head the Government's new body aiming to persuade successful artists and scientists to give money from their royalties and copyrights to their younger, poorer colleagues.

He will chair the National Endowment for Science, Technology and the Arts (Nesta), described by Chris Smith, Secretary of State for Culture, as a "national bank for talent."

It will also receive £200m from lottery funds.

Lord Puttnam, 57, who will lead eight trustees, including the television presenter Carol Vorderman, yesterday said

BY DAVID LISTER
Arts News Editor

Nesta plans to bring back the golden era of Britain being the world's "most prolific ideas factory".

At the launch at the British Library, in London, he said: "Nesta is a model for the future. By bridging the gulf that has traditionally separated science and technology from the arts, it will be a magnet for fresh thinking." Lord Puttnam said the world was seeing a convergence of science, technology and the arts and cited educational software and the development of video games as two examples.

We could shrink the cost of your motor insurance.



CALL NOW
0800 670 620

Motor Insurance DIRECT

ABBEY NATIONAL
Because life's complicated enough.

P124
Lines are open Monday to Friday 9am to 5pm and Saturday 9am to 2pm. To assist us in improving our service we may record or monitor all calls. Abbey National, the Umbrella Couple symbol and Because life's complicated enough are trademarks of Abbey National plc. Abbey National General Insurance Services Ltd. Registered Office, 215-229 Baker Street, London NW1 6JZ. Registered in England, registered number 3017082.

Great innovations take off



Typical prices. Check with your usual place of purchase for special promotions.

PILOT ... take off with one today

Available through most multiples, leading stationers and office suppliers.
Or contact PILOT on 01753 822995 for details of your nearest stockist.
e-mail: info@pilotpen.co.uk

Berlusconi turns tables on judges

THE ITALIAN opposition leader, Silvio Berlusconi, received his second prison sentence a week yesterday, but, far from being repentant, embarrassed or ready to step down, he emerged looking determined to make capital out of what he sees as his legal martyrdom.

The former prime minister was condemned to two years and four months in prison, and fined 10m lire (55m) for illegally slipping the Socialist Party a total of 22m lire in the 1980s. Bettino Craxi, leader of the Socialist Party, which subsequently collapsed under a landslide of corruption charges, was sentenced to four years and fined 20m lire.

Neither man is likely to

BY ANNE HANLEY
in Venice

spend any time behind bars. Craxi, a symbol of the corrupt First Republic, is in comfortable, self-imposed exile in his Tunisian villa. Berlusconi, a mover and shaker in the new-looking Second Republic, will drag his case through years of appeals and counter-appeals, all the while stoking - and benefiting politically from - a violent popular backlash against a judiciary which until recently was hailed as the salvation of the nation.

Earlier this decade the Mani Pulite (Clean Hands) Milan-based investigation into bribes for public-works contracts,

prosecutors and judges could do no wrong. Political heads rolled at a staggering rate; managers and party functionaries fled abroad. Captains of industry committed suicide as prosecutors closed in for the kill. And the populace cheered at Milan's San Vittore prison filled to bursting with suspects.

Last week, when Mr Berlusconi was sentenced to two years and nine months for bribing tax inspectors, that same public applauded when the tycoon-turned-politician heaped opprobrium on what he described as a conspiracy by a politically inspired judiciary out to overturn his centre-right opposition. "We are no longer in a democracy," Berlusconi then-

dered after the sentence was announced. "We are in a regime. As of today, our opposition is not opposition to a government. It is opposition to a regime." The shift in public opinion has been gradual but inexorable, as enthusiasm gave way to the realisation that hardly anyone was behind bars, paying for misdemeanours. "It all happened too fast," said MP Nicola Vendola. "Prosecutors became avenging angels, but disillusion was bound to set in when the slow-moving justice system couldn't keep up with them."

In 1994, champions of the Mani Pulite team were able to get people out on the street to stop Berlusconi's short-lived

proposal from Berlusconi's Forza Italia party to turn the tables on "Communist" magistrates and set up a parliamentary review of corruption inquiries.

Debate began last week with the centre-left government parties angrily opposing formation of a body which would in effect place the Milan prosecutors and the judges who sentenced Berlusconi on trial. Their anger was short-lived: debate has been postponed for a week during which behind-the-scenes compromises are likely to ease the way for creation of the committee.

In the interim, the judiciary has been at the centre of near-hysterical acrimony. In a

speech last week, President Oscar Luigi Scalfaro criticised the timing of a 1994 decision to notify Berlusconi that he was under investigation. Until now a staunch defender of the judiciary, Mr Scalfaro suddenly became the target of a violent attack from Antonio Di Pietro, who achieved hero status as he led the Mani Pulite team. Now a senator in the government ranks, Mr Di Pietro accused Mr Scalfaro of lying when he claimed not to have been kept abreast of investigations into Berlusconi's affairs.

Criticism of the judiciary has not been limited to Milan. In Palermo, several Mafia bosses have been arrested but the fight against organised crime is

far from won. The chief prosecutor, Giancarlo Caselli, has lamented the lack of moral support for the judiciary. "We are not asking for medals for doing our duty, but we would like a bit of respect. Instead, we've been spat on, and had poison and mud thrown at us, and that's it," Mr Caselli told a conference on money laundering last week. Enrico La Loggia, Forza Italia's Senate whip, said: "We're not against the 99 per cent of magistrates who get on with their work quietly and seriously. It's the Communists who use their position for political ends that we object to."

And those, Mr La Loggia said, include all Berlusconi's investigators.



Berlusconi: Unrepentant

Star writer takes over 'New Yorker'

BY ANDREW MARSHALL
in Washington



Remnick: Respected

THE NEW editor of the *New Yorker* magazine will be one of its most respected writers, David Remnick, it was announced yesterday.

Mr Remnick's style is likely to be different from his predecessor, Tina Brown, but since he was hired by her for the magazine, there will also be continuity. Unlike her he has little editing experience, but is a veteran foreign correspondent and writer.

Ms Brown, the wife of former *Sunday Times* editor Harold Evans, gave the magazine new punch and glamour, but was sometimes accused of a fixation with celebrity journalism and glitz over substance.

Publisher Si Newhouse, a 70-year-old billionaire, bought the magazine in 1985 and quickly replaced William Shawn, its veteran editor from 1932 to 1987. Ms Brown took over the reins five years ago and left last week to work with Miramax films, the independent film production company owned by Disney. Mr Newhouse has moved quickly to replace her, and the choice will reassure

those who feared that the magazine might be about to transmute into something quite different.

Although Ms Brown had built the circulation up from 500,000 to 800,000, it still lost \$11m last year. There had been speculation that it might turn into a biweekly or a monthly, which would have driven away some of the best writers who had gone to work for it.

Mr Remnick is one star in a galaxy of talent that she had attracted. His presence will reassure those who work for the magazine that standards will not slip. His name had featured prominently on the lists that circulated in the media and that attracted remain-



Israeli riot police remove an ultra-Orthodox Jew from a road construction site where ancient graves have been discovered. The protesters believe the burial ground is being desecrated

Aviachai Nudel/Reuters

Cup final massacre kills 34 in Rwanda

BY HRVOJE HRANSKI

HUTU REBELS in Rwanda shot and hacked to death 34 people who were watching the World Cup final on television during a petrol-bomb attack on a roadside lodge, witnesses said.

Soldiers later helped residents of Tare, on the main road 20 miles north of Kigali, to clear out the charred remains of victims after a group of rebels attacked the lodge at 8pm local time on Sunday.

Burnt bodies - some shot and others hacked to death - were buried immediately in a hastily dug mass grave. One of the victims was a child who lay on a blood-stained mattress with his throat slit.

Bartender Jean de Dieu Mwumvaneza said he had escaped death by hiding in a latrine when a group of about 40 rebels burst in.

"They ordered everyone to stay put, and then opened fire," he said.

Officials at the scene said only six government soldiers were present during the attack. It wasn't clear what happened to them.

The victims included travellers and locals who had gathered at the Pensée-y Hotel to watch the match between France and Brazil.

Earlier, officials said the rebels shot dead Johnson Rurangwa, an official in Kigome, 55 miles north-west of Kigali, and his two children, also on Sunday.

Yesterday drivers on the road to Kigali reported fighting between the army and rebels around Kigome and nearby Nyarutovu.

Last week Maj Emmanuel Ndahiro said government troops killed more than 50 rebels on Rwanda's north-west border with the Democratic Republic of Congo. The rebels had been hiding in the forests or had crossed the border from Congo.

Thousands of people have been killed in rebel attacks since the return from exile in November 1996 of more than one million Hutu refugees.

Former Hutu soldiers and militiamen hid among refugees when they fled Rwanda in 1994, fearing reprisals for the slaughter of more than 500,000 Tutsis and moderate Hutus.

Most of their victims are Tutsi survivors, workers for local authorities and tea factories and Hutus suspected of collaborating with the authorities.

The army had to restore order after the attacks spread from the north west, a Hutu stronghold, to central and western Rwanda.

Designer helps first US flag to fly again

BY ANDREW MARSHALL
in Washington

"IT'S STANDING there, a little worse for wear," said Bill Clinton, "but quite ready to be restored."

He was speaking not about his presidency, but about one of America's most prized historical relics, the flag which inspired the nation's national anthem. The Star Spangled Banner. The President and Mrs Clinton were launching a week devoted to restoring America's historical treasures, and the flag, housed in the Smithsonian Institution in Washington, is the first. For Mr Clinton, it symbolises the nation's hardness. "It is a metaphor for our country, which is always ready to be restored," he said.

The flag will be repaired with the help of Ralph Lauren, whose company Polo Ralph Lauren will contribute \$10m to restore it. The Pew Charitable Trusts of Philadelphia contributed another \$5m, and the remainder of the \$18m will come from smaller foundations. Mr Lauren has often used it in his designs, so he is an appropriate figure to help save one of the originals.

The flag is particularly at risk. It was made by Mary Young Pickersgill from wool and cotton. When it was donated to the Smithsonian a century later, it had suffered badly from salt air and wind

damage, as well as from those who wanted a piece of history. It was once 30 feet by 42 feet, but eight feet had been cut off and given away as souvenirs to dignitaries and veterans.

This is a special case for those who want to save American heritage, because of its history and its symbolism. The Stars and Stripes is both a passion and an industry in America.

Every day, workers in Washington raise and lower hundreds of them to sell to tourists. Congress is even considering an amendment to the Constitution to outlaw defacing the flag. Mr Lauren has often used it in his designs, so he is an appropriate figure to help save one of the originals.

But it may be harder to find the money for some of the smaller projects. President Clinton said he wanted \$50m this year and next to preserve national heritage, but Congress is dragging its feet. And without money from government coffers, it may be hard for the President to persuade other donors to part with their cash.

IN BRIEF

Yeltsin sending missiles to Cyprus

PRESIDENT YELTSIN and the Cypriot President, Glafcos Clerides, agreed to send Russian S-300 anti-aircraft missiles to the Greek side of the island. Turkey has threatened to use force to stop them. Yesterday a Turkish paper said Turkish planes had done assault exercises in Israel against S-300s.

EU calls for end to strife in Kosovo

THE EUROPEAN Union yesterday called for an immediate end to hostilities in Kosovo and a resumption of negotiations with direct international involvement endorsing the principle of the use of force should any of the parties block the process.

Explosions in central Athens

TWO BOMBS exploded in central Athens yesterday causing damage but no injuries, police said. One blast occurred outside a building housing civil courts in the main judicial complex, followed by a second at a building nearby.

US Marine jet pilots escape trial

AN ITALIAN judge yesterday dropped the case against the four crew members of a US Marine jet that broke a ski gondola cable in the Alps, killing 20 people. Judge Carlo Ancona ruled that Italian courts lacked jurisdiction under the Nato treaty.

If you don't believe in paying more than you need to, here's a simple pledge. We promise we'll save you money compared to BT (even if you've got Friends & Family and their other discount schemes). Or we'll give you money. Call us free to find out more.

FreeCall 0800 056 8182
What can we do for you?



CABLE & WIRELESS

absolute@doddle

that's how easy it is to get started on the net. all it takes is one phone call to us or demon. perhaps this explains why today we're the uk's number one internet service provider. now you can join us by calling 0800 458 9666. or scribble your name and address anywhere on this ad, tear it out and send it to us at freepost demon (yes, that's all you have to write). we'll send you a free 30-day trial cd and brochure. that's how simple it is to get started. after that it's even easier.



Demon Internet

more people get on with us

0800 458 9666

www.demon.net email: soles@demon.net

IN1407C

دودل

Promise.

Price, terms, and conditions apply. For full details see our price list or call 0800 056 8182. All information correct as at 1st July 1998 and applicable to residential customers only. Service available only at serviceable locations. Application subject to status. Service, prices and terms subject to change. For every service purpose we may occasionally number or record your telephone calls to Cable & Wireless Call Centre.

Last year you took part in the election.

Here are the vegetables you voted in.



New organic vegetables.

Baby Potatoes
Closed Cup Mushrooms
Garlic
Baby Butter Mushrooms
Vine Tomatoes
Red Onions

Plus 6 new organic fruits.

Grapefruit
Bananas
Crazy Jack Dried Apricots
Crazy Jack Dried Dates
Crazy Jack Dried Fruits
Crazy Jack Dried Sultanas

Plus 70 other new organic products.

Whole Milk
Semi-Skimmed Milk
Lye Cross Cheddar
Rachel's Low Fat Natural Yogurt
Grow Fresh Apple Juice
Vanilla Ice Cream
Fabulous Foods Vegetable Curry
Fabulous Foods Vegetable Lasagne
Natural Choice White Bread
Fabulous Foods Lemon Cake

Fabulous Foods Carrot Cake
Bread (White & Wholemeal)
Dove's Farm Butter Flapjack
Dove's Farm Chocolate/Coconut

Flapjack
Semi-Skimmed UHT Milk

Dove's Strong White Flour

Clipper Earl Grey Tea Bags

Clipper Instant Coffee

Hartley's Jam

Hartley's Marmalade

Meridian Spanish Olive Oil

Meridian Sunflower Oil

Aspall's Cider Vinegar

Gordon's Whole Grain Mustard

Kello Vegetarian Stock Cubes

Meridian Tomato Paste

Suma Lentil Soup

Suma Carrot & Coriander Soup

BBQ Sauce

Crazy Jack Bulgar Wheat

Crazy Jack Couscous

Crazy Jack Red Lentils

Whole Earth Tomato Ketchup

Meridian Yoghurt & Herb Dressing

Crazy Jack Hazelnuts

Crazy Jack Brazils

Percy Dalton Cashews

Bart's Dried Sage

Bart's Dried Thyme

Bart's Dried Oregano

Bart's Dried Parsley

Black Peppercorns

Dried Mixed Herbs

Chocolate Covered Apricots

Chocolate Covered Sultanas

Whole Earth Muesli

Whole Earth Cornflakes

Dove's Digestive Biscuits

Dove's Rice Pops

Green & Black's Mint Chocolate

Green & Black's Milk Chocolate

Green & Black's Dark Chocolate

Green & Black's Fruit & Nut

Chocolate

Duchy Short Bread

Dove's Lemon Cookies

Dove's Oat & Honey Cookies

Rye Crackers

Percy Dalton Peanuts

Eunature Lasagne

Mennuchi Spaghetti

Country Harvest Fragrant Rice

Meridian Tomato Pasta Sauce

Meridian Mushroom Pasta Sauce

Whole Earth Baked Beans

Suma Kidney Beans

Suma Haricot Beans

Suma Chick Peas

Eunature Egg Noodles

Eunature Chopped Tomatoes

Eunature Whole Tinned Tomatoes

Including:

95% Fat-Free Lasagne

95% Fat-Free Vegetarian Cannelloni

95% Fat-Free Vanilla Ice Cream

Dessert

95% Fat-Free Toffee Ice Cream

Dessert

95% Fat-Free Salmon & Leeks

95% Fat-Free Vegetarian Chilli

& Rice

95% Fat-Free Chicken with Tomatoes

95% Fat-Free Sweet & Sour

Chicken & Rice

95% Fat-Free Chicken & Asparagus

95% Fat-Free Napoletana

Plus 40% more vegetarian frozen meals.

Including:

Quorn Lasagne

Quorn Chilli

Linda McCartney Spaghetti Bolognese

Linda McCartney Mince

Spicy Bean Burger

Meat-Free Chicken Chow Mein

Meat-Free Oriental Spicy Beef Stir Fry

Vegetable Pasta Bake

Vegetable Chilli

Plus 42 new lower fat products.

Including:

95% Fat-Free Chicken Makhani

95% Fat-Free Spaghetti Bolognese

95% Fat-Free Tagliatelle & Ham

Nine months ago we asked you what new products you'd most like to see at Sainsbury's.

You voted for more organic foods.

We've come up with 82 new organic vegetables, fruits, meats and ready meals.

You voted for more lower fat products.

We've introduced over 40.

You voted for more vegetarian products.

Not only have we increased our frozen vegetarian meals range, but we have also converted over half of our existing cheeses to be suitable for vegetarians.

With freedom of choice like that, it's no wonder we're the people's supermarket.

Sainsbury's

You voted for it. Now it's in store.

Help! My grass-selling granny has been banished

MOSCOW HAS been cleaned up in preparation for the World Youth Games. Now, however, there is no grass to be had on the city streets.

I am not talking about marijuana, but rather parsley, dill and basil, the fresh herbs that Russians buy in bunches and call simply "travi" - or grasses.

I always buy grass from Marifat, a smiling Uzbek grandmother who, winter and summer alike, squats on the pavement on Samotechny Lane with herbs brought up by train from her native Tashkent. In this way, rouble by rouble, she is saving to build a house for her son, who is a policeman back in Uzbekistan.

Along with all the other "human garbage" (tramps, prostitutes, unlicensed traders), Marifat has been swept out of town for the duration of the games. Strange bow the ethnic Russians who sell unrefrigerated dairy produce from trestles in

the July heat, manage to get licences, yet the Asians have a harder time selling harmless leaves.

The burning issue now is where I am going to get my herbs? I have invited a Western colleague, long absent from Moscow, to come to dinner to discuss all the "changes" that have taken place in Russia.

As usual in a crisis, I call my friend Tamara, a housewife. Loyal readers of *The Independent* will remember how, back in 1991, I dragged Tamara with her full purse round the empty Soviet shops to demonstrate how difficult it was for her to buy anything at all. Then, hypocritically, I went off and bought my own food in a hard-currency store open only to foreigners.

STREET LIFE

SAMOTECHNY LANE, MOSCOW

Thank goodness that apartheid-like system has been abolished. Russians and foreigners now have equal access to a wide range of goods. The only question is whether the housewife has enough money for a shopping expedition.

"I've got enough to buy grass, anyway," says Tamara, "and I think I know where we can get some. From old Tanya."

"Not Tanya the shop assistant from Hell?" I ask.

"The very same."

I have not had cause to patronise Tanya for several years. She works in one of the few remaining state shops. The rudeness of the former Soviet staff has to be experienced to be believed. Tanya, with



Foreign 'chelnoki' feed Russian shoppers Hubertus Golstein

rings on every finger and filthy fingernails, literally flings vegetables into the faces of customers.

Full of trepidation, we ask for herbs. "There on the counter haven't you got eyes?" Tanya

snarls. Meekly we pay for the limp bunches. The rest of our shopping we will do elsewhere.

Fortunately there are now alternatives. Often Tamara and I go to the "optovyy tynok" wholesale market

already my area boasts several Western-style stores. On the corner

near Samotechny Lane. It is chaotic and you have to be on your guard against imported goods past their sell-by date, but there are real bargains to be had from the "chelnoki" (shuttle traders) who bring groceries from Poland and Turkey, and sell them out of metal containers.

We never risk buying meat or fish, but there can be no danger of salmonella in pasta and rice. Tamara and I save money by buying for two families, then sharing.

Russia was never a nation of shopkeepers, but the "chelnoki" will be the shop-owners of the future. A local container market is to close to make way for a new glass and concrete shopping centre for the Samotechny Lane area, which is being gentrified. Even the successful shuttle traders will move into proper shops in the complex.

Already my area boasts several Western-style stores. On the corner

is a mini-mart run by two delightful former teachers, since they cannot earn a living wage in the classroom. Their shop cannot fail because, good manners aside, it is open all hours and sells alcohol.

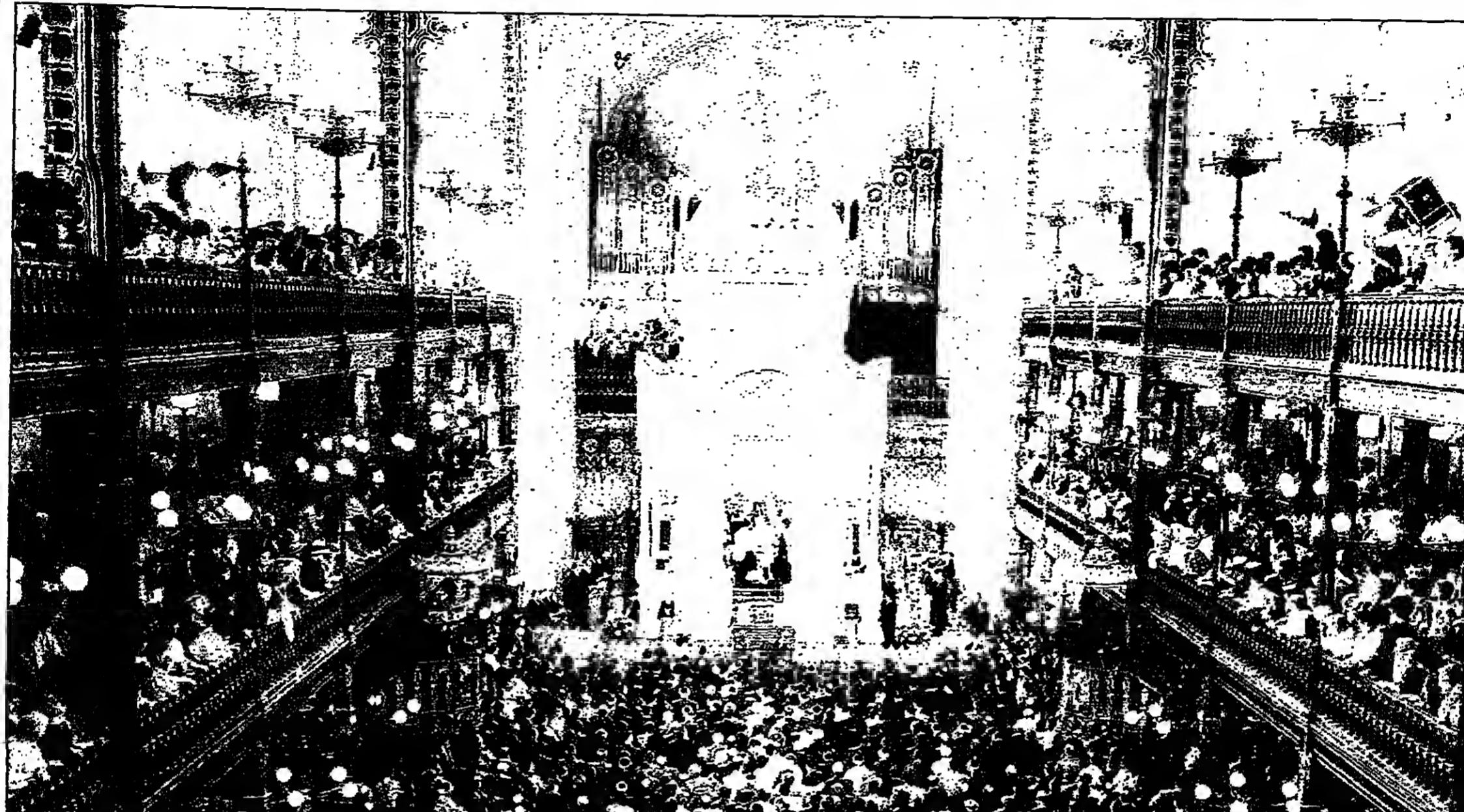
Next door is "Belinda", a supermarket with French delicacies. The prices are astronomical which only rich New Russians can afford.

On my way home, I realise I have not got toilet paper. I can hardly expect my guest to use Pravda like a Russian. At this late stage, "Belinda" is the only option.

"Do you have any toilet paper?"

I venture. The chic salesgirl inclines her head slightly, then contemplatively goes on polishing her nails. Not "Tanya from Hell" but "Daughter of Tanya". Is there an inherent masochism in the nature of Russians that makes them long to be abused by shop assistants?

HELEN WOMACK



Jews in Budapest celebrate the inauguration of the renewed Dohany Street synagogue in 1996. Since the fall of Communism, Jewish life has reawakened in Hungary

EU tries to broker peace in Sudan

BY RUPERT CORNWELL

THE FOREIGN Office Minister Derek Fatchett left last night on a four day mission to Nairobi and Khartoum to try to nudge the Sudanese Government and the rebels into a truce that would allow more aid to reach the famine threatened population of southern Sudan.

Mr Fatchett, who has the backing of the EU, major western aid donors and East African countries including Sudan, is under few illusions his task will be easy. But the hope is to secure a temporary ceasefire, and agreement on safe corridors through which relief supplies could come in. Speed is of the essence, officials say, if aid is to arrive in time to bridge the gap between now and October when the harvest is due.

Some 1.2m people are in desperate need of assistance in Sudan, the World Food Programme estimates. Despite the best efforts of relief agencies, they have been fighting a losing battle.

Britain has given Sudan £160m of aid since 1991, including £25m in the last five months. But the fighting in the region means that 90 per cent of money goes on transport costs - mainly air transport. "If we can get a ceasefire, and have food brought in by trains, trucks and by river, far more of the money will go on aid proper," a British official said.

In Nairobi, Mr Fatchett will have talks with the Kenyan Government and with representatives of the Sudan People's Liberation Army (SPLA), which for 15 years has been fighting to secure autonomy for the Christian and animist south from the predominantly Muslim north. After that he travels to Khartoum.

Addressing government troops last week in the besieged stronghold of Juba, 900 miles south of the capital, Sudan's President Omar al-Bashir vowed to crush the rebels and "cleanse all areas" as a first step to putting an end to the conflict and rebuilding the country.

But, despite the President's belligerent words, Mr Fatchett will probably have more trouble convincing the SPLA than Khartoum of the merits of a ceasefire. Having encircled Juba, the insurgents reckon they have the upper hand, and that any pause in the fighting would only allow government forces to regroup.

Hungary's Jews enjoy a revival

FOR THE people of the book, as Jews are known, the publication of a new volume of prayers is always cause for celebration. But in Budapest, once home to one of the greatest Jewish communities of eastern Europe, the first edition of the New Year prayer book in Hungarian and Hebrew - published this month - has a special resonance.

The shadow of the Holocaust that took the lives of over half a million Hungarian Jews is finally receding, and Hungary's Jewish community, at between 80,000 and 100,000 strong, the largest in eastern Europe, is enjoying an unprecedented revival. Budapest is now home to a dozen synagogues and day schools. Jewish kindergartens and day schools. Jewish newspapers and magazines, religious study groups and youth organisations are flourishing.

The political and religious freedom which followed the collapse of Communism has triggered a wave of interest in

BY ADAM LEBOR
in Budapest

32, arrived in Budapest in 1989 and has helped kick-start a dormant community back to life, making Budapest the most vibrant Jewish community in the region.

As well as publishing three prayer books and a basic primer of Judaism, Budapest Lubavitch, publisher of the prayer book, also distributes direct-mail newsletters and runs a web-site on the Internet (www.zsido.com), offering a live camera-link to the Western Wall in Jerusalem, a Torah fax question line, and an advice column called "Ask the Rabbi".

It's a far cry from the dead

decades of Communism when travel to, or even contact with Israel was forbidden. Jewish life of a sort survived under Hungary's Marxist regimes but anti-Semitism was often disguised as anti-Zionism. Many Jews were openly allowed to practise their religion and celebrate their culture, leaving a knowledge gap.

"A lot of information about

Judaism is missing here, the sort of basic knowledge Jews usually get from their grandparents, or from attending a Jewish school, and these books can fill that gap," says Rabbi Oberlander.

"Jews are called the people of the book and that is especially important in Hungary, where Jewish culture is reviving. Some Jews are still not comfortable coming to synagogue, or openly identifying as Jews. But a book that is on sale everywhere they can take home, and read it in private at their leisure."

Until the Second World War Hungary's Jewish community, about 800,000 strong, was one of the largest in eastern Europe. Half lived in Budapest.

Many Jews arrived during the 19th century from the Balkans and Poland. Living among a Hungarian population roughly divided between aristocrats and peasants, the Jews found a niche as the burgeoning middle-class active in

business and the professions. The ease with which they settled and prospered helped trigger the spread of east European anti-Semitism.

Hungary's immigrant Jews contributed to the development of the Hungarian language, the glue that in the 18th century did much to hold the emergent Hungarian nation together. Hungarians were encouraged to speak German, but the Jews, keen to assimilate as rapidly as possible, learned the Magyar tongue and incorporated it into daily life.

But Hungarian Jews found that their patriotism counted for nothing once the war began. Hungary introduced anti-Jewish laws over a decade before Hitler took power in 1933. By the outbreak of war a full panoply of anti-Jewish regulations were in force, institutionalising anti-Semitism at every level of society.

With the invasion by the Nazis in March 1944, that prejudice would ease the Jews'

paths from their homes to the gas chambers of Auschwitz. But while the Jewish communities outside the capital were all but wiped out, the ghetto in Budapest, the last great mass of Jews in Nazi-controlled territory, survived to be liberated by the Russians. It is the children and grandchildren of those Holocaust survivors that are now revitalising Jewish life in Hungary.

I wanted to know what Judaism was all about, although my family is not religious," says Balint Nogradi, 23, a student. "Now I keep kosher at home, and I live an Orthodox lifestyle. This is the path I want to take."

Even those who are not Orthodox are taking a pride in their heritage and culture. "Now I see many positive things happening in Jewish life here," says Dora Czuk, 26, a television reporter.

"There are many more Jewish restaurants, there is even a programme about Jewish cooking on television, which never would have happened under the old system. I wear a star of David, but I've never had any bad experiences. People are just interested us usually and ask me if I am religious."

But not all the news is good. For the first time the extreme-right and virulently anti-Semitic Hungarian Life and Justice Party gained enough votes in this year's general election to return 14 MPs. Led by the playwright Istvan Csuka, the party's electoral success sent a shudder of fear through the Jewish community, especially among the older people.

But among young Jews like Dora Czuk, whose great-grandparents were killed at Auschwitz, the mood is one of defiance.

"I'm not scared. The last few years showed us that we can live in peace as Jews how ever we want."

Yeltsin rescued by massive IMF loan

BY PHIL REEVES
in Moscow

package, first by propelling it through parliament and then by putting it into action.

The agreement brought cheer to Russia's emaciated stock and bond markets, sending them on a rare upward trajectory after a six-month period which has cut stock values by more than half. Moscow's benchmark share index, the RTS, closed at 157.20, a rise of more than 9 per cent.

While it will not resolve many of his problems, Boris Yeltsin is certain to be mightily relieved by the agreement, which follows his telephone calls last week to world leaders

- including Tony Blair - to rally help in his hour of need.

The deal, which is expected to be confirmed by the IMF's board next week, provides President Yeltsin and his government with much needed breathing space. They will now be better placed to press ahead with promised improvements in revenue collection, particularly taxes - and the introduction of a realistic tax code.

At the heart of Russia's fiscal crisis lies the fear that the ruble will eventually crash, or be devalued, causing a return to hyper-inflation which would wipe out all confidence in the currency, deepen the 147 million population's economic woes, and possibly even threaten Mr Yeltsin's

grip on the Kremlin. Voices demanding the President's departure have hardened considerably in recent weeks.

The economic fall-out of a ruble collapse would be certain to spread beyond Russia into most of the former Soviet republics and western Europe, particularly Germany. "The IMF has finally realised what others have realised," said one Western fund manager yesterday. "That Russia is just too big to fail."

The government, led by Mr Yeltsin's green-horn prime minister Sergei Kiriyenko, has for weeks been grappling with a liquidity crisis which has seen it struggling to raise money to roll over its short-term debt - \$30bn in the second half of this year

alone. Russia intends to stop issuing short-term government securities, favouring instead seven or 20-year Eurobonds.

Investor confidence has been shattered by a combination of factors, sending interest rates rocketing. These include the Asian crisis; the loss of tax revenues caused by the plunge in world oil prices, and unrest in the labour market.

Last night the picture seemed a little brighter. "We are convinced that these resources will allow us to significantly strengthen the anti-crisis efforts of the government and will help to stabilise and strengthen the Russian economy," said Mr Chubais. The IMF will give \$11.2bn in

new loans to Russia this year. Half this amount will hinge on the Russians carrying out their pledged reforms, and getting them through the Communist-dominated legislature. The rest of the money will be available during the remainder of the year. The World Bank is slated to chip in \$4bn of new credits and Japan will give \$1.5bn.

The White House hailed the accord as "a major step forward with Russia's reform efforts." This overstates matters. In truth, it has more to do with propping up the devil you know - Mr Yeltsin - and preventing the small achievements of market transition in this unstable, heavily armed, former empire from falling apart altogether.

It couldn't be easier to cut your phone bills. Just make one free call to Cable & Wireless today. We promise you'll save money compared to BT (even if you've got Friends & Family and their other discount schemes). Or we will give you back double the difference. Simple as that.

FreeCall 0800 656 8132
What can we do for you?

CABLE & WIRELESS

* True Pledge terms and conditions apply. For full details see our price list or call 0800 656 8132. All information correct as at 1st July 1998 and applicable to residential customers only. Service available only at serviceable locations. Applications subject to status. Service, prices and savings subject to change. For quality of service purposes we may occasionally monitor or record your telephone calls to Cable & Wireless Call Centres.

Business & City Editor, Jeremy Warner
News desk: 0171-293 2636 Fax: 0171-293 2098
E-mail: IndyBusiness@Independent.co.uk

BUSINESS

Colt Telecom seeks £600m for European expansion

BRIEFING

Investors back Coca-Cola float

INVESTORS yesterday gave the thumbs up to the £1.7bn flotation of Coca-Cola Beverages, Coke's bottler in Central and Eastern Europe, pushing the shares up as much as 16 per cent on their first day of trading on the London Stock Exchange.

In early trading the stock spiked up 25p to 185p, 16 per cent premium to the institutional offer price of 160p. It later closed at 180p, with around 30 million shares traded.

Tracker funds were particularly active as the company is expected to enter the FTSE 250 in September. The listing was 13 times oversubscribed and valued the company, which is the world's fourth-largest Coca-Cola bottler, at £1.7bn.

NY exchange looks for partners



THE New York Stock Exchange (NYSE) is in talks with potential strategic partners. In an interview, Richard Grasso, chairman and chief executive of the NYSE, said: "Whether talks will lead to a strategic linkage or an acquisition, it's hard to say, but talks can only intensify."

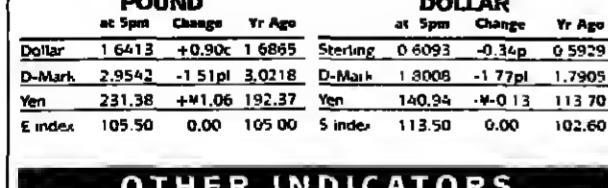
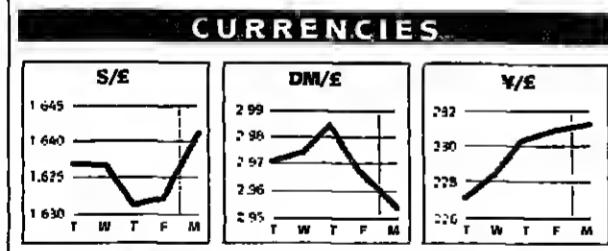
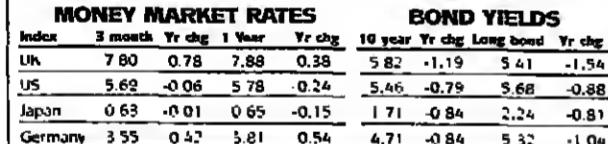
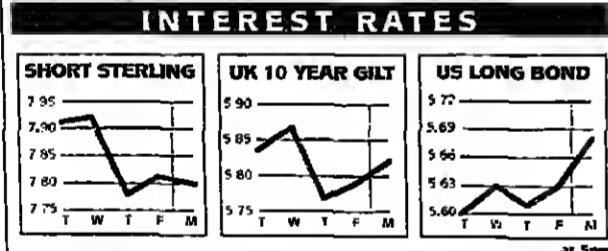
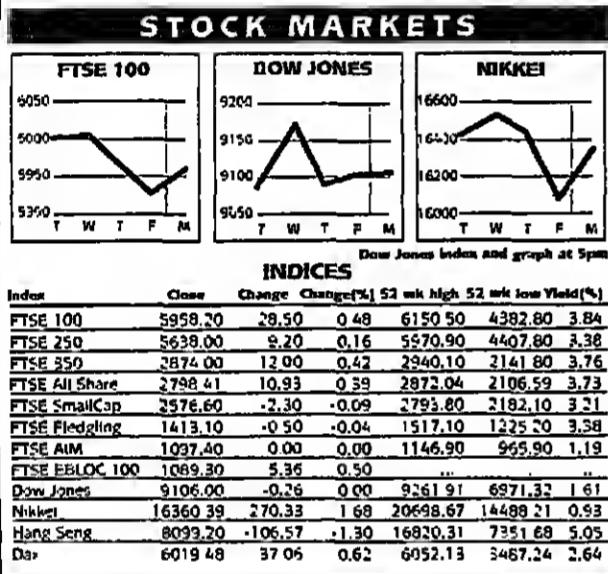
His comments come in the wake of last week's surprise link-up between the London Stock Exchange and Deutsche Börse, the German stock market, as well as the recently announced Nasdaq/Amex merger. Some analysts speculated that the NYSE could be seeking a link with a derivatives exchange. Unlike many of its rivals, NYSE does not own a derivatives market.

Partco confirms approach

PARTCO, the troubled car components group, yesterday confirmed that it had received an approach from its rival Finelist, but denied that the move amounted to a takeover offer.

The company issued a statement to the Stock Exchange yesterday after weekend press reports suggested that Finelist was planning a bid. Partco, whose share price plunged in June after a profits warning, said it had not received an offer from Finelist but only "an invitation" to consider areas of mutual co-operation.

Finelist was last night studying the statement and is expected to decide in the next few days whether to mount a full-scale bid. Partco shares closed up 1p to 233.5p, while Finelist was down 5p to 291.5p.



www.bloomberg.com/uk

BY PETER TRAL LARSEN

COLT TELECOM, the fast-growing business telecom operator, is to issue debt and shares worth £600m to expand from 12 to 26 in the number of European cities it serves - putting the US-owned group ahead in the race to become the first truly pan-European telecom operator.

Colt shares surged 125p to

2,912.5p yesterday as the group unveiled plans to build between eight and ten new city telecom networks during 1999, with a further four planned to be up and running by the year 2000.

Colt already has sophisticated fibre-optic telecom networks in eight European cities, includ-

ing London, Paris, Frankfurt, Hamburg, Munich, Berlin, Zurich and Amsterdam. Services in Brussels, Dusseldorf and Madrid are scheduled to start in the next few months, while its Milan network should be operating by the end of the year. The company now plans to build similar networks in Barcelona, Cologne, Geneva, Lyon, Stuttgart and Vienna, as well as another eight, as yet unnamed, cities. Colt is also considering building long-distance links between the cities, giving it a true pan-European network.

"This is a customer-led expansion plan," said Paul Chisholm, Colt's president and chief executive. "We believe the size and growth potential of the European telecoms market, coupled with continued liberalisation, provide considerable opportunity." Colt targets major financial and business centres with plenty of demand for high-speed telecom and data transmission services. It first builds a fibre-optic ring around the city centre and then connects to its new customers.

Colt's business model is similar to the one employed by Worldport, the US operator

that was bought last year by AT&T, the American long-distance carrier, for \$10bn. It was set up by Fidelity, the US fund management group, which still holds a 60 per cent stake.

Colt has made swift in-roads in Europe's newly-liberalised telecom markets, luring business customers with lower prices and superior services than those offered by established state telecom operators such as France Telecom and Deutsche Telekom. The company is aiming to take between 5 and 10 per cent of each local market in which it operates.

Results for the first six

months of the year, released yesterday, showed revenues were £31.7m - more than the firm made in the whole of 1997. But the increased cost of building local networks also pushed Colt's losses up to £22.2m from £14.7m in the first half.

However, enthusiasm for the company's prospects has driven its share price to new highs this year - up tenfold since joining the stock market at 275p late in 1996 and now on the brink of joining the FTSE 100 index.

This rapid rise has allowed Colt to raise more capital. Last November, it raised £200m via a share issue. It has invested

approximately £249m in building its networks to date.

"Who knows whether 26 or even 34 cities is the right number," one analyst said. "The execution is so good, people are willing to believe almost any share price at the moment."

The issue will be carried out by a bookbuilding exercise for institutional shareholders, who will be asked how many shares they want and at what price. This requires investors to waive pre-emption rights which rule that all shareholders in a company should be given the opportunity to take part when new shares are issued.

Treasury bans income bonds as too risky

BY ANDREW VERITY

THE TREASURY has slapped an outright ban on income bonds linked to the performance of more than one stock market, closing down a savings market worth £400m a year.

The ban follows a Treasury investigation which concluded that insurance companies had failed properly to assess the risks of the product, breaking key regulations designed to safeguard investors.

In a letter to insurance companies, Martin Roberts, director of insurance at the Treasury, said the products ran counter to guidance issued in 1995. The guidance barred companies from issuing bonds of this type if they meant "a significant increase in risk to the policyholder".

More than £1bn has been invested over the last three years in the bonds, known as "multi-index bonds". The products, bought by around 100,000 people a year, typically offer a high income of 10 per cent after tax.

Rather than guaranteeing a full return of the sum invested, they typically promise to return the initial investment if neither the FTSE 100 nor the S&P in the US falls over the five years when money is invested. Financial derivatives are used to support the promises.

But they have met with severe criticism from actuaries and independent financial advisers, who say investors have not been made sufficiently aware of the risks.

Peter Nowell, appointed actuary at the Prudential, warned two years ago that marketing literature had played down the risks inherent in the products. The literature focused on the FTSE 100 since 1984. But the risk appeared much bigger if the stock market was traced back to the early 1970s.

The Treasury decided to move after one insurance company launched a multi-index bond using three different indices.

The ban, which does not affect existing policies, will be a blow to the leading providers of the bonds. They include Scottish Mutual, the Abbey National subsidiary, which drew in £400m of business from the bonds in the last three years. Others affected include Eurolife, Zurich Life, Canada Life and GE Financial.



Traders in Tokyo watch as markets rebound on the implications of Mr Hashimoto's resignation

Reuters

Yen rebounds in Hashimoto turmoil

THE TURMOIL in Japanese financial markets continued yesterday as the yen rebounded from a one-month low and Japanese stocks staged a recovery on hopes that the resignation of the Prime Minister, Ryutaro Hashimoto, will accelerate efforts to kick-start the beleaguered economy.

The poor performance by Mr Hashimoto's Liberal Democratic Party (LDP) in Sunday's Upper House elections initially wiped 2 per cent off Japanese stocks and boosted the dollar more than three yen to

a high of Y144.50 in Tokyo trading.

But Mr Hashimoto's resignation prompted hopes of more concerted government action and sent the Nikkei stock average up 1.7 per cent to close 270.33 points stronger at 16,360.39. That helped the yen recover to 142.50 against the dollar.

The recovery in the yen reflects a belief that in view of the disastrous results, Mr Hashimoto's successor will have no choice but to adopt a more expansive policy strategy," said

Paul Meggys, senior currency economist at Deutsche Bank in London.

But the prospect of political uncertainty until Mr Hashimoto is replaced as LDP leader on 21 July and parliament chooses a new prime minister on or after 30 July is likely to keep the dollar firm supported, experts said.

Avinash Persaud, at JP Morgan in London, adopted a negative stance on the prospects for Japanese markets, predicting that the yen's slide against the dollar and German

mark will continue. "While some are trying to put a positive spin on the poor showing of the Japanese LDP in the elections, we think the results are unambiguously negative for the yen," he said.

Reiterating his September/October target of Y155 against the dollar, he said that Japan would increasingly rely on a weak exchange rate to deliver economic recovery and that a policy vacuum would further add to pressure on the currency.

Hamish McRae, page 19

Allied Carpets' shares suspended

BY NIGEL COPE
Associate City Editor

Shares in Allied Carpets, the struggling carpet retailer, were suspended yesterday after the company revealed that accounting errors had led to irregularities in its sales figures.

Management insisted that there was "no issue of fiction at all", sales or profits", but the company said the amount covered by the error could be 3 per cent of sales, equivalent to £7.5m, according to analysts' estimates. Brokers knocked £3m off profit forecasts for the year to June, putting them at £10m.

Allied Carpets said the prob-

lem had arisen just before its year-end in June as head office pushed for higher sales.

Although the company's accounting policy is to recognise a sale only upon delivery, some stores had been booking sales on carpets that had been ordered and fully paid for, but not yet delivered. The effect of the practice would have been to bring forward profits into the 1997/98 year.

"The guys in the stores are

not thinking about accounting policies," said Ray Nethercott, Allied Carpets' managing director. He denied suggestions that the errors may have arisen after a harder-than-usual push from head office.

The errors were discovered during some random tests during the auditing process. Allied's auditors, Arthur Andersen, have started an ongoing compliance procedure. The company hopes that this will be completed in time to coincide with the publication of its annual results on

28 July. However, the publication of the figures will be delayed if the inquiry is not finished.

Mr Nethercott said it would be early to say if anyone would be disciplined. "I think it is just an element of people being a bit overzealous," he said.

However, analysts said the news would raise questions over the stringency of the group's management controls.

"It does make you wonder what the checking procedures were," one said.

Allied Carpets' shares were

suspended at 74.5p after the company contacted the stock exchange and informed it of the errors. The shares stood at 320.18 months ago.

The suspension is the latest in a series of blows to the company. Its shares have been hammered by a difficult trading environment which has hit sales of higher-ticket consumer items such as carpets and furniture.

Allied Carpets issued a profit warning in May saying this year's profits would be below the previous year's £16.7m.

AROUND THE WORLD'S MARKETS

LONDON

FOOTSOE, drawing a little encouragement from the Japanese election and the International Monetary Fund loan to Russia, gained 2.85 points to 5,958.2. But trading was moderate.

Coca-Cola Beverages, a new issue, accounted for around 25 per cent of turnover. Sold at 160p, the shares touched 192.5p, but then quickly lost much of their sparkle, settling at 169.5p. Banking shares led blue chips as investors positioned themselves ahead of the forthcoming dividend season.

Derek Pain, page 21

NEW YORK

US STOCKS were mixed at midday, as a decline in oil shares tempered a rally in Microsoft and other computer companies, which rose on optimism on their second-half earnings.

Oil shares fell amid speculation that cuts in output from the Opec cartel will not be enough to offset the global excess supply and trigger a rebound in oil prices. At midday, the Dow was down 5.15 points to 9100.23. The broader Standard & Poor's index rose 0.75 points to 1163.08. The Nasdaq index rallied 16.51 points to 1959.55.

TOKYO

STOCKS ROSE for the first time in three days after the Prime Minister, Ryutaro Hashimoto, resigned to take responsibility for the LDP's rout in Sunday's upper house election. Leading banks, car makers and retailers, which could benefit from tax cuts, led the gains.

The benchmark Nikkei 225 index closed up 270.33 points, or 1.68 per cent, to 16,360.39, buoyed by public sector fund buying. The broader Topix index of all companies listed on the first section of the Tokyo Stock Exchange added 14.94 points, or 1.20 per cent, to 1,256.44.

SOUTH KOREA

THE BENCHMARK Kospi index dropped 3.60 points, or 1.18 per cent, to 301.37 amid concerns over falling exports and rising labour unrest.

£600m
Sion

Is the telecoms bonanza for real?

COLT TELECOM Group is one of those stocks everyone wishes they had; unfortunately, hardly anyone outside Fidelity Capital of the US and the company's senior management team does.

Still, not to worry. Now's your chance. Taking advantage of a soaring share price, the company is planning an initial public offering of £600m of new equity, quasi equity and high yield bonds. Until about a year ago, the shares chugged along at round about their flotation price of 275p; then quite suddenly they took off and have risen tenfold since then. In such a thin market - only 30 per cent of the stock is traded - and with the likes of Salomon Smith Barney loudly proclaiming Colt to be the greatest thing since sliced bread, they could hardly do otherwise. Fidelity can't believe its luck.

The valuation achieved makes sensational reading. At 23.4bn the company is valued at an astonishing 42 times last year's sales. From a standing start little more than four years ago, Colt is now large enough in terms of stock market capitalisation to qualify for the FTSE 100 share index, this for a company which even on the most optimistic



OUTLOOK

forecasts, won't turn a profit for four years. Surely some mistake, to borrow *Private Eye's* time-honoured expression of bewilderment.

Perhaps that will eventually prove to be the case, but for the time being investors can't get enough of Colt: the shares actually rose on the announcement of the company's latest money raising and expansion plans.

One thing ought to be made clear before getting too cynical over what's happened to the share price. Colt is a clever idea, cleverly and professionally executed. Fidelity took a concept it had already successfully financed and developed in the US, Teleport, and transport-

ed it to Europe. American management team included. Since Teleport was recently sold to AT&T for \$10bn, what's to stop Colt, which has an even larger deregulating telecommunications market at its doorstep, being worth the same?

Thus far, the omens have been relatively good. Colt is adding customers and revenues at a faster rate than anyone thought possible, and its networks are reaching breakeven more rapidly than anticipated. Frankfurt took just 22 months to achieve breakeven, against an expected three years. Still, not everyone can be a winner in Europe's deregulated telecoms market.

The trouble is that the stock market seems to think they can, judging by the valuations now being put on telecom stocks. Nearly all communications stocks have benefited from the stock market's new found love for telecoms - even the incumbent monopolies of BT, France Telecom and Deutsche Telekom. Add together the market shares being projected in the City and elsewhere for these companies and they come to a good deal more than 100 per cent. There's a bubble building and casualties are inevitable. Colt

can only hope it gets its funding away before a less ready appraisal sets in.

Can't brush this under the rug

SHAREHOLDERS in Allied Carpets have had the rug well and truly pulled from under them over the last six months. Now the company looks intent on removing the floor boards too. Not content with a poor sales performance since flotation, which precipitated a profit warning in May, we were yesterday presented with a new problem: a little local difficulty in the accounts department.

The company is providing only limited information, so for the time being it's hard to judge the severity of the damage. What is clear is that some store managers ahead of the all important year-end were booking sales as soon as the money had been received on carpet orders rather than after they had been fitted, as is company policy.

This doesn't sound like an enormous difference and indeed this is how the company was portraying it yesterday. There is no cash less to

the business, it claimed and no evidence of malpractice. Just a bit of over-enthusiasm by some store managers who aren't too familiar with accounting practices. None the less, the episode raises some worrying questions. One is how good are Allied's controls? No one expects branch managers to be chartered accountants, but they should know how - and when - to book a sale.

Another is the issue of financial gain. Allied Carpets managers are paid commission on a monthly basis linked to their sales. With pressure coming from head office, the temptation must be to push a few sales through a bit early, particularly if things aren't going too well.

And then there is the role of the auditors. It may be that this problem turns out to be a one-month aberration. If so, then Arthur Andersen, Allied's auditors, will deserve praise for uncovering the scam. But if it was more widespread and conducted over a longer period, then Andersen's position will be a good deal less comfortable.

For everyone's sake, let's hope that Allied's difficulty do not take on the scale of the irregularities uncovered at Wimborne a few years ago, when profits at the DIY group

turned out to be over-stated over several years and heads had to roll. The auditors then? Arthur Andersen.

Another émigré saint and sinner

SO FAREWELL then, Octav Botnar. We shall not see you like again.

That's what they said about Robert Maxwell, too. But as the founder of Nissan UK, who died at the weekend, has proved, Britain has a peculiar penchant for nurturing émigré businessmen who turn out to be one part saint and three parts sinner.

Like Maxwell, Botnar was of east European extract, like Maxwell he had a glorious technical war record (German PoW, French Resistance), and like Maxwell, he built

a business empire on a potent mix of single-mindedness, self-belief and simple bullying. Like Maxwell, Botnar was persecuted by the authorities (in his case the Inland Revenue). But unlike Maxwell, his character was assassinated before death, rather than after it.

Yet there is no gainsaying his achievements. Botnar took two thousand rusting Datsuns in Rotterdam docks and turned the business into one of Britain's biggest car retailers, with 2,000 employees, a £2bn turnover and annual profits well in excess of £100m. Had it not been for Botnar, then Nissan would never have come to Sunderland and who knows where the British motor industry would have been today?

He was also a charity giver of heroic proportions. His unflashy style of philanthropy will be sorely missed by Great Ormond Street Hospital for one. Unfortunately, there were deep flaws. He thought he could abuse his Japanese suppliers with impunity. He thought he could crush dissenting voices with a tide of litigation. He thought, wrongly as the taxmen concluded, that it was no-one's business but his own how Nissan UK chose to account for its profits.

In the end the Revenue gave up the chase. Botnar refused to and even as he died he was in the midst of an action for malicious prosecution. His death probably marks the end of the saga. But let's wait to see what instructions his will contains for the executors of the Botnar estate. It would be entirely in character for Octav to fight on from beyond the grave.

How deep are Brown's pockets?

News Analysis: Can we afford the Chancellor's new spending plans? The City is becoming sceptical

BY LEA PATERSON

THIS AFTERNOON, Gordon Brown will set out the Government's plans for public spending over the next three years when he announces the results of the Comprehensive Spending Review (CSR).

He will tell the House of Commons both exactly how much the Government intends to spend between 1999 and 2002 and how it intends to allocate this total between the various government departments.

Assuming that the increases in total spending are more or less in line with the estimates set out by the Treasury in last month's Economic and Fiscal Strategy Report (EFSR), the Government will have a little over £340bn to play with in the next fiscal year. And assuming that recent newspaper stories are correct, the departments of Health and Education will be the winners, both looking set to receive increases in their budgets of around 4 per cent.

The spin doctors have been keen to present Mr Brown as an "Iron Chancellor" taking a prudent and responsible approach to fiscal policy. But, according to some estimates, Mr Brown's spending plans are far more expansionary than those of his predecessors.

David Coleman of CIBC World Markets calculates that between 1998 and 2002 Mr Brown is planning to increase government spending by 9 per cent in real terms - that is, excluding the effects of inflation. This compares with a projected real increase of just 2.75 per cent over the same time period under the Conservative government, says Mr Coleman.

So just how prudent are the Chancellor's plans on public spending, and has the apparent loosening of the fiscal stance made the chances of yet another increase in interest rates more likely? Most economists are agreed that the Government's spending plans amount to a loosening of fiscal policy over the medium term. Mr Coleman's view that the EFSR has "locked in a loosening of fiscal policy" seems to be shared by most economists.

If the Chancellor's spending plans are in line with those set out in the EFSR, total government spending will rise by 2.75 per cent in real terms every year between the fiscal years of 1998 to 2002, significantly more than most in the City were expecting following the Budget in March. And according to some, this headline figure of 2.75 per cent understates the true magnitude of the proposed increases in spending. Two issues in particular have attracted attention - the treatment of the Working Families Tax Credit (WFTC) and the reduction in outlays on debt interest.

Taking the WFTC first, the Government has signalled an intention to treat WFTC - the replacement for Family Credit - as tax rather than expenditure. According to Treasury estimates, in the EFSR some 20 per cent of the total cost of WFTC is treated as tax, and so does not form part of the 2.75 per cent spending cap. If you take the view that WFTC is effectively money paid out to those in need and so amounts to a benefit, then the Government's spending plans start to look a touch on the generous side.

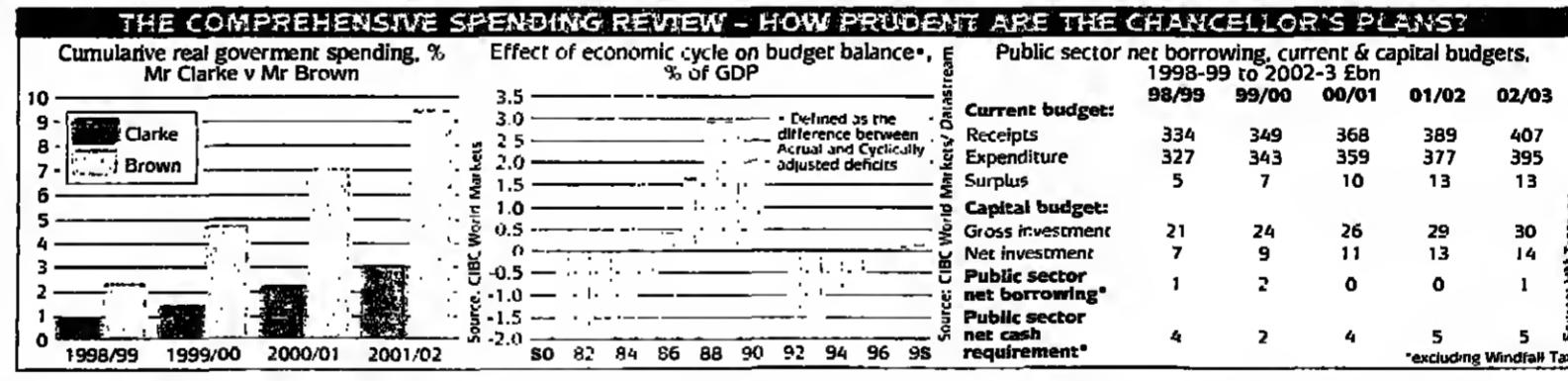
The second issue that has attracted comment is the growth in the so-called "control total". Before the EFSR was published, the Government would distinguish between the "control total" and those parts of public expenditure - such as debt interest and unemployment benefit - that were historically seen as being outside its control.

This distinction has now been abolished, although some still believe it is of relevance. John Hawksworth of PriceWaterhouseCoopers has calculated that the control total is set to rise by 3.4 per cent a year, largely because of falls in payments on debt interest. This is important, according to some economists, because if "non-controllable" items like debt interest begin to rise, then total government expenditure could



The Health Department looks set to be a winner in the spending review, benefiting from a 4 per cent rise in its budget

Tom Pilston



*excluding Windfall Tax

Source: HM Treasury

Current budget: Receipts 334, 349, 368, 389, 407, 427, 343, 359, 377, 395; Expenditure 327, 343, 359, 377, 395; Surplus 5, 7, 10, 13, 13; Capital budget: Gross investment 21, 24, 26, 29, 30, 7, 9, 11, 13, 14; Net investment 1, 2, 0, 0, 1; Public sector net borrowing 1, 2, 0, 0, 1; Public sector net cash requirement 4, 2, 4, 5, 5.

Source: HM Treasury

1998/99 to 2002-3 £bn

98/99 99/00 00/01 01/02 02/03

3.5 3.0 2.5 2.0 1.5

Defined as the difference between Actual and Cyclically adjusted deficits

Source: CIBC World Markets

Source: HM Treasury

٥٢١ من الدرر

C&W is forced to scale down its Italian alliance

CABLE & WIRELESS's plans to forge an alliance with Telecom Italia, the Italian state telecoms operator, suffered a blow yesterday just three months after the two companies agreed to join forces.

Telecom Italia will not be buying C&W's 20 per cent shareholding in Bouygues Telecom, the French mobile phone operator. Plans for Telecom Italia to take shareholdings in C&W's West Indian and US operations are also likely to be shelved. C&W said it was "unlikely" that Telecom Italia would make the investments "in the foreseeable future".

The news unravels the deal announced by C&W and Telecom Italia in March, which involved the Italian company taking over assets worth \$2bn (£1.2bn) from C&W.

BY PETER THAL LARSEN

Despite the setback, C&W insisted that negotiations with Telecom Italia over the second part of the agreement – for the two companies to share traffic on their international networks and jointly serve multinational customers – were making good progress.

Plans for the sale of the Bouygues Telecom stake were changed when the mobile operator's other shareholders decided to exercise an option to buy the stake at the same price said. "Telecom Italia has a new

at which C&W had proposed to sell it to Telecom Italia. The Italian group is also part of a consortium which has a controlling stake in Bouygues Telecom. The other consortium members are the Bouygues construction group and Jean-Claude Decaux, the French advertising magnate. Veba, the German utility and Paribas, the French bank, have direct shareholdings in Bouygues Telecom.

However, sources said Telecom Italia had backed away from the West Indian and US investments after deciding that they were too expensive. "The assets sales were always going to be difficult," one analyst said.

However, sources said Telecom Italia had backed away from the West Indian and US investments after deciding that they were too expensive. "The assets sales were always going to be difficult," one analyst said. "Telecom Italia has a new

chairman, and basically C&W just got a little bit greedy."

Observers said the breakdown of the deal was of limited importance to C&W. Although the company had trumpeted the alliance as a major step forward, few analysts thought Telecom Italia was the ideal partner. They argued that the Italian group's limited presence in the rest of Europe did little to improve C&W's presence on the Continent.

The latest announcement gives C&W more scope to link up with a larger US or European operator. At the time of C&W's results announcement, Dick Brown, the chief executive, said the group might end

up "dancing with an elephant" in the form of one of the major US telecoms operators.

This year C&W has already bought MCI's Internet backbone business in a £380m swoop. C&W is now negotiating with MCI about buying its Internet client base, which the US group has been forced to put up for sale in order to receive European Union clearance for its merger with WorldCom.

C&W said it would still get £465m for the Bouygues Telecom stake, keeping it on track to meet the target of raising £1bn from asset sales set by Mr Brown last year.

C&W shares closed unchanged at 78p.

Prescott pledges funds for coal areas

BY FRANCESCO GUERRERA

JOHN PRESCOTT, the Deputy Prime Minister, yesterday pledged government funds to revitalise the mining communities devastated by the pit closures of the 1980s.

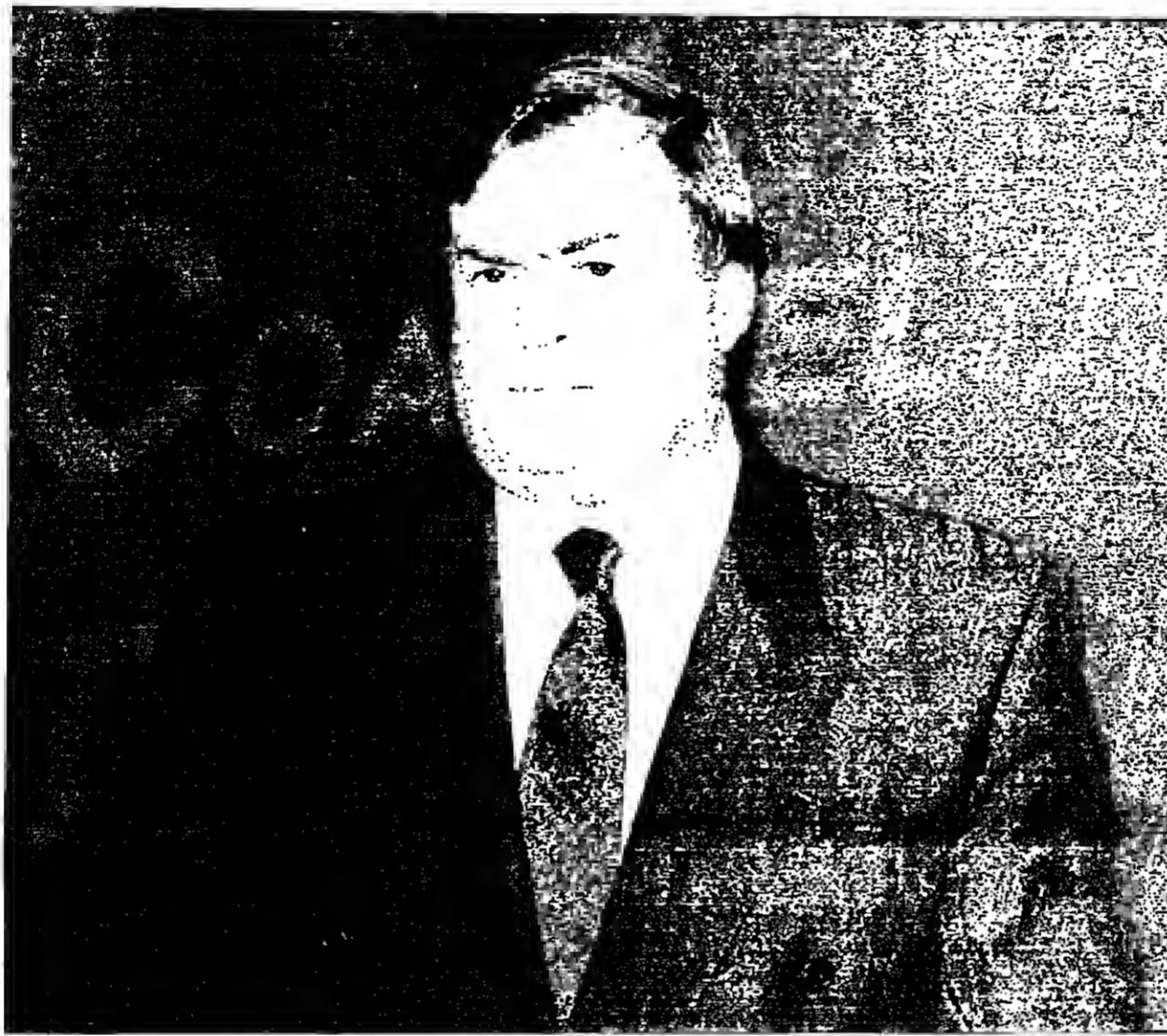
However, he declined to specify how much the Government would spend, and postponed until autumn a decision on a plan to create up to 50,000 jobs in coalfields areas.

At a press conference in the former mining village of Ollerton, in Nottinghamshire, Mr Prescott said the Government would be "a major partner in supporting and financing" the Coalfields Regeneration Trust, a new body which would co-ordinate the economic revival of former coalmining areas.

He said he could not "pre-empt the Treasury's Comprehensive Spending Review" due out today, but added that the Government needed "to spend more in coalfields areas".

Mr Prescott sidestepped the thorny issue of whether companies wishing to invest in the regions should be given tax incentives to stimulate business activity and employment, a proposal made by the government-appointed coalfields task force.

The task force estimates that a series of tax breaks could create up to 50,000 jobs in the areas. Mr Prescott said he would respond to the task force's report at a coalmining conference to be held in the autumn.



John Prescott in Ollerton yesterday. He said the Government would be a leading partner in the Coalfields Regeneration Trust, but avoided the issue of tax breaks for companies investing in the areas

Dave Snowdon

VW sells Cosworth Racing to Ford

VOLKSWAGEN's luxury car unit Audi yesterday confirmed it is selling Cosworth Racing, the racing engine division of Cosworth Engineering, to Ford of the US. Audi did not disclose the price, thought to be about £10m.

The sale of the racing division, which makes engines for Formula One and the US CART series, came a day after Audi agreed to buy all of Cosworth, which also makes engines for Bentley cars and engine castings, from defence group Vickers for £17m.

Cosworth Racing has worked with Ford for more than 30 years and has a four-year contract to supply the US car maker with Formula One engines. It is involved with the Minardi and Tyrrell teams, whose cars finished eighth and ninth respectively in Sunday's British Grand Prix.

Audi said the sale of the racing activities to Ford will enable it to focus on Cosworth's other divisions of engine development, castings and manufacture. Cosworth, based in Northampton, also makes V8 engines for Bentley. Last year Cosworth had operating profits of £5.8m on sales of £116.9m, including £18.3m of sales to Rolls-Royce Motor Cars.

Audi is likely to use Cosworth to develop and make engines for Rolls-Royce Motor Cars after BMW last week said it would stop supplying engines and components to Rolls next July. BMW had threatened to stop delivering components if it lost the battle to acquire Rolls.

In June, Vickers shareholders approved the sale of Rolls-Royce Motor Cars to VW for £279m, ending a tussle between the two German car makers.

Bloomberg

'Bear hug' likely for Nationwide

BY ANDREW VERTI

NATIONWIDE, THE world's biggest building society, faces the prospect of a hostile bid for the society if its 4.5 million members vote to convert it to a bank in nine days.

Senior City analysts believe the society would open itself up to a hostile bid if it pursues a deal with a trade bidder in the event of a "yes" vote. Abbey National, Halifax and Lloyd's TSB are named as likely bidders.

Simon Willis, banking analyst at Chatterhouse Tilney, said: "We would expect Halifax to mount a competitive bid as well [as Lloyds TSB].

It is wrong to rule out the possibility of a hostile bid be-

cause a buyer could go over the heads of members."

Hugh Pye of Flemings said Nationwide members should be aware of the chance of a "bear hug", a semi-hostile approach for the society ahead of a full vote for demutualisation.

"Now would be the time for the society to let it be known through the weekend press that if Nationwide members vote in favour of demutualisation, they would be a buyer."

Until now, the assumption has always been that Nationwide could only be bought by a friendly bidder if members voted to convert.

Nationwide says the vote, to be decided on 23 July, is still running neck and neck.

Bid report boosts Spring Ram stock

BY FRANCESCO GUERRERA

SHARES IN Spring Ram, the bathroom and kitchen business, surged by more than 20 per cent yesterday as speculation mounted that the troubled company was about to receive a takeover bid.

Rumours that a financial buyer, possibly a venture capital fund, was ready to pounce on Spring Ram were bolstered by news that the investment bank Robert Fleming had built up a 11.29 per cent stake in the company.

Fleming was said to be acting for a group of investors which plans to revive Spring Ram's fortunes by buying the entire company and then sell-

ing off its bathroom business. The investment bank was thought last week to have bought the 8.2 per cent stake in the company sold off by Bill Rooney, Spring Ram's co-founder who was ousted five years ago.

Analysts believe that a break-up of the group would be supported by Spring Ram's shareholders, who have seen the shares fall by more than 80 per cent over the past three years. The stock yesterday closed up 20.41 per cent at 14.75p, still well below their peak of 77p reached in 1994.

Roger Regan, the chairman of Spring Ram, said the company "had received no formal approach".

Baltic rebels claim a mandate for change

BY TERRY MACALISTER

THE DISSIDENT shareholders from the Baltic Exchange shipping market who were voted on to the ruling board with huge majorities yesterday called for a "fresh start".

Peter Kerr-Dineen, joint chairman of Howe Robinson and Jervis Devonshire of Lykiardpolo (Chartering), received three times as many votes as rival Jan Bagger of Hans Bagger.

The two dissidents want shareholders to be paid a dividend and are also proposing a range of measures to be taken to cut an annual operating deficit of £1m.

The two dissidents had earlier accused the board of failing to move with the times and of wasting hundreds of thousands of pounds through commissioning reports which were

never acted upon. An open letter to members ahead of the election called on the board to reduce the operating deficit by ensuring that the cost overruns from subsidised catering were brought under control.

The letter also criticised the way the board dealt with a Deloitte & Touche report it had commissioned for £300,000 on how to extricate itself from financial problems.

Jim Buckley, the Baltic secretary, had said that operating losses only reflected the way investment income subsidised other activities, as it had done since the Baltic began. Mr Buckley said the Deloitte report had been shelved only after a majority of members made it clear that they did not agree with its findings.

Why Hashimoto couldn't get things moving in Japan



HAMISH MCRAE

The appearance of vigour was a camouflage for the continuing impotence of the political system

ONCE UPON a time hardly anyone outside the country knew, without looking it up, who the current Japanese prime minister might be. They always came from the same Liberal Democratic Party, they were changed every few months, and actual power was invariably located elsewhere.

But Ryutaro Hashimoto seemed different. He gave the appearance of vigour. To the ordinary Japanese he seemed, with his sideboards and his swagger, set more in the image of an American politician than the elderly shuffling LDP men they had come to regard as normal.

American officials were thrown by this image too. Because he sounded as though he was a person who could get things done, they assumed that he could deliver the economic reforms the US sought. Hence his resignation was initially seen as a negative by both the share and foreign exchange markets.

Then it suddenly dawned on them that Mr Hashimoto might have been part of the problem rather than part of the solution – that the appearance of vigour was a camouflage for the continuing impotence of the Japanese political system, and in particular its inability to deliver structural reforms.

Successive US administrations have been frustrated by Japan's tardiness in adopting policies urged upon it by America. They tend to attribute this to obstruction by Japan's political leaders. In part it may have been, but more usually it is a function of the inability of the political process to do anything without first achieving a consensus. How

does one achieve a consensus, without a political action?

The third item – well, not an item, more an area – will be regulatory reform. This is immensely complex, encompassing such things as land use, the retail industry, building regulations, labour market rules and so on. This is going to be a 10-year job, not something that can be done by one government.

I think the thing for outsiders to look for will not be news of the myriad structural reforms that we will be told about in the months to come, simply because it is impossible from a distance to judge whether any one reform is real or mere window-dressing.

The thing to look for will be opposition to reform. The more vocal that opposition becomes, the more likely it is that real reforms will be on the table, not make-believe reforms.

The first item is govern-

ment support for Japan's banks.

The plan was outlined

a few days ago and there is no

reason to suppose that it will

not be implemented.

If it were to fail to bits then all bets would be off: the mountain of bad debts accumulated by the Japanese banks can only be carried by the government, and if that means the Japanese taxpayers will have to foot part of the bill, then they will be experiencing the same pain that has been inflicted on the taxpayers of many other countries, including the US, France, Sweden, Finland and Mexico.

The second item is tax re-

form. That is not going to

be a significant source of eco-

nomic demand in the world for

a while yet. But the ground is

moving, and in three or four

years' time we could be start-

ing to talk of a modest Japan-

ese economic renaissance.

In the same vein, the pre-

sent political upbeats are prob-

ably good news. The re-

jection of Mr Hashimoto gives

a signal that there is some

support for radicalism in

Japan. That support does not

yet have critical mass, but it

is building slowly.

Do not expect Japan to be

a significant source of eco-

nomic demand in the world for

a while yet. But the ground is

moving, and in three or four

years' time we could be start-

ing to talk of a modest Japan-

ese economic renaissance.

In the same vein, the pre-

sent political upbeats are prob-

ably good news. The re-

jection of Mr Hashimoto gives

a signal that there is some

support for radicalism in

Japan. That support does not

yet have critical mass, but it

is building slowly.

Do not expect Japan to be

a significant source of eco-

nomic demand in the world for

a while yet. But the ground is

moving, and in three or four

years' time we could be start-

ing to talk of a modest Japan-

ese economic renaissance.

In the same vein, the pre-

sent political upbeats are prob-

ably good news. The re-

jection of Mr Hashimoto gives

a signal that there is some

support for radicalism in

MAIN MOVERS															
RISES							FALLS								
High	Low	Stock	Price	Chg	Yld	P/E	Code	High	Low	Stock	Price	Chg	Yld	P/E	
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES			64.61	-0.17				498	49.0	63.5	3376	498	-0.15	0.00	
884 422 Allard Beers	650	60.8	4.8	143	10.2		401	275	460	460	262	35	12.7	127	
25 255 Buntington	350	50.0	5.4	174	11.6	1136	70	50	58	58	157	97	11.7	107	
724 13 Buntington	14.0	1.0	4.2	402	455		81	60	61	61	705	605	59	0.17	208
775 755 Buntington	763	60.0	4.2	241	187	7293	50	49	50	50	194	95	10.1	154	
268 664 Buntington	98	60.0	0.2	0.9	12	129	20	19	21	21	111	111	10.0	125	
281 157 Maltin Corp	735	43.5	4.2	241	241	7293	20	17	55	55	208	208	20.5	388	
BANKS			1.13	0.24				269	260	260	260	260	25	17.1	217
1588 715 Abbey Nat	1077	27.8	3.6	165	221		402	70	70	70	70	191	191	10.0	187
545 477 Allstate	94	70.0	2.2	170	170		201	50	50	50	50	187	187	10.0	179
1071 895 Allstate Ind	843	81.5	5.1	211	211		61	55	55	55	161	161	15.0	243	
1336 1265 Barclays	1834	37.8	2.3	243	194	194	57	55	55	55	124	124	14.0	184	
1338 1403 BNP Paribas	1310	14.0	2.1	217	217		243	180	180	180	180	180	180	10.0	182
1339 1403 BNP Paribas	681	18.0	1.8	183	183	243	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	10.0	182
1340 1377 BNP Paribas	755	23.0	2.7	174	174	243	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	10.0	182
1341 1377 BNP Paribas	1420	22.2	4.1	243	243	243	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	10.0	182
1342 1377 BNP Paribas	1420	22.2	4.1	243	243	243	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	10.0	182
1343 1377 BNP Paribas	1420	22.2	4.1	243	243	243	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	10.0	182
1344 1377 BNP Paribas	1420	22.2	4.1	243	243	243	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	10.0	182
1345 1377 BNP Paribas	1420	22.2	4.1	243	243	243	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	10.0	182
1346 1377 BNP Paribas	1420	22.2	4.1	243	243	243	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	10.0	182
1347 1377 BNP Paribas	1420	22.2	4.1	243	243	243	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	10.0	182
1348 1377 BNP Paribas	1420	22.2	4.1	243	243	243	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	10.0	182
1349 1377 BNP Paribas	1420	22.2	4.1	243	243	243	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	10.0	182
1350 1377 BNP Paribas	1420	22.2	4.1	243	243	243	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	10.0	182
1351 1377 BNP Paribas	1420	22.2	4.1	243	243	243	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	10.0	182
1352 1377 BNP Paribas	1420	22.2	4.1	243	243	243	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	10.0	182
1353 1377 BNP Paribas	1420	22.2	4.1	243	243	243	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	10.0	182
1354 1377 BNP Paribas	1420	22.2	4.1	243	243	243	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	10.0	182
1355 1377 BNP Paribas	1420	22.2	4.1	243	243	243	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	10.0	182
1356 1377 BNP Paribas	1420	22.2	4.1	243	243	243	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	10.0	182
1357 1377 BNP Paribas	1420	22.2	4.1	243	243	243	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	10.0	182
1358 1377 BNP Paribas	1420	22.2	4.1	243	243	243	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	10.0	182
1359 1377 BNP Paribas	1420	22.2	4.1	243	243	243	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	10.0	182
1360 1377 BNP Paribas	1420	22.2	4.1	243	243	243	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	10.0	182
1361 1377 BNP Paribas	1420	22.2	4.1	243	243	243	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	10.0	182
1362 1377 BNP Paribas	1420	22.2	4.1	243	243	243	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	10.0	182
1363 1377 BNP Paribas	1420	22.2	4.1	243	243	243	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	10.0	182
1364 1377 BNP Paribas	1420	22.2	4.1	243	243	243	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	10.0	182
1365 1377 BNP Paribas	1420	22.2	4.1	243	243	243	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	10.0	182
1366 1377 BNP Paribas	1420	22.2	4.1	243	243	243	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	10.0	182
1367 1377 BNP Paribas	1420	22.2	4.1	243	243	243	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	10.0	182
1368 1377 BNP Paribas	1420	22.2	4.1	243	243	243	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	10.0	182
1369 1377 BNP Paribas	1420	22.2	4.1	243	243	243	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	10.0	182
1370 1377 BNP Paribas	1420	22.2	4.1	243	243	243	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	10.0	182
1371 1377 BNP Paribas	1420	22.2	4.1	243	243	243	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	10.0	182
1372 1377 BNP Paribas	1420	22.2	4.1	243	243	243	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	10.0	182
1373 1377 BNP Paribas	1420	22.2	4.1	243	243	243	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	10.0	182
1374 1377 BNP Paribas	1420	22.2	4.1	243	243	243	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	10.0	182
1375 1377 BNP Paribas	1420	22.2	4.1	243	243	243	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	10.0	182
1376 1377 BNP Paribas	1420	22.2	4.1	243	243	243	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	10.0	182
1377 1377 BNP Paribas	1420	22.2	4.1	243	243	243									

100-111150

Boom could be over for pub groups

IS THE pubs share boom over? Since the independent pub chains were created out of the Government's controversial Beer Orders, which forced the major brewers to dump more than 11,000 of their outlets, they have been the darlings of the stock market, enjoying glamorous share ratings.

But it could now be going horribly wrong. The shock Regent Inns profits warning, which bailed its shares, and worries about the industry leader, JD Wetherspoon, have left many pub shares looking as flat as yesterday's pint.

Wetherspoon confirmed it had suffered because of the World Cup. It bans television sets from its houses and finance director Jim Clarke said sales fell by at least 10 per cent in one week last month. He believes the downturn is now over: "It's something we knew was coming and now it's finished," BT Alex Brown cut its forecast some weeks ago; others to lower expectations include Panmure Gordon, now expecting £20m against £23m.

Wetherspoon shares fell 2.5p to 284p; they have come down from 341.5p this year.

MARKET REPORT



DEREK PAIN

BT and Credit Lyonnais are among the investment groups still advocating a Wetherspoon buy. The two houses remained firmly committed to the pub chains despite the Regent Inns debacle. Even the Old English Pub Co, which endured a rights issue flop probably as a result of the Regent fiasco, is rated a buy by CL. The shares managed a 12.5p gain to 298.5p; they have been 384.5p. Regent dipped 2.5p to 178.5p and Slug & Lettuce, the old Grosvenor Inns, lost 14.5p to 220p.

The rest of the stock market had an uneventful session, with Footsie

ending 28.5 points (after 42.9) higher at 5,658.2. The mid cap shares made headway but it was yet another dismal session for the small caps, with the index off 2.3 to 3,576.5p.

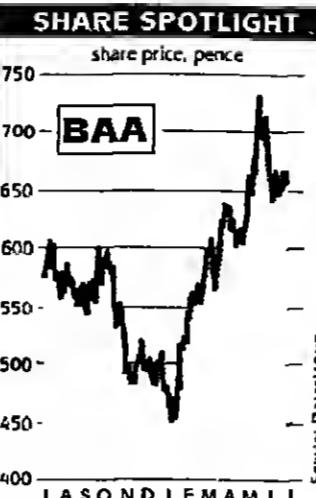
Moderately encouraging developments in Japan and an attempted International Monetary Fund bailout of the stricken Russian economy provided some support.

Trading was subdued. Turnover was boosted by a new issue, Coca-Cola Beverages, but an incorrect trade distorted the overall volume figure.

The shares were priced at 160p; they touched 192.5p, closing just 9p higher at 169.5p. The group is an automatic candidate for inclusion in the mid cap index; much of the heavy dealing activity could relate to tracker funds building their positions ahead of September's revision of the various indices.

BAA, the airports group, was stuck on the runway despite Dresdner Kleinwort Benson signalling a target of up to 780p. The shares fell 3.5p to 660p.

Banks drew support from the forthcoming results season. Alliance & Leicester, the building



SOURCE: BAA/INTERMARKET

share price, pence

750
700
650
600
550
500
450
400

J A S O N D J F M A M J J

Trafford Park Estates held at 184p after the property group surprisingly capitulated to the hostile bid from Green Property. It seems TPE became aware Green was likely to win and decided to surrender to give its shareholders the chance to accept the Green cash offer, which expires on Friday.

ILP, a paper and printing group, firmied 5.5p to 36.5p after resuming talks which could lead to a 40p-a-share offer.

Partco was little changed at 183.5p. The car parts distributor claimed it had received a £200m offer from its larger rival Finelist. It was said Finelist made its approach after Partco's profits warning, two weeks ago. According to Partco, the proposal from Finelist's advisers relate to possible cooperation.

The petrol retailer Safeway gained 10.5p. Talks with a mystery bidder are, it seems, off. But there remains a sneaking suspicion that the group is still vulnerable to a strike.

Next, the clothing retailer was the subject of busy trading with the shares of 13p to 49p. Turnover topped 24 million shares following a switched into Hayes, the business support group, off 18p to 1.017p.

agement, the US fund which specialises in recovery shares, was also active, picking up another 1.1 million shares, lifting its stake to 7.29 per cent.

Cottee Telecom's planned £600m cash-raising exercise failed to dull the market's enthusiasm, with the shares up 12.5p to 2,912.5p.

Talk of merger activity among department stores gave House of Fraser a 4.5p lift to 163p; Debenhams continued to recover with a 6.5p gain to 349.5p.

Computerland led the IT brigade with a 5.5p gain to 360p, and Logitech improved 12.5p to 2,005p after announcing a £10m ten-year outsourcing contract.

Spring Ram Corporation, the hard-pressed bathrooms and kitchens group, hardened 2.5p to 14.75p after the founder Bill Rooney sold his remaining shares and stories resurfaced of a break-up bid.

The investment group Robert Fleming, which increased its stake to 11.29 per cent, could be involved.

SEAG VOLUME: 601 million
SEAG TRADES: 58,188
GILTS INDEX: n/a

THE STOCKBROKER Teather & Greenwood remains a supporter of the quaintly named bars chain, Po Na Na. Although down 3p to 109.5p, the shares are one of the best performers on the fringe Ofex market. The analyst Nigel Popham believes profits this year will hit £2m, with £3m next. He suggests the shares are not expensive, as the group's North African-style bars face limited competition.

BALDWINS Industrial Services, a crane hire group, makes its debut today. Placed at 112p by Charterhouse Tilney, the share are expected to open at 115p.

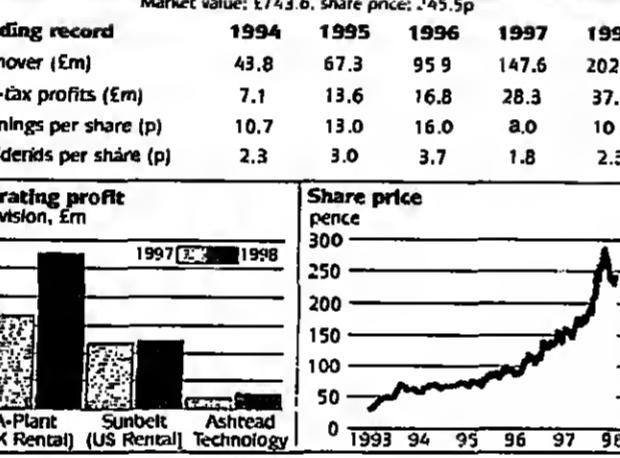
THE COMPUTER games group Rage Software rose 0.75p to 14.25p as stockbroker Durlacher upgraded its forecasts. It now expects profits of £203,000 for the year just ended and £4.5m next. The company lost £15.4m in 1997.

US hire sales look good for Ashtead

INVESTMENT

EDITED BY PETER THAL LARSEN

ASHTEAD GROUP: AT A GLANCE



ASHTEAD HAS given investors a run for their money in recent years as the plant hire group has shifted its focus away from hiring standard plant to the construction industry towards a wider customer base.

Ashtead shares have risen almost ninefold in the last five years as the company has re-invented itself as what it optimistically describes as an "outsourcing company" supplying everything from portable tools to water pumping equipment for golf courses. Construction now accounts for under 40 per cent of sales.

The shares jumped 12.5p to 245.5p yesterday on better than expected figures. Full year profits rose by a third to £27.3m, and the company is talking bullish about expansion both in the UK and the US.

Ashtead opened 94 new depots last year, taking the total to 275. Though the company's A-Plant division is the market leader in the UK, there is much more scope in the fragmented American market in which Ashtead ranks only 12th.

However, with prices soaring in America, Ashtead has not bought a business there for two years and is more likely to grow by opening greenfield sites. Deals look higher on the agenda in Britain where the Sheriff tool hire business was acquired for £40m last August.

Trading is encouraging: UK rental rates are up 2 per cent. They have fallen in America, but this is considered a good thing as high prices have encouraged customers to buy their equipment rather than rent.

Ashtead prospered in the last recession as customers opted to rent rather than tie up capital in their own plant. Whether that would happen to the same degree again is open to question. But on Beeson Gregory's £51.5m forecast, a forward multiple of 20, the shares look a decent hold.

Skillsgroup falls off IT bandwagon

IT IS ALWAYS better to travel hopefully than arrive, as shareholders in Skillsgroup found out yesterday. In the past year or so, the computer group has transformed itself from a fully fledged services outfit. It has also enjoyed a spectacular re-rating in the City, watching its share price more than double since November.

But yesterday shareholders de-

Jitters on Ellis & Everard deal

ELLIS & EVERARD is no stranger to acquisitions. Over the past five years, the chemical distributor has bought 19 businesses. This strategy of growing by bolt-on deals has been very successful, and has helped to transform Ellis into one of the major players in the rapidly consolidating chemicals industry.

So why should yesterday's \$38m purchase of the US polymers distributor PP be any different? For a start the deal, funded by a £25m share placing, is not a bolt-on acquisition. Ellis & Everard have no polymer business in the US, and the integration of PP into its existing US chemical distribution unit will take some time to yield benefits. Secondly, unlike many of its past acquisitions, PP has struggled to make profits - a meagre \$800,000 on a \$170m sales.

Ellis & Everard admitted yesterday it will take time to turn around PP when it said it would dilute earnings this year: despite projected cost savings of £1m a year. The market marked the shares down 15p to 269p.

Caution over the acquisition overshadowed a very good set of results, with profits up to £32.1m from £29.6m despite tough market conditions. But jitters over PP and fears of a cyclical downturn in chemicals will dominate going forward. Despite the lowly earnings multiple of ten - based on 1999 profit forecasts of £35m - the stock is no more than a hold.

BA in Polish deal

BRITISH AIRWAYS and LOT Polish Airlines have agreed to an extensive code-share agreement covering eight weekly flights between the UK and Poland, which will come into effect on 10 August. The jointly-coded services will be between Manchester and Warsaw, with both carriers offering three weekly return services each, as well as on LOT's two return flights per week connecting Gdansk with Gdansk.

A KEY member of the team which invented the Viagra anti-impotence drug is retiring from Pfizer after 26 years with the pharmaceuticals giant.

Dr Simon Campbell is frighteningly energetic, according to colleagues, despite being in his mid-50s. He has no less than 40 patents to his name.

During his career, mainly spent at Pfizer's research centre at Sandwich, Kent, Dr Campbell has played a big role in inventing a whole range of drugs, including Cardura and Novasac.

A graduate from Birmingham University, Dr Campbell is married with two sons, and something of a football nut. He still turns out for a Sunday league, I am told.

It has taken people to replace him at Pfizer: Dr David McGinley has been promoted to senior vice-

Bricks and mortar appeal for banker

IN BRIEF

Lloyd's names get a higher offer

LLOYD'S NAMES yesterday received a strong sign of the true value of their boldings as Hardy Underwriting offered 25p for every £1 of underwriting capacity. In a deal worth £9.4m, Hardy trebled the price offered last year when it began buying control of Syndicate 382, a helicopter insurer. Shares in Hardy rose as it announced a successful placing worth £21m to finance the deal.

Logica's £10m

LOGICA said it has won a £10m, 10-year outsourcing contract from the Scottish Children's Reporter Administration (SCRA) to develop and manage its information systems and resources to improve the organisation's Scotland-wide monitoring of children at risk.

Logica said will take on full management of the SCRA's existing IT assets and will also develop CHRIS (Children's Reporter Information Systems). The contract, negotiated under the Government's Private Finance Initiative (PFI), will involve linking 37 SCRA offices across Scotland.

Gubbay takeover

TRING International Group said it had signed heads of agreement on the acquisition of Raymond Gubbay (RG), the concert, opera and ballet promoter, for £6.25m. Tring, which also agreed to buy Harvey Goldsmith Entertainments at the beginning of July, said the acquisition of RG represented a reverse takeover under the Stock Exchange rules and was subject to due diligence, contract, financing and approval of Tring's shareholders. Tring said the total proposed consideration is £6.25m and comprises £3.75m cash and the remainder in new ordinary shares. RG promotes about 250 live performances annually, mostly in the UK, and has a turnover of approximately £10m.

So why should yesterday's \$38m purchase of the US polymers distributor PP be any different? For a start the deal, funded by a £25m share placing, is not a bolt-on acquisition.

Tring will come into effect on 10 August. The jointly-coded services will be between Manchester and Warsaw, with both carriers offering three weekly return services each, as well as on LOT's two return flights per week connecting Gdansk with Gdansk.

A KEY member of the team which invented the Viagra anti-impotence drug is retiring from Pfizer after 26 years with the pharmaceuticals giant.

Dr Simon Campbell is frighteningly energetic, according to colleagues, despite being in his mid-50s. He has no less than 40 patents to his name.

During his career, mainly spent at Pfizer's research centre at Sandwich, Kent, Dr Campbell has played a big role in inventing a whole range of drugs, including Cardura and Novasac.

A graduate from Birmingham University, Dr Campbell is married with two sons, and something of a football nut. He still turns out for a Sunday league, I am told.

It has taken people to replace him at Pfizer: Dr David McGinley has been promoted to senior vice-

PEOPLE AND BUSINESS

BY JOHN WILLCOCK

JOHN MANSER, the chairman of Robert Fleming, the blue-blooded investment bank, has taken over as chairman of Delancey Estates, George Soros's British property vehicle which is run by James Rithiat, Sir John Rithiat's son.

Not that the Mr Manser is new to the world of bricks and mortar: "I've always been interested in property. I'm a director of two other property companies, Capital Shopping Centres and Shaftesbury."

As for his new appointment, Mr Manser says: "I've known the Rithiat family for more years than I can remember. Jamie asked me to join. I hope I can bring something to the party."

The urban banker is joining Delancey a couple of months after Mr Manser injected around £100m of new capital, transforming it from the old Artesian Estates into a new vehicle with a £120million war chest.

The hedge fund wizard did this via his Quantum Reality Fund, which is in turn managed by Soros Fund Management. Mr Soros's son Robert is also involved in the business, and is apparently a buddy of Jamie Rithiat.

Jamie Rithiat made up to 24m by selling his Freehold Portfolio Estates to the group at the same time, and he now effectively runs Delancey on behalf of Quantum.

Colin Wagman, who came into Delancey two years ago as caretaker manager, will stay on as a non-executive director. Mr Wagman says that he expects the group to be "quite active in investment terms."

Obviously this has nothing to do with Mr Russell. It must, however, colour his appreciation of the the prize, I would have thought.

SPEAKING OF Peter Young, the firm of London solicitors which is currently defending the former fund manager has "gone to the dogs".

Peters & Peters, the self-styled leading white-collar crime practice, celebrated its 60th anniversary last Friday with a staff outing to the Wimbley Greyhound Stadium.

The firm was founded in 1938 in Aldgate, on the eastern edge of the City, and moved to the West End in the 1950s. Its most prominent cases include Lloyd's of London, Guinness Barlow Clowes, Blue Arrow and Maxwell, as well as Peter Young.

Monty Raphael, the senior partner at Peters & Peters, says they decided on the greyhounds rather than, say, a night at the opera in order to be "cross-cultural."

"We thought would be something all the staff would like".

STILL AT Barclays. Sue Cottam is stepping down as head of group public relations after eight years.

Her deputy Alison Lambert, who

had been there for three years, has also left, though Sue describes this as a coincidence.

Martin Taylor Barclays's chief executive, now wants a new look to the operation. I hear: The top job will pay north of £100,000, so get your CV and covering letter in to Elizabeth Wade, director of corporate communications for the last 18 months and head of investor relations since 1994.

KEITH HELLAWELL, the Government's anti-drugs "czar", has been appointed a non-executive director of Evans of Leeds, a commercial property company which runs shopping centres in the North West.

Mr Hellawell was chief constable of West Yorkshire before he took up the job of coordinating the Government's drive against drug abuse.

Evans apparently anticipates benefiting from his management skills and local contacts.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES

INTEREST RATES

BOND YIELDS

MONEY MARKET RATES

SPORT

The Open: Talented young brigade are ready to give the experienced pros a run for their money at Royal Birkdale

Kuchar smiling his way to the top

BY ANDY FARRELL
at Royal Birkdale

PETER KUCHAR is unrepentant. "We want to adhere to your traditions," he said at Loch Lomond. "But we believe in the theory that if you smile the world smiles with you."

Peter is the father of Matt Kuchar, a young man with a dazzling smile and golf game to match. Matt has smiled his way into the consciousness of the American public by finishing 21st at the US Masters and 14th at the US Open.

"Koch, Koch, Koch," rang out from the gallery on several greens at the Olympic Club in San Francisco last month. On the last day, when Kuchar turned 20, there were also renditions of "Happy Birthday". Matt Kuchar smiling is not the problem. That comes when Peter Kuchar jumps up and down pumping his fist every time his son hits a good shot or holes a putt, both of which happen quite often.

The father-turned-caddie, usually an insurance salesman, was described as "high-fiving like a refugee from the NBA" but dismissed any suggestion of impropriety. "The last time I looked, this wasn't a funeral," he asserted. Kuchar was paired with Ernie Els, the defending US Open champion, and Justin Leonard, the Open champion, for the first two rounds at Olympia and beat them by six and seven strokes respectively.

"Matt impressed me with the way he kept his composure," Els said. "His father gets a bit excited but Matt's pretty calm. His dad is from the other side of the coin. Matt must get it from his mother's side."

As for Leonard, when asked about Kuchar's father he merely said: "Next question." A few minutes later he added: "It does me no good to answer that question. Do you understand?"

Kuchar, from a wealthy suburb of Orlando, Florida, was virtually unknown until he won the US Amateur Championship last August. In the final he beat Joel Kribel, one of the leading members of the US team at the Walker Cup played two weeks earlier, a tournament for which Kuchar was never considered. Even last week there were suggestions that Kuchar Sr had been distracting competitors by talking too loud. "Having my dad as my caddie has been great for me," Kuchar said. "I don't know if it would work for other guys. He keeps me calm and it's fun to see him get excited. He won't change. I think most people get a kick out of it. Too bad it was made into a big deal. It doesn't bother me at all."

Before his father became the story, the shock news was that a golfer could play superb golf – only six other pros finished as high in the first two majors of the year to guarantee return trips next year – and still enjoy it at the same time. "As



Spain's teenage wonder Sergio Garcia tees off at Royal Birkdale's 12th during a practice round watched by his fellow countrymen Santiago Luna and Seve Ballesteros. Inset: Matt Kuchar, who intends to add to his growing reputation with a good performance this side of the Atlantic

David Ashdown

pros, we tend to forget it's fun out here," Davis Love said.

"It's hard not to have fun playing on beautiful golf courses with thousands of people cheering you on," Kuchar said. Soon he could be paid to enjoy the experience. His finishes in the first two majors of the year would have brought him around \$90,000 (£55,000) as a pro. Then there are the expected endorsement deals, not quite in the Tiger Woods class but still worth between £2m and £10m.

During the Masters Kuchar was sure he would complete the last two years of his Business Management

degree at Georgia Tech. Recently he has had second thoughts. "Everyone wants to talk to me about turning pro," he said. "I have tossed and turned a bunch over it and right now I'm smack in the middle. It's weighing on me pretty heavily."

Both Tom Lehman and Els have told Kuchar that he is ready. On "The Tonight Show with Jay Leno", one of the other guests was a 98-year-old woman who had just graduated from high school. "I can get my degree any time. Just look at her," Kuchar said.

"At Georgia Tech, my game has improved so much over the last two

years and gone to another level. So I don't know if another year there or a year on tour would be better for me."

Sergio Garcia does not have such problems. A Miami businessman helps him to travel the world and since winning the British Amateur at Muirfield last month he has been playing solely in professional events, either on the Nike tour in America, where his best finish is third, or on the European tour where he has made the cut both in Ireland and at Loch Lomond. Already this year he has won four amateur events in Spain and one in America, while late

last year he earned the title of Catalan PGA champion. The 18-year-old from Castellon, who was a club champion at the age of 12 and is known as "El Nino", will turn professional after competing in next year's Masters. "Sergio is Spain's next champion," Seve Ballesteros said.

Immediately after his Amateur win Garcia's father, Victor, a club professional who caddied for him at Muirfield, said an amateur could win the Open. Since Bobby Jones was the last amateur to do so in 1930 that might be asking a bit much, but two years ago at Lytham Lehman

handed Garcia the Open trophy and told him to practice holding it aloft. "Some day you will win it," the American said.

Last week Lehman played a practice round at Loch Lomond with Kuchar, Garcia and Justin Rose, the 17-year-old Walker Cup player who qualified for the Open yesterday and might turn pro as early as next week. "They have a lot more talent, composure and poise than I ever did at that age," he said. "Matt and Justin seem to be similar players. Both have a feel-type game. Sergio is more powerful. He hits it hard and kills it."



Woo Nam wins the no-ball prize

BY TIM GLOVER
at Hillside

IT WOULD be harsh but fair to conclude that a number of players engaged in final qualifying for the Open Championship did not have the balls to survive what is, at the best of times, a traumatic experience.

In the case of Young Woo Nam this is, unfortunately, literally true. By the time the Korean golfer came to the 18th hole at the West Lancashire links he had run out of balls. Young had aged considerably.

Woo Nam (an S short of a celebrated Welsh professional) shot 86, 14 over par in the first round and when he braved the 30 mph winds yesterday he did so with only four balls in his golf bag. Given the extremely testing conditions, this was the height of optimism. When he arrived at the last hole, Woo Nam might have thought he had been playing a form of Russian roulette – three balls had been blown to oblivion and he was down to one. It was, of course, imperative for Woo Nam to keep his last ball in play, alas, he lost that as well.

When he sought the sanctuary of the clubhouse he was not sure of his predicament. Officials informed him that as he hadn't finished the 18th he was obliged to mark his card "no return".

Woo Nam was 11 over par for the round, 25 over in total and his only

consolation was that even if he had had sufficient balls he would not have qualified for the Open, which begins at Royal Birkdale on Thursday.

Woo Nam's performance was quite respectable compared to that of the Argentinian Jose Caceres. Caceres, who won the Catalan Open in 1994, shot 105 at Hesketh, after which he said: "No comment."

Caceres, one of 11 children, had 74 in the first round and yesterday he began quite promisingly with 4, 4, 4, 4. Then he began to score like a Southport holidaymaker who had discovered the game for the first time. He had a quintuple bogey nine at the sixth, a quadruple bogey nine at the seventh and quadruple bogey eight at the 10th. He went out in 52 and came home in 53.

No such problems for young Justin Rose, who completed a hugely impressive, level-par 72 here. Rose, who will be 18 at the end of the month, is so precociously gifted he has been described as England's answer to Tiger Woods. "It was tough out there," he said. "I'm mentally drained."

Rose, an amateur who plays at North Hants, had double-bogey seven at the second where he drove out of bounds but his performance over the back nine, on which he managed to produce four birdies, was remarkable.

Rose, who had a 74 in the first round, played in final qualifying for



Gary Nicklaus plays out of a bunker yesterday David Ashdown

the Open at St Andrews in 1995 when he was just 14 but missed it by several shots. "Amateur golf is fantastic," Rose said. "But the professional game is where I want to be."

The Walker Cup player is not short of invitations to professional tournaments and, should he have a good Open here this week, it is possible that he will relinquish his amateur status in time to play in the Dutch Open next week.

The tees at West Lancashire were moved forward at three holes but that did not stop the scores averaging

90-plus. Out of the field of 156 for the 127th Open, 102 are exempt and they should thank those lucky stars.

David Howell was one of the privileged majority by virtue of making a 5ft putt at the last in the Standard Life World Invitational at Loch Lomond last Saturday. Had he not finished joint second there, he would have been among the qualifiers at the weather-beaten West Lancashire course. "If you thought I was happy on Saturday you can imagine how I feel now," Howell said. Ecstatic was the word he was looking for.

"I'll be 60 in one and a half years so to say I'll be around for a long time to come is silly. It's also silly for me to try to compete with the kids at the age of 60."

Nicklaus is hardly gone as a

player. He was eighth at the Masters for 37 years. When he started, four boys just down the road from Birkdale who called themselves The Beatles hadn't enjoyed their first hit. It was at Augusta in April that he decided to end his sequence. "I made my mind up a while back," he said. "At the Masters I thought that would be the end of my streak. Part of that was down to the scheduling of two Senior Majors either side of the Open. I was happy and relieved."

Thus his next outing will not be on the Lancashire Riviera but in the US Senior Open at the Riviera Country Club in Los Angeles next week.

In order to keep the wolf from his portcullis Nicklaus has had a secondary career since 1986, the year he started taking an interest in course design. He has now completed 147 projects and has 35 on the go. Over the last decade he has averaged almost 10 a year. Nicklaus is a man who plays with three pennies in his pocket and considerably more in his bank accounts.

Yesterday he arrived by private jet to open his new baby at Carden Park, as he sets off back to Florida.

Golden Bear is happy with his senior status

JACK NICKLAUS has flown into Britain on Open week but he is not staying for another Major. By Richard Edmondson

player. He was eighth at the Masters for 37 years. When he started, four boys just down the road from Birkdale who called themselves The Beatles hadn't enjoyed their first hit.

When the 127th Open starts on Thursday it will do so without perhaps the greatest golfer of them all. When businessmen retire they usually spend more time on the golf course. Nicklaus, at 58, is doing the journey in reverse and will attend company meetings at the end of the week. A streak of 146 consecutive

Majors is at an end.

It might be that we will see the great man in activity just once more in these islands. Carnoustie next year is already looking doubtful. "I might play there but I probably won't," he said.

St Andrews in 2000 is, however, already in the Nicklaus calendar. Indeed, he hopes to play in all four Majors in the new millennium. But then that may be it. Nicklaus despises the thought of playing on memories and is likely to confine himself to the Seniors tour in which he is still a consistent winner. "I've always prided myself on being ready and prepared, but I can't play like Jack Nicklaus when he was 35 any more," he said.

"I'll be 60 in one and a half years so to say I'll be around for a long time to come is silly. It's also silly for me to try to compete with the kids at the age of 60."

Nicklaus is hardly gone as a

a 7,010 yard, par-72 course carved out of Cheshire arable land between Chester and Whitchurch. Nicklaus's fourth course in Great Britain has been built at a cost of £5m (£3.5m). The man himself has probably been on a good hourly rate as he has visited the site just twice.

Nicklaus will, at least, have been made more welcome than earlier visitors. The first hall on the estate built in 1643 was ransacked by Cromwellian troops. They would have admired the ruthlessness Nicklaus has displayed since his first Major, the 1962 US Open.

Jack may not be able to succeed this week but he believes Lee Westwood might. "I've only played with him once and that was at the Masters last year," he said.

"I hadn't heard much about him before then but I followed his progress and he has continued to grow and get better. He will be one of your favourites this week. He's got the opportunity to be an heir apparent."

As he walked away Jack Nicklaus was limping. He appeared tired and suddenly he didn't look 5ft 11in any more. It seemed that bare patches were beginning to appear in the fur of the Golden Bear. There will, however, be plenty of golfers happy to see the vapour trail from his Gulfstream jet as he sets off back to Florida.

Players expect strong winds

GOLF
BY ANDY FARRELL
at Royal Birkdale

IT MAY not be much of a consolation for those practising for the 127th Open but at least there are not lots of smug locals claiming the 25mph winds battering Southport yesterday were only a "wee zephyr" blowing. They will get enough of that at Carnoustie next year.

Tom Lehman, the 1996 champion, has the right idea. "How do you prepare for the British Open? For starters, you need the turtle neck, two cashmere sweaters, the rain gear and to practice hitting balls three inches off the ground," the American said.

He was joking, but only just. "That is a little tongue in cheek, obviously but you should expect weather like this. If you don't, you can get beaten up." The forecast is for no let up during the week and Lehman would not have it any other way. "I love it here, everything down to the little snack bars with those bacon rolls." His first sight of Birkdale came late on Sunday evening, while the rest of the planet was watching the World Cup final.

Lehman took out just a driver, a five-iron, a putter and six balls. He got no further than the ninth before he had lost the lot and had to walk in. "When the wind is blowing this hard you have to hit the ball solidly. The best ball-strikers will come to the top. Half the field will not be a factor because they are not hitting the ball well, or they are not mentally prepared to play. You just hope you are not one of the guys who are written off from the beginning."

While most are trying to get a lower ball flight in practice, Lehman takes the opposite tack. "I try to hit the ball high in practice," he said. "Then you make sure you get behind the ball and can always adjust to hitting it lower on the course. The wind can ruin your balance, but that way you stay in balance."

Should conditions stay the same, Lee Janzen predicted the winner would be over par for the week. Last month the American won the US Open with a level par score and hopes the experience of his English caddie, Dave Musgrave, in his sixth Birkdale Open, will be a factor. "But it will only help if I play well and get into contention on Sunday," Janzen said.

Janzen made only two birdies in his first two practice rounds, losing five balls in the first of them, while Ernie Els was four over par yesterday. The South African, who spent last week heliporting around Ireland playing Portrush, Royal County Down, Portmarnock, Ballybunion and Royal Dublin, admitted he may take up to a month off after the Open to rest, and hopefully cure, his back. "It is just this bloody spasm which doesn't want to go away," he said.

Nick Faldo will attempt to hit full shots for the first time since suffering an elbow injury last week. Yesterday, he walked the course, his caddie Fanny Sunesson, carrying a full bag, but only chipped and putted around the greens.

Pak equals record low

PAK SE-RI, the 20-year-old South Korean, won her second title in seven days on Sunday when she matched the LPGA record for lowest score with a 23-under-par 261. That gave her a nine-shot victory at the Jamie Farr Classic.

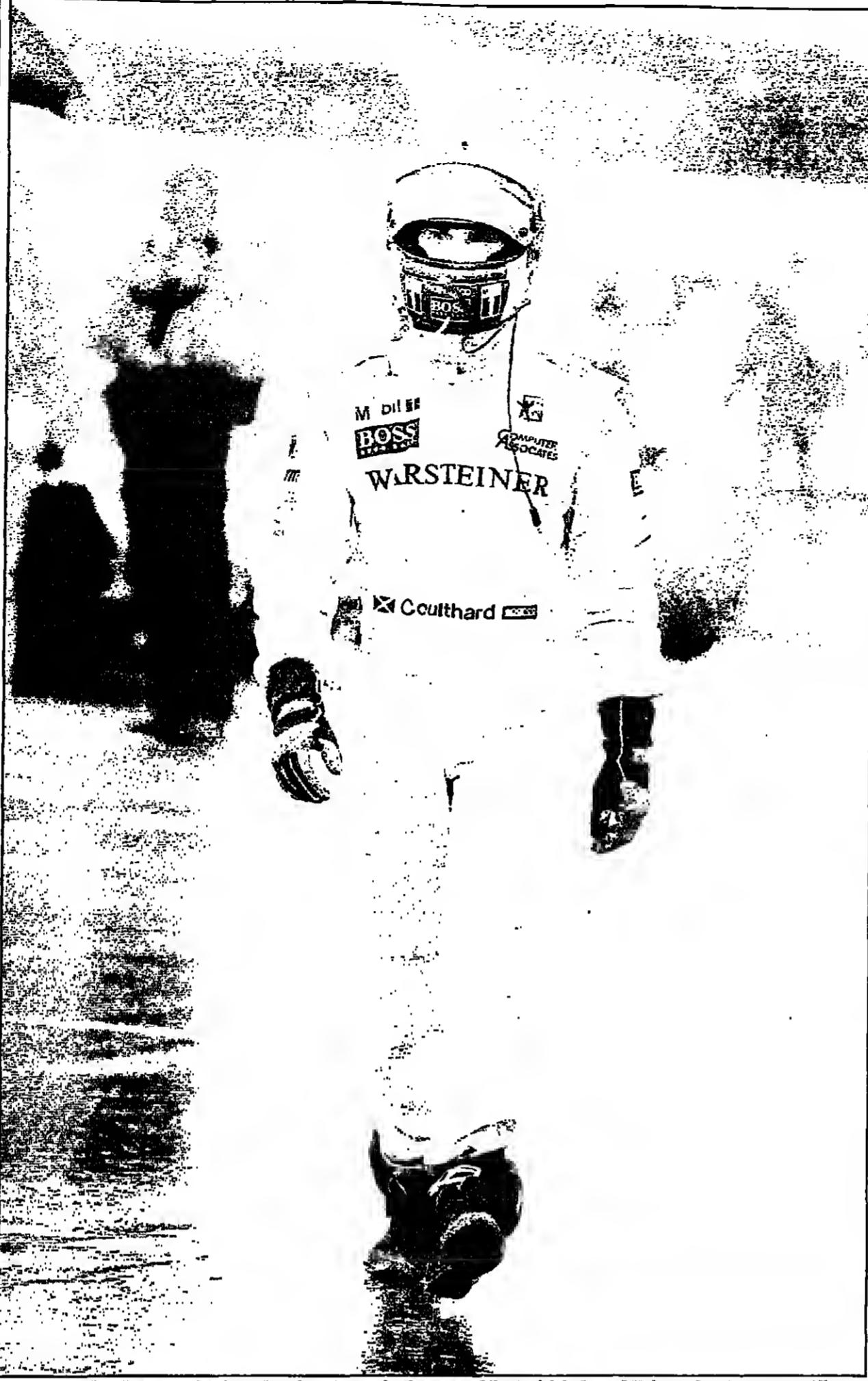
Last Monday, Pak outlasted the amateur Jenny Chuasiriporn in a record 20-hole play-off to win the US Women's Open, her second career win and second major championship in eight weeks.

"This is the best week for me," Pak said.

After shooting par on Thursday, Pak established an LPGA record with a 61 on Friday that included 10 birdies. She collected 10 more in her 63 on Saturday and capped her superb week with a closing-round 66 on Sunday.

Pak's score matched the 23-under posted by Nancy Lopez in 1985 and tied by Beth Daniel in 1994. Wendy Ward in 1997 and Lisa Walters at last month's Oldsmobile Classic. All four of those players shot 265 on par-72 courses.

British Grand Prix: Home-based drivers fail to make an impact amid backbiting and recriminations



David Coulthard tramps back to the pits after spinning out of the British Grand Prix on Sunday Allsport

Coulthard's place under scrutiny

BY DERICK ALLSOP

WHILE McLAREN await the outcome of their appeal over Michael Schumacher's controversial first victory in the British Grand Prix, they will doubtless be engaged in some deliberation of their own concerning the position of David Coulthard.

The Scotsman's demise in torrential rain at Silverstone on Sunday was the latest, and possibly final, set-back to his World Championship hopes. He now trails his team-mate, Mika Hakkinen, by 26 points, and Ferrari's Schumacher by 24.

Coulthard complained of being fitted with the wrong tyres, of conflicting weather forecasts, and generally fuelled any suspicions of preferential treatment towards Hakkinen.

The mood and innuendoes were much the same after he qualified fourth, more than a second slower than Hakkinen, on Saturday.

Such rumblings of discontent will not have been well received within McLaren-Mercedes, whose paternal figures have repeatedly pledged fair and equal measures of care, attention and equipment for their drivers.

Coulthard has expressed his desire to continue with McLaren next season and Ron Dennis, the team principle, has said he expects to have an unchanged line-up. Dennis added, however, that "circumstances could change and that he would not shirk from 'difficult decisions'".

He may now be inclined to consider more carefully the available options for next year. If only, at this stage, to give Coulthard a jolt and remind him he happens to have the best car.

The reality is that Hakkinen has usually been quicker than Coulthard, who has a tendency to perform below his best when he feels less than totally comfortable with his machinery. Hakkinen, too, made errors on Sunday but recovered to

complete the course and retain the lead in the championship.

It seems doubtful FIA, the governing body, will increase the Finn's advantage when they hear McLaren's appeal over Schumacher's 10-second penalty that never was. Characteristic Formula One confusion may have infuriated McLaren but the authorities will have savoured the publicity.

The public jousting between Damon Hill and Jordan as they engage in contract negotiations behind the scenes might now be regretted by the former champion. His sorry exit on Sunday, spinning out on the 15th lap, can only have undermined his bargaining position.

He has called for more competitive equipment, yet his team mate, Ralf Schumacher, carved his way from the back row of the grid to finish sixth, thereby delivering the team's first point of the season.

Hill has an option to stay at Jordan, who say they want him, but it is understood they are reluctant to pay him another £4.5m next year.

The Englishman admitted his spin was "pathetic" and had salt rubbed into the wound by Ferrari's Eddie Irvine, who finished third and then described Hill as "a sad old man" and "a menace".

Yet another Briton, Johnny

CHAMPIONSHIP STANDINGS

Constructors' standings	
1 McLaren-Mercedes	86pts; 2
2 Ferrari	83; 3 Benetton-Playlife
32; 4 Williams-Mecachrome	
19; 5 Stewart-Ford	5; 6
Sauber-Petronas	4; Arrows 4;
8 Jordan-Mugen-Honda	1.

Remaining races	
26 July Austria; 2 August	Hockenheim; 16 August Hungaroring;
30 August Spa-Francorchamps;	
13 September Monza; 27 September	Nürburgring; 1 November Suzuka.

Bushnell masters angry Thames

ROWING

BY HUGH MATHESON

THE THAMES, where it flows through the city, put on a brutal face yesterday for the Doggett's Coat and Badge Race which, since 1714, has decided the best apprentice waterman on London's river. The stiff head breeze met the incoming tide flowing past the Tower of London and produced a brutal chop when the five men and one woman started in matched boats from London Bridge to race to Chelsea Pier.

From the start the scullers raced for the City shore to seek some shelter from the sinking conditions; and it was the 12th David Bushnell who got there first and was able to dominate the course.

Bushnell, great nephew of Bert, who won the 1948 Olympic double sculls, comes from Wargrave on the non-tidal Thames, and might, like the Saunders brother and sister, Lenny and Kate from Lowestoft, have lacked the knowledge to win on this difficult, twisting course.

These scullers are the heirs of London's ancient waterborne taxi service and have as much need to know where they are on the water as a black cab on the street.

But David Bushnell and Lenny Saunders held first and second almost throughout, and the one most likely to challenge them, Richard Kelly, destroyed his chances while enhancing his reputation as a waterman, by falling in after snagging his left scull just upstream of Westminster Bridge. In front of the House of Commons he righted the boat, reseated himself to scull away perhaps 10 lengths worse off, and pulled back from fourth to finish third behind Saunders and Bushnell.

Jamaican Brinn selected by England

SWIMMING
BY JAMES PARRACK

THE ENGLAND selectors for the Commonwealth Games team took the unprecedented step of including the Jamaican Sion Brinn among the 42 swimmers announced yesterday who will compete in Kuala Lumpur in September.

Brinn won the 100 metres freestyle and was runner-up in the 50 metres at the trials in Sheffield last weekend. If eligible, he would be a medal contender in both events at the Games, and would add significant strength to the 4 x 100m freestyle team to challenge the Australians for gold.

Nick Faldo will attempt to hit full shots for the first time since suffering an elbow injury last week. Yesterday, he walked the course, his caddie Fanny Sunesson, carrying a full bag, but only chipped and putted around the greens.

After resigning from Jamaican swimming last October, Brinn has lived and trained with the elite squad at the University of Bath. An application to compete for England was originally turned down by the executive council of the Commonwealth Games in Malaysia, and a final decision, after appeal, is due in the next 10 days.

Brinn won the 100 metres freestyle and was runner-up in the 50 metres at the trials in Sheffield last weekend. If eligible, he would be a medal contender in both events at the Games, and would add significant strength to the 4 x 100m freestyle team to challenge the Australians for gold.

Nick Faldo will attempt to hit full shots for the first time since suffering an elbow injury last week. Yesterday, he walked the course, his caddie Fanny Sunesson, carrying a full bag, but only chipped and putted around the greens.

However, the English Commonwealth Games Council is not optimistic of Brinn's inclusion. He falls short of the minimum 18-month residency requirement.

Brinn, 25, has short blond hair and bright blue eyes but a heavy Jamaican accent betrays his Caribbean upbringing. His voice filled slowly through his resonance to the appeal. "It's up

to them now, man" he shrugged.

The full aquatic team to Kuala Lumpur comprises 42 swimmers, seven divers and three synchro. Three swimmers who made the qualifying standard at the trials at the weekend have been placed on reserve.

But the issue which needed urgent attention surrounds the

new Adidas Equipment Body-suit. The revolutionary head-to-toe covering of the bodysuit was worn in competition for the first time in Sheffield. Paul Palmer won two titles and Sue Ralph set three British and one Commonwealth record wearing the suit.

England is sending potentially its most successful Commonwealth team ever to Kuala Lumpur. Success will be crucial to secure Lottery funding and the performance of the team will inevitably be judged in gold medals.

But it is Speedo who are contracted to supply the swimmers' equipment and the English Commonwealth Games Council and the Amateur Swimming Association are adamant that the swimmers will wear Speedo and nothing else.

Such agreements, however, have been broken in the past. Adrian Moorhouse won Olympic gold in 1988 wearing Speedo when Arena had the contract. It is a matter which needs to be resolved with the interests of the swimmers placed above all else.

From the start the scullers raced for the City shore to seek some shelter from the sinking conditions; and it was the 12th David Bushnell who got there first and was able to dominate the course.

Bushnell, great nephew of Bert, who won the 1948 Olympic double sculls, comes from Wargrave on the non-tidal Thames, and might, like the Saunders brother and sister, Lenny and Kate from Lowestoft, have lacked the knowledge to win on this difficult, twisting course.

These scullers are the heirs of London's ancient waterborne taxi service and have as much need to know where they are on the water as a black cab on the street.

But David Bushnell and Lenny Saunders held first and second almost throughout, and the one most likely to challenge them, Richard Kelly, destroyed his chances while enhancing his reputation as a waterman, by falling in after snagging his left scull just upstream of Westminster Bridge. In front of the House of Commons he righted the boat, reseated himself to scull away perhaps 10 lengths worse off, and pulled back from fourth to finish third behind Saunders and Bushnell.

Clubs agree to shelve Anglo-French plan

RUGBY UNION
BY CHRIS HEWITT

THE WHITEHALL farce surrounding English rugby's Mayfair Agreement reached the end of its run in the heart of the West End yesterday, just in time to prevent Cliff Brittle making political capital from a potentially damaging split among the Premiership clubs. The various owner-investors and chief executives agreed to shelve radical plans for a new Anglo-French competition and abide by the terms of the much-maligned peace deal brokered by the Rugby Football Union in May.

Supporters of Brittle, the ostracised chairman of the RFU management board who will be fighting for his political life at this weekend's annual general meeting in Birmingham, have spent most of the summer claiming that the clubs were preparing to renege on the Mayfair accord. They pointed to

a series of discussions with leading French sides, including Toulouse, aimed at establishing a high-profile cross-Channel tournament - a clear breach of the Mayfair terms - and also alleged that the new domestic season would start in mid-August rather than on 5 September, as agreed.

However, the Premiership "doves" prevailed at yesterday's meeting in London. According to senior figures in the English Rugby Partnership, the top clubs' umbrella organisation, who have similar if more quietly-held ambitions, Cardiff, who remain at loggerheads with the Welsh Rugby Union and are desperate to expand playing links with the English clubs. Along with Swansea, who are facing the prospect of another unsatisfactory season on the domestic treadmill, interrupted only by a devalued Heineken Cup tournament.

Meanwhile, Bill Beaumont, chairman of the RFU's national playing committee, categorically denied reports that he and his colleagues would resign en masse if Brittle was re-elected to his post on Sunday. "I remain committed to my role," said the former England captain.

Although Bradford have been increasingly anxious to strengthen their side, it is hard to see the attraction of signing

Bradford dismiss Richards rumours

RUGBY LEAGUE
BY DAVE HADFIELD

BRADFORD HAVE categorically denied that they have any plans to sign the disgraced Newcastle Knights forward, Wayne Richards.

The player, who has been suspended for 22 matches for using a banned steroid, has said in Australia that he has agreed a contract with the club.

But the Bradford coach, Matthew Elliott, said yesterday: "It's a load of hull - a complete fabrication."

Richards, who played in last season's victorious Grand Final team, is one of three Knights to test positive this season. Unlike the Australian Test full-back Robbie O'Davis, he has had his contract cancelled and cannot play anywhere until midway through next season.

Meanwhile, the Bulls' second-rower, Bernard Dwyer, is appealing today against the ban of 10 weeks imposed by the Rugby League for govern who can and cannot go up.

Lestyn Harris is the big doubt for Wales' match against England at Widnes on Sunday, after picking up a knock at

Leeds' victory over Salford at Gateshead. With a number of other players also struggling, the Oldham forward, Mike Edwards, has been placed on stand-by, putting in doubt his participation in the Trans-Pennine Cup Final against Batley the same day.

Scotland's other major city, Glasgow, has dropped out of the reckoning for a Super League place next season. The unwillingness of Glasgow City Council to invest in the project has

Light touch works for Quinn

AT BRIGHTON yesterday it would perhaps have been no surprise if Jimmy Quinn had slapped a sticker on Bairn Atholl's rump, bearing the legend "My other horse is a Porto Foricos". With all due respect to the noble Ron Hodges-trained mare, third in the Class E maiden handicap, she and others like her are what Quinn was talking about after his victory in the John Smith's Cup on Saturday.

The jockey still buzzing yesterday morning as he recalled the power with which he had been carried clear of his field at York, said: "I spend most of my life riding 0-70 handicappers. When you get on a horse like Porto Foricos it's like going from a Mini to a Porsche. You've suddenly got a high cruising speed and all sorts of extra gears."

The win on the Henry Cecil-trained colt was one of the biggest of Quinn's 14-year career. Quantity is absolutely no problem for the 31-year-old

Saturday's big-race win shows that the little men should never be overlooked. By Sue Montgomery

Irishman - he is in demand to such a degree that only two jockeys, the champion Kieren Fallon and star apprentice Adrian McCarthy, have ridden in more races this year - but quality is harder to find.

The reason is that Quinn is a lightweight. It may sound a bit odd that for a jockey there should be a downside to not being in the least bit heavy, but there is.

The best horses in the best races are generally set to carry considerably more than our man's comfortable 7st 10lb, which means that his wiry 5ft in frame would have to be topped up with slabs of lead in the saddlecloth. And dead-weight is more difficult to bear than liveweight.

Quinn understands completely. "Sometimes the smaller yards I've ridden regularly will put me up on a higher-weighted horse - I rode in an

English and an Irish Guineas for Jack Banks a few years ago

- but why should the bigger trainers with their own stable jockeys use someone like me who has to carry so much lead? I think the only lightweight to have ridden regularly in the big races in recent years was Willie Carson. But then he was an exceptional jockey."

Wexford-born Quinn, based in Newmarket, was booked for Porto Foricos two weeks before Saturday's race, when the colt was set to carry 7st 11lb, beyond the wastings capabilities of the three Warren Place regulars Fallon, Willie Ryan and Tony McGlone. But he kept the ride even when an adjustment of the weights meant the burden went up to 8st 8lb, a fact for which he is grateful.

"Either Willie or Tony could have ridden at that weight, but Mr Cecil left me on the horse. A win in a valuable televised race like the John Smith's Cup is much more important to

And not every trainer would have done so."

Quinn repaid the gesture by giving Porto Foricos a perfect ride. "He'd previously worked well with Hitman and when that one won at Newmarket I began to think, well, OK. And when you get that sort of chance you grab hold of it and try not to make a mistake. But everything went exactly to plan."

Porto Foricos was only Quinn's third ride for the powerful Cecil string, having finished third on Canon Can in the Cesarewitch two years ago and won on Digitalize at Goodwood in May. His 86 per cent strike-rate may yet earn him further opportunities; later this week he will start a regular stint riding work for the multiple champion on trainer.

A win in a valuable televised race like the John Smith's Cup is much more important to

someone like Quinn than it would be to a Fallon or a Dettori. "I've won a Lincoln, and a Chester Cup before now," he said, "and for us lightweights these big handicaps are our Derbys, our Group races. They're important all round, not just for the money, but for keeping your profile high, getting you noticed."

"Riding mostly moderate horses doesn't get me down. It's the job, and I love it. But riding a good one now and then just keeps you on that bit of a roll."

Quinn, who rides as a free-lance, modestly considers himself no better or no worse than any of the large band of weighing-room journeymen who fill the saddles of also-rans day in, day out round the country. "There are loads of good riders in what is an extremely competitive business. But the most important part is being in the right place at the right time, like I was for Saturday. Unless you're a genius, that's the way life works."



Jimmy Quinn with Frankie Dettori: 'For lightweights these big handicaps are our Derbys' Dan Abraham

ANTE-POST UPDATE

STEWARDS' CUP HANDICAP (61)

Horse (Breeder/weight)	Coral	Wm Hill	Ladbrokes	Stanley	Tote
Surveyor (M. J. Duncalf/60lb)	8-1	7-1	8-1	8-1	8-1
Hector (M. J. Duncalf/60lb)	14-1	14-1	10-1	14-1	14-1
Geoffie Storm (P. Johnston/60lb)	15-1	15-1	20-1	15-1	15-1
Hemlock Way (P. Johnston/60lb)	12-1	15-1	15-1	20-1	14-1
Jaynevers (J. Bolding/60lb)	20-1	20-1	20-1	20-1	20-1
Moche (J. G. Corcoran/60lb)	12-1	14-1	12-1	20-1	12-1
Albach (J. Hanbury/60lb)	15-1	15-1	15-1	20-1	14-1
Right Shot (J. Hanbury/60lb)	20-1	20-1	20-1	20-1	20-1
Selfjustify Fly (J. Hanbury/60lb)	16-1	20-1	20-1	20-1	20-1
Darknuggetway (J. Johnston/60lb)	20-1	20-1	20-1	20-1	20-1
Ruth's Pet (M. J. Duncalf/60lb)	20-1	20-1	20-1	20-1	20-1
Superior Premium (F. Fahy/60lb)	25-1	15-1	20-1	25-1	25-1
Triple Fly (F. Fahy/60lb)	25-1	25-1	15-1	25-1	25-1
Bruce Edge (F. Johnston/60lb)	33-1	20-1	20-1	25-1	20-1
Repository (S. M. Saunders/60lb)	25-1	25-1	20-1	33-1	14-1

Each-way a quarter the odds, places 1, 2, 3, 4 (Goodwood, Saturday 1 August)

GOLDEN MILE HANDICAP (1 m)

Horse (Breeder/weight)	Coral	Wm Hill	Ladbrokes	Tote
Pentek (S. M. Saunders/60lb)	10-1	9-1	9-1	9-1
Mabrik (J. Hanbury/60lb)	14-1	14-1	12-1	14-1
10-1	12-1	14-1	14-1	10-1
Pizzed (M. Johnston/60lb)	14-1	14-1	14-1	14-1
Lutus (P. Whately/60lb)	18-1	18-1	18-1	18-1
Pentek (J. Hanbury/60lb)	12-1	16-1	16-1	12-1
Pentek (J. Hanbury/60lb)	18-1	18-1	18-1	18-1
Brown Rover (S. M. Saunders/60lb)	20-1	20-1	15-1	15-1
Equality Princess (M. Johnston/60lb)	20-1	20-1	20-1	20-1
For Your Eyes Only (F. Fahy/60lb)	20-1	20-1	14-1	20-1
La Modiste (M. G. Galloway/60lb)	15-1	20-1	15-1	20-1
Midlife (J. Hanbury/60lb)	15-1	20-1	20-1	20-1
No Extra (G. Moore/60lb)	15-1	20-1	20-1	20-1
Refuse To Lose (J. Johnston/60lb)	20-1	20-1	20-1	20-1
Sky Rocket (S. M. Saunders/60lb)	25-1	25-1	20-1	20-1

* With a run. Each-way a quarter the odds, places 1, 2, 3, 4 (Goodwood, Thursday 30 July)

Fresh date for Star's return

DATO STAR is poised to make another attempt to get his injury-plagued career back on track at Newbury on Saturday.

It transpired that Dato Star

RICHARD EDMONDSON
Nap: Splendid Isolation (Brighton 3.00)
NB: Sharp Shuffle (Brighton 3.30)

had suffered from a fibrillating heart. "It was a complete mystery," Jefferson's wife, Susan, said yesterday. "After the race

he needed attention from the vets but he has recovered well."

"We'd like to run him at Newbury on Saturday if the ground is suitable. He needs it good to soft," explained Mrs Jefferson. "He has had a rest. He has been to Mark Dwyer's place for a short holiday and the horse is very well - the vets are very happy with him."

Richard Hannan yesterday unveiled a six-strong squad for Saturday's Weatherby Super Sprint. He provided a quarter

of the 24 five-day declarations for the £20,000 Newbury race for two-year-olds, which he has dominated since its inception in 1991.

Brew, Cheyenne Gold, Choto Mata, Kalbo, Light The Rock and Vintage Pride are the sextet the trainer has left in a race he won with Lyric Fantasy in 1992. Risky in 1993 and Miss Stamper in 1996 and has twice finished second in and three times finished third.

Yesterday's results, page 25

BEVERLEY

HYPERION

2.15 On The Mat
2.45 Maftun
3.15 Dorington

GOING: Good to Firm.

STALLS: All races inside.

DRAW ADVANTAGE: High numbers best up to mile.

• Right-hand, galloping course with very stiff 5%.

• Course is 1m W on A1095. Bus service from Beverley station (Hull - Scarborough line) 1m E. Turn right at junction 20 (A1095) for Beverley.

• Total admission: Club £14; Senior £9 (OAPs £6); Silver Ring £3 (OAPs £2); Car Park £2 (OAPs £1.50); Horse £2 or £2 per race, plus £2 per occupant.

• LEADING TRAINERS (FIVE-YEAR RECORD): M. Johnston 28 winners from 130 runners (success rate 21.5%). K. Darley 20 winners from 131 runners (15%). D. Loder 18 winners from 37 runners (50%). Mrs J. Radman 17 winners from 198 runners (5%).

• LEADING JOCKEYS (FIVE-YEAR RECORD): K. Darley 20 winners from 230 races (success rate 21.7%). K. Fallon 23 winners from 194 races (14%). J. Carroll 17 winners from 199 races (14%). M. Fortune 13 winners from 140 races (9%).

• FAVOURITES: 224-1 (Dartford); 226-1 (Dorington); 227-1 (Dorset); 228-1 (Dorset); 229-1 (Dorset); 230-1 (Dorset); 231-1 (Dorset); 232-1 (Dorset); 233-1 (Dorset); 234-1 (Dorset); 235-1 (Dorset); 236-1 (Dorset); 237-1 (Dorset); 238-1 (Dorset); 239-1 (Dorset); 240-1 (Dorset); 241-1 (Dorset); 242-1 (Dorset); 243-1 (Dorset); 244-1 (Dorset); 245-1 (Dorset); 246-1 (Dorset); 247-1 (Dorset); 248-1 (Dorset); 249-1 (Dorset); 250-1 (Dorset); 251-1 (Dorset); 252-1 (Dorset); 253-1 (Dorset); 254-1 (Dorset); 255-1 (Dorset); 256-1 (Dorset); 257-1 (Dorset); 258-1 (Dorset); 259-1 (Dorset); 260-1 (Dorset); 261-1 (Dorset); 262-1 (Dorset); 263-1 (Dorset); 264-1 (Dorset); 265-1 (Dorset); 266-1 (Dorset); 267-1 (Dorset); 268-1 (Dorset); 269-1 (Dorset); 270-1 (Dorset); 271-1 (Dorset); 272-1 (Dorset); 273-1 (Dorset); 274-1 (Dorset); 275-1 (Dorset); 276-1 (Dorset); 277-1 (Dorset); 278-1 (Dorset); 279-1 (Dorset); 280-1 (Dorset); 281-1 (Dorset); 282-1 (Dorset); 283-1 (Dorset); 284-1 (Dorset); 285-1 (Dorset); 286-1 (Dorset); 287-1 (Dorset); 288-1 (Dorset); 289-1 (Dorset); 290-1 (Dorset); 291-1 (Dorset); 292-1 (Dorset); 293-1 (Dorset); 294-1 (Dorset); 295-1 (Dorset); 296-1 (Dorset); 297-1 (Dorset); 298-1 (Dorset); 299-1 (Dorset); 300-1 (Dorset); 301-1 (Dorset); 302-1 (Dorset); 303-1 (Dorset); 304-1 (Dorset); 305-1 (Dorset); 306-1 (Dorset); 307-1 (Dorset); 308-1 (Dorset); 309-1 (Dorset); 310-1 (Dorset); 311-1 (Dorset); 312-1 (Dorset); 313-1 (Dorset); 314-1 (Dorset); 315-1 (Dorset); 316-1 (Dorset); 317-1 (Dorset); 318-1 (Dorset); 319-1 (Dorset); 320-1 (Dorset); 321-1 (Dorset); 322-1 (Dorset); 323-1 (Dorset); 324-1 (Dorset); 325-1 (Dorset); 326-1 (Dorset); 327-1 (Dorset); 328-1 (Dorset); 329-1 (Dorset); 330-1 (Dorset); 331-1 (Dorset); 332-1 (Dorset); 333-1 (Dorset); 334-1 (Dorset); 335-1 (Dorset); 336-1 (Dorset); 337-1 (Dorset); 338-1 (Dorset); 339-1 (Dorset); 340-1 (Dorset); 341-1 (Dorset); 342-1 (Dorset); 343-1 (Dorset); 344-1 (Dorset); 345-1 (Dorset); 346-1 (Dorset); 347-1 (Dorset); 348-1 (Dorset); 349-1 (Dorset); 350-1 (Dorset); 351-1 (Dorset); 352-1 (Dorset); 353-1 (Dorset); 354-1 (Dorset); 355-1 (Dorset); 356-1 (Dorset); 357-1 (Dorset); 358-1 (Dorset); 359-1 (Dorset); 360-1 (Dorset); 361-1 (Dorset); 362-1 (Dorset); 363-1 (Dorset); 364-1 (Dorset); 365-1 (Dorset); 366-1 (Dorset); 367-1 (Dorset); 368-1 (Dorset); 369-1 (Dorset); 370-1 (Dorset); 371-1 (Dorset); 372-1 (Dorset); 373-1 (Dorset); 374-1 (Dorset); 375-1 (Dorset); 376-1 (Dorset); 377-1 (Dorset); 378-1 (Dorset); 379-1 (Dorset); 380-1 (Dorset); 381-1 (Dorset); 382-1 (

Wright finalises move to West Ham

FOOTBALL

By ALAN NIXON

IAN WRIGHT yesterday brought down the curtain on his Highbury career when he finalised his move across the capital to join West Ham.

Wright said that at least 10 clubs had wanted to sign him, but he told his agent that if he couldn't join the Hammers he would stay at Arsenal. "I wanted to come and play for Harry Redknapp because he is perfect for me. He knows what makes me tick and he is a good moti-

vator. I told my agent that if I couldn't play for West Ham then I would stay at Arsenal.

"I believe West Ham are going somewhere and I want to be part of it. I am excited about playing with John Hartson, Eyal Berkovic, Trevor Sinclair, Frank Lampard, Rio Ferdinand, Steve Lomas - the list just goes on.

"At the moment, Arsenal are at the top and West Ham are some way behind. But I believe West Ham will catch up with them and that Harry is building a squad capable of winning something - and I want to help.

Yester Djorkaeff, part of France's victorious World Cup

team, has said he would like to leave Internazionale and come to England.

Djorkaeff has been made available by the Serie A side and he could be on his way to the Premier League in a £5m move.

The French international striker, who failed to find the net at France 98, knows his first-team place at Inter is under pressure and is happy to follow French team-mates Patrick Vieira, Franck LeBoeuf and Emmanuel Petit to England.

Bryan Robson, the Middlesbrough manager, is poised to sign left-winger Kevin Kilbane

from West Bromwich Albion in a £2m deal.

The Republic of Ireland player is set to move to The Riverside this week as Robson carries on his spending in a concerted attempt to stay in the Premiership.

Robson has been chasing Kilbane all summer and now hopes to push through a deal for the winger who joined West Brom from Preston for £750,000 a year ago. Kilbane will give Boro youth and fresh legs as he joins Gary Pallister and Dean Gordon at the Riverside. Robson is still hoping to secure the

signature of the Manchester United striker Teddy Sheringham, as the Boro chairman, Steve Gibson, has increased his spending power.

Bradford City are refusing to pay for signing Ashley Westwood, who joined them from Manchester United and is one of their top players.

However, Bradford are

claiming the League rules are

in breach of European Com-

mission law on freedom of

movement under the Treaty of

Rome.

Ironically, if Westwood had

moved to Greek club Panionios, who also wanted him, there

would have been no fee due to

Crewe.

So, farcically, Westwood

would have been forced abroad

to get a free transfer rather than travel 100 miles to Bradford, where he has a price.

Westwood's agent, Paul Stretford, said last night: "Ashley wants to join the club of his choice. Under European law he can find a new employer in that way."

The Football League are acting outside the recommendations from the European Commission with their rule about fees for players under 24".

Bradford are prepared to pay Crewe for the "training and development" of Westwood, but not a transfer fee.

ITF to try 'no-ad' rule

TENNIS

TENNIS GOVERNING body is to experiment with a "no advantage" scoring system in order to make the game easier to schedule for television.

The International Tennis Federation decided at its annual meeting in Kilarney yesterday to try the rule - which allows the next point to win a game when the score is deuce - for two years at selected tournaments. Under the system, no game lasts more than seven points.

It will be introduced in Davis Cup and Federation Cup qualifying events first, but the ITF has given permission for other tournaments to carry out the experiment as well - provided it is advertised in advance.

The ITF believes the "no-ad" system will make matches shorter and easier for television to accommodate, and inject more excitement.

A move to abolish the let rule has been put on hold after opposition from players. The proposal, also designed to speed up play, would mean no replay of serves that hit the net before landing in an opponent's service box. The ball would be in play.

TODAY'S NUMBER

6

The number of consecutive World Cup finals that the leading goalscorer has finished on six goals. Davor Suker's half dozen in France 98 was the sixth since 1974 (when Poland's Grzegorz Lato scored seven).



Follow the leader: The Tour de France competitors wind their way through the Irish streets as they prepare for their 'grand depart' AP

Tour exits Ireland in style

CYCLING

By ALAN MURDOCH
in Dublin

THE TOUR'S colossus of a travelling circus of sportsmen, mechanics, advertising and merchandising staff was hard to believe at first. Local media said nothing like it had been in

Dublin since 1979's Papal visit, though the Popemobile was

less prone to crashes than this year's leaders.

By last night the three days of the Tour de France "grand départ" in Ireland had proved a huge crowd-puller. Its arrival was in homage to past Irish stars Sean Kelly, four times top points winner, Stephen Roche the 1987 winner, and Shay Elia the late tragic stalwart of the late Fifties and early Sixties.

The Irish lobbied for the Tour eyeing an estimated tourism windfall of £30m in coming years. County towns seized the unique chance to be televised globally for a few

seasons in a single afternoon. Up in the wind-blasted Wicklow Gap, farmers on garrigue gave crowd control new meaning by transplanting flocks of sheep around the mountains, reducing the risk of gears clogged with wool.

For those on two legs the roadside became a mass picnic. With 60,000 Spanish and Italian language students in the capital there was strong Continental support.

Dublin women, not previously known for racing fanaticism, were learning fast but for all the wrong reasons. One female official said it was "three days of cute little French hums baring around the country."

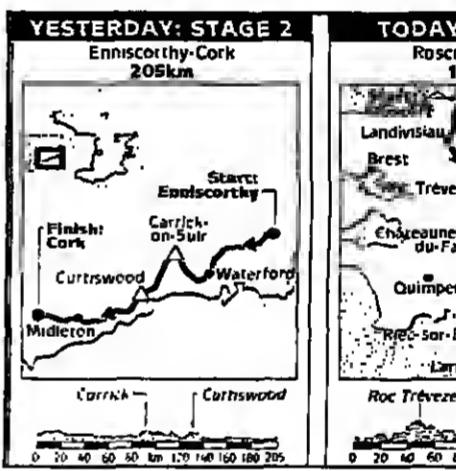
The Irish lobbied for the Tour eyeing an estimated tourism windfall of £30m in coming years. County towns seized the unique chance to be televised globally for a few

blurred micro-seconds. They funded facelifts and special events from hurling exhibitions to open-air concerts, firework displays and a Tour de Food in southern restaurants.

Yesterday's Enniscorthy-Dungarvan-Cork route went by Kelly's birthplace, Carrick-on-Suir in Waterford, where garrigue infused with the party mood joined the crowd's Mexican wave. Kelly himself received a huge ovation.

At the finish normally devout Cork women appeared in can-can outfits. There was a re-created French peasants' revolt with a guillotine real enough to cause discomfort among Cork's healthy "merchant princes". A giant screen shows crowds the approaching peloton's progress. Irish television's helicopter

showed a sportsground where groundsmen had moved "Vévé Le Tour" into the grass in a fes-



tive if wobbly attempt at the visitors' language.

The idea of bringing the race to Ireland grew after Dubliner Roche's victory 11 years ago. The idea evidently took root amid the Paris cele-

brations as Jacques Chirac, then Paris mayor, ordered a second circuit by the open car carrying him and Mr Haughey after hearing groups of excited Irish exiles chanting "Charlie Charlie!"

SPORTING DIGEST

Nicholas 71 69 70 72 287 H Dobson 73 67 74 73

PG QUAD CITY CLASSIC (Coal Valley, Illinois) Loading and unloading

South in A W 100m +26 +5, A 1 R Leggare bt M Napoli +217P +5 P C tumble bt S Comis +217P +261P K Perry 65 65 67 68 266 0 Kmns 65 65 67 71 267 Fink 66 70 65 66 8 P Fornari 65 65 67 68 266 0 Kmns 65 65 67 71 270 D P Maughan bt A J Simmons +267P

Verplanck 65 66 71 64 H Sutton 64 68 71 65 O Stockton Jn 64 68 65 R Cochran 65 66 71 64 65 68

200m +267P

YESTERDAY: STAGE 2 Enniscorthy-Cork 205km

Start: Enniscorthy

Finish: Cork

Carraig- on-Suir

Curriswood

Waterford

Midleton

Carrick

Corkwood

Cork

Corkwood

C

France 98 vintage ranks with best

TO SOME observers this World Cup was as much a disappointment as Brazil were to their fans on Sunday. Well, it may not have touched the heights of Mexico 70 but none of 14 other World Cups, before or since, did so either. To expect a repeat is flying in the face of developments in the game and society.

This World Cup had its dark moments; in particular the family of Daniel Nivel, the gendarme attacked by German hooligans, will find it hard to regard football with equanimity again. Only good fortune prevented similar horrors being perpetrated in Marseilles in England's name.

In the game itself Slaven Bilic was the most notable offender in a competition studded by cheats; countries such as Belgium, Austria, Norway, Bulgaria and Italy contributed little; the African and Asian nations were generally disappointing; referees, while spotting crimes, were inconsistent in applying punishment; and the ticket fiasco never went away.

But was it so much worse than what has gone before? The World Cups of 1938, 1954 and 1962 were disfigured by brutal violence on the pitch; Pele was kicked out of 1966; there was bootlegism in 1962 and 1990; the Hand of God in 1966; alleged corruption in 1978; and negative play in 1990. Even the previous World Cup, generally regarded as a success, featured wayward elbows, poor refereeing, a dull final and ignorant spectators.

In assessing the last five weeks we have to maintain a sense of perspective. Even 1970 would have struggled to live up to the now overwhelming hype generated by football's incredible popularity.

With almost every significant player performing in the widely televised leagues of Italy, Spain and France we are not likely to see or learn anything new. Nor with the pace of the game unrelenting, can we expect to see players strutting about the midfield spraying passes like a grid-iron quarterback.

That sort of space is no longer available. Watch the old tapes, even those of 1970, and there are players walking. Now everybody is an athlete. Kevin Keegan used to wear down his marker with running; now man-marking is out of vogue and there is always another substitute. And, while the hatchet men may be legislated out of business their former prey are now cut down by the schedules set by television moguls. It is no coincidence that the tournament's top scorer, Croatia's Davor Suker, arrived fresh after spending most of the season resting on the Real Madrid bench.

We must be grateful for what we have: a game shorn of its butchers, presented with greater depth and detail than ever before, with a truly international flavour. There were very few dull matches and several thrillers, especially involving England, Argentina, the Netherlands, Brazil, Denmark, Nigeria and France.

France, the place, has been as much a winner as France, the team. An impressive infrastructure, showing the value of government investment, has ferried fans, media and players across a large country with barely a hitch. The people have been far more welcoming than reputation would suggest and the food, wine and scenery lived up to all expectation.

While some visitors abused this



GLENN
MOORE

hospitability the majority added their own splash of colour. The Brazilians, Jamaicans, Scots, Japanese and Nigerians were taken to French hearts. Within the grounds, for all the problems they caused outside, there was no one to match the English, whose support was massive and passionate. The morning after the Toulouse match Guy Roux, the legendary and usually imperturbable coach of Auxerre, spoke in awe-struck terms of *les Anglais*. "Tout le tribune nord, tout le tribune est, tout le tribune ouest, tout le tribune sud. Magnifique."

England's players eventually lived up to their support and were unfortunate to go out. "They were extremely unlucky not to go further," said Andy Roxburgh, the former Scotland manager and a member of Fifa's technical committee here. "They are a really good team and, with a lot of young players, one for the future."

England were not notably worse than anyone and, with the confidence of progressing, could have been better than all. At this level there is very little to choose between the top sides and, had England gained a draw with Romania and so entered into the easier half of the knock-out programme, they should have made the last four at least.

Thus England's failure to progress was as much due to the errors of Glenn Hoddle - whose selection for that match was overly defensive - as any of his players. The foolishness of David Beckham, the profligacy of Paul Scholes, the loss of form of Alan Shearer and David Seaman, the poor penalties of Paul Ince and David Batty and the harshness of a Danish referee all played their part, but Hoddle's tendency to claim the credit for victories and blame others for defeats was one of the less edifying aspects of England's tournament.

He has admitted England have learned from the experience. Why can he not show the humility to confess to his own mistakes? At 40, with no previous experience of international management, no one should expect him to have as sure a touch as the likes of Aimé Jacquet or Mario Zagallo.

Hoddle's England will be a threat in Euro 2000 but the Dutch will start favourites. They were perhaps the best all-round team but, with Dennis Bergkamp going missing, weakened by five weeks being driven around this large country, they could not fulfil their potential. France, their confidence rising along with their countrymen's enthusiasm, were ultimately worthy winners.

Stroog at the back, inventive and industrious in midfield, they overcame the absence of a goalscorer through the enterprise of Zinedine Zidane and the defences.



The World Cup trophy is held aloft by a joyous French side after their comprehensive 3-0 win over the holders Brazil at the Stade de France on Sunday

In the final they exposed Brazil's weaknesses - Dunga's lack of mobility, Junior Baiano's ineptness, Ronaldo's lack of fitness and support - better than anyone, which was a triumph for the once derided Jacquet. At the end of the semi-final he had turned to his predecessor, Gerard Houllier, now French director of football, and said: "This is our victory." So it was. The pair have been instrumental in the development of both Clairefontaine, the superbly-equipped retreat near Paris which the squad use as a training base, and the overhaul of French youth coaching. This World Cup has been a priority and the current squad has been carefully brought to

the boil. The age range of Sunday's XI was a narrow 26-30 years.

And so to Japan and South Korea in 2002. Given the distances involved the tournament will be the most demanding ever, especially if Fifa co-ordinate the competition. It will also, assuming the yen does not collapse completely, be the most expensive, which will significantly reduce travelling support. Together with the time difference, many games are likely to kick off at European breakfast time; this may make it less avidly followed. By then the game's rampaging commercialism could have turned people off anyway.

For now it is time to treasure the

images of France quatre-vingt-dix-buit. On a personal level this includes watching Brazil v Chile in a Brazilian samba bar in Paris, but there were other moments we all shared: the kangaroo hop of Mexico's Cuauhtemoc Blanco, the inspirational José Luis Chilavert going round his players after the defeat to France. Oliver Bierhoff's beading, the Dutch and Brazilians both playing four up and two back in extra-time. Michael Owen's goal.

If nothing else that last memory will still warm the heart during Wimbledon v Leicester on a Monday night in December which, at the bottom line, is what World Cups are all about. It was not so bad really.

Sir Aimé savours final say

An ordinary man stamped his extraordinary personality on building a winning team. By John Lichfield

THE RESEMBLANCES between Aimé and Alf are striking. Their countries had never won the World Cup before; they were playing at home; their preparatory matches were unimpressive; they insisted that they could, or would, win.

Both were mocked by the press as taciturn, dour, provincial, little men, who imposed their personalities on their teams; both had the courage to drop glamourous players (Greaves, Cantona), who were not performing for the common good. Both favoured functional, energetic football over flair and fantasy.

Both were both proved right: both won the World Cup. Arise, Sir Aimé Jacquet, the Alf Ramsey of France.

There is another point of resemblance. Jacquet, like Ramsey before him, never forgets a slight, or abandons a grudge. In his moment of triumph at the Stade de France on Sunday night, Jacquet could not prevent himself from referring to the three-year campaign of vilification he had endured in the Parisian press, especially at the hands of the great sports daily, *L'Equipe*.

"For a long time, we have been betrayed by the newspapers. I will never forgive them," Jacquet said. "The French public was behind us and they understood that we had a great French team, despite a certain press, which lied shamefully."

And yet, in a sense, *L'Equipe* was right all along. This was a French team which - Zidane apart - lacked offensive flair, which sometimes lacked offence of any kind. It was a French team which abandoned the glorious, swashbuckling traditions of the Platini era; and, most of all, the tradition of glorious defeat.

To that extent Aimé Jacquet, 57, has changed France. A nation which scorned "little" victories - at football, at rugby, at anything - has learned in the last few weeks to love to win for its own sake.

Now, at the height of his success and acclaim, Jacquet (unlike Ramsey) intends to walk away, his final revenge on the press box critics who are finally, ungrudgingly, praising him. He confirmed yesterday that, despite the pleas of his players, he will retire after the World Cup (perhaps to turn up in a lucrative coaching job abroad).

As a player, at Saint Etienne and Olympique Lyonnais - and twice only for France - Jacquet was a tough wing-half in the old style. As a manager at Lyons, and then, successfully at Bordeaux (three French titles and two French cups), he was a gridiron-out of results. A George Graham rather than a Ron Atkinson. His successful Bordeaux team of 1984-7 was a by-word for efficient boredom.

Hence the Metropolitan press bias against him, compounded by the dull and unsuccessful performance



Aimé Jacquet: Difficult not to like and admire the man

pointments of the reserves. (Since he needed all 19 outfield players in the end, this was time well invested).

The point about Jacquet is that he is very un-French. He could be the manager of a Yorkshire team in the Nationwide First Division. He has no care for personal appearance. His hedgehog hair-cut, his invariable tracksuit or supermarket sports jacket suit have been richly mocked. Even the French women's magazine joined in the media lynching on this point.

But the ineffectual appearance is misleading. His players paid tribute to his powers of inspirational leadership, the clarity and precision of his coaching, the depth of his preparation, his homework on the opposition. Youri Djorkaeff described him, simply, on Sunday night as "extraordinary", an interesting word to choose of a man so often decried as ordinary.

Most of all, Jacquet turned out to have the one quality indispensable to successful politicians and football managers: good luck. He produced a very good French team but, despite his claims, a great French team. Just like in 1966, "very good" turned out to be all it took to win the trophy in a non-vintage year in which there were no great teams.

Coronation began without the heir apparent

STAN
HEY



VIEW FROM
THE
ARMCHAIR

Having scheduled a special World Cup edition of *Coronation Street* to start five minutes before the BBC's programme, it must have been confident of an early lead. But the BBC were able to open up with the astonishing story that would have siloed the party in the Rovers Return - Ronaldo was out of the Brazilian team.

So while one of the biggest

dramas in World Cup history was unfolding, ITV were stuck in a Lancastrian soap opera. Meanwhile, the BBC panel were handing the story around as though it was a recently severed electricity cable. Gary Lineker has just finished discussing Ronaldo's absence with David Ginola, when he announced "This must be the biggest wind-up ever, because I'm hearing in my ear piece that Ronaldo will play."

Back at the studio, Des held up

the official team sheet to camera to prove that it was a wind-up; it had been an official one. After a short interruption for an *EastEnders* segment, the story became clearer thanks to Inspector Mott in the stadium. "There's a new team sheet and he's in. I've just sent Ray Stubbs over to see Pele," Mott shrieked as his trousers tightened. His evidence for Ronaldo's injury was the fact that he had a broken nose, as only Mott would, "that Ronaldo didn't kneel down for the team photo" before the game against the Netherlands. "I think Trevor Brooking's next to me," Mott guessed confirming what the camera was already showing. "He is," Mott shouted as though his forensic powers had turned psychic.

So by the time the ITV broadcast

got underway they had almost completely missed the boat and Bob Wilson's sickly grin reflected their embarrassment. But at least they'd had the time to put more detail on the story - Ronaldo's hospital check-up, the late arrival at the ground, his reinstatement in the team. "Might be silly games," Terry Venables suggested, revealing something about the coaching mentality he'll bring to Crystal Palace. Despite the evidence of turmoil in the Brazilian camp, only one of the pundits on either channel, Glenn Hoddle, opted for France.

Given these extraordinary pre-

liminaries it was hardly surprising that both sets of commentary teams seemed muted. "Nerves will be strained to the limit," Brian Moore predicted, as though talking about himself. Mott was back on to his prepared script wondering "just how proud Jules Rimet would be, had he lived to see this day", failing to add that Rimet would have needed to be 123 years old to achieve this.

Indeed, watching the coverage

back-to-back it was remarkably similar in detail and tone, with Kevin Keegan and Trevor Brooking - whose World Cup careers lasted just the 16 minutes for which they were brought on together against Spain in 1982 - still being brothers in banality. Keegan told us that "even with a sore ankle Ronaldo will be a real handful", while Brooking was more dubious of the centre-forward's effectiveness: "He's static, not mobile at all".

Meanwhile, Moore and Motson swapped the same statistics and both took a long time to identify Zinedine Zidane as the scorer of the first two goals. At one point Motson even became convinced that Romario was on the field. The suspicion was that both presenters had prepared over-

whelmingly for a Brazil victory and were knocked out of their stride by France's ascendancy. "They'll suck the Brazilians on now," Keegan said, dangerously out-lining the French tactics for the second half.

Mais pas ce soir, Josephine...

THE ODDS-ON favourites may have been turned over in the World Cup final itself but in the battle between our two broadcasters the result went more or less as expected, with the BBC's strong midfield of Paul Merson, David Platt and Paul Gascoigne.

Most viewers would probably have given the initial advantage to ITV. They came out early to warm up, with Bob Wilson appearing Pimpernel-like, in a variety of Parisian locations - roof terrace, stadium pitch, broadcasting gallery - throughout Sunday in order to remind us that it was "Bob Wilson's big day".

They also scraped together two other football programmes, after the three on Saturday, as though laying pieces of cheese towards a mouse trap. But then the trap snapped shut on their own fingers.

Having scheduled a special World Cup edition of *Coronation Street* to start five minutes before the BBC's programme, it must have been confident of an early lead. But the BBC were able to open up with the astonishing story that would have siloed the party in the Rovers Return - Ronaldo was out of the Brazilian team.

So while one of the biggest

Far East sweating on 2002 deadline

The next World Cup promises to be hot, in political and climatic terms.
By Richard Lloyd-Parry in Tokyo

IF THERE was one month in the whole year, when you would advise somebody not to visit Japan or South Korea it would be the period ending this weekend, between mid-June and mid-July, the time of *tsu*, or the rainy season.

The bullet train connection between Seoul and Pusan, for instance, has been cancelled. In April, a giant new stadium was put on hold but revived a month later. "Korea lags far behind Japan in making preparations for the World Cup games," wrote the *Korea Herald*. "Vaccination and delay in choosing the site for the main games has lasted so long as to cast doubt on the capacity of the country to be one of the co-hosts of the 2002 competition."

Details such as marketing, ticketing and merchandising have yet to be worked out and - publicly at least - the TV rights have not yet been assigned.

Security will be a big concern, especially to a country like Japan which has virtually no street crime (South Korean riot police, by contrast, are battle hardened from annual confrontations with their own students). The fact of two hosts raises obvious questions about visas for fans who wish to visit both countries - British visitors to both countries can simply get their passports stamped at the airport, but other nationalities may receive an ID card valid for South Korea and Japan.

The World Cup has faced, and survived, similar meteorological challenges in the past (most recently in the Florida fixtures in 1994). But the rainy season is only one of the questions hanging over the 2002 tournament - geographically, politically, logically and economically, it will be a unique event. While it is too early to predict success or disaster, it will certainly be the most complicated World Cup ever staged.

It is for a start, the first ever to be hosted by two countries - after intense rivalry between Japan and South Korea, and a back-room coup against Joao Havelange, Fifa awarded the Cup jointly, to the initial disappointment of both sides. South Koreans have never got over the bitterness of 35 years of Japanese colonial rule although as near neighbours, the two nations are well used to cooperating in business.

They have agreed so far that Japan will host the final - in return, South Korea will get the opening game and first billing in the tournament's official title (2002 FIFPA World Cup Korea/Japan).

In the first round, the eight groups of four teams each will be split between the two hosts. But in general the two committees seem content to operate with a cool independence of one another - hopes that soccer would be the force to finally bring the two rivals together have not, so far, been fulfilled.

But the enmity between the two hosts has been eclipsed by a much more immediate concern - about the state of their economies, both hard hit by the Asian crisis. Japan, for all its worries about recession, remains the second richest country in the world; of the 10 stadia likely to host games, two have already been completed.

"INCREDIBLE, CRAZY, unimaginable, fabulous, fantastic. We don't know what we have to say, cry or scream to state the truth, we are the champions of the world." The French newspaper, *Aujourd'hui*, tries to keep its reaction in check - and fails. "A tricolour orgasm." How France *Sort* described what the French coach, Aimé Jacquet, had given France. "A century of world football ended this morning at dawn, after a night of jubilation which overwhelmed our country in a way which has not happened with no exaggeration, since the Liberation." *L'Equipe*. "They snuffed out the magicians of Brazil. They are the champions of the world. The last of this millennium. Stupendous." *Le Figaro*.

THE GLOBAL GAME

WORLD CUP AROUND THE WORLD

"The team's success creates today hope of escape from the long tunnel of economic depression." The left-leaning *L'Equipe* saw France's first World Cup victory as a chance for the country to escape from the economic gloom which has depressed the people and left three million out of work.

"There was July 14, 1789, the date when the Bastille, symbol of the old regime, was taken by the people of Paris, the date when the French Revolution began. And there is July 12, 1998, the date of the victory of the French football team in the World Cup,

"The snuffed out the magicians of Brazil. They are the champions of the world. The last of this millennium. Stupendous." *Le Figaro*.

crowned Zinedine Zidane "King of France" after his two goals.

"Zidane was dazzling," said daily *El Watan*, joining in the columns of praise in the press of the former French colony for the player whose parents came from the Kabylie region, 200 kms east of Algiers.

"Zidane floored Brazil," ran *Authentique* newspaper above a front-page picture of the French playmaker and his team-mates holding the trophy.

Zidane, whose first name Zinedine means "beauty of the faith" in Arabic, had two of the goals but *Demain L'Algérie* daily gave him almost sole credit for the French victory. Its headline was simply: "Zidane 3 Brazil 0".



France's heroes wave to their adoring fans at the Arc de Triomphe as they head down the Champs Elysées yesterday

WORLD CUP/27

Place your bets please

By IAN DAVIES

THE CROATIAN striker, Davor Suker, won the World Cup Golden Boot award as top scorer with six goals. His goal in Croatia's 2-1 win over the Netherlands in Saturday's third place play-off took him one clear of Gabriel Batistuta, of Argentina, and Christian Vieri, of Italy, each on five.

Suker was 33-1 with bookmakers to win the Golden Boot at the start of the tournament with Brazil's Ronaldo the 5-1 favourite. It would have needed at least a hat-trick in France's 3-0 win over Brazil in Sunday's final for Suker's tally to have been overtaken going in to the final game. Although Zinedine Zidane scored twice for France, only Ronaldo had any realistic chance of overtaking Suker.

The Croatian team's pride in their achievement - finishing third overall in the tournament at their first attempt - will remain the lasting memory and the players celebrated Saturday's victory as though they had won the Cup itself.

"I am the happiest man in the world," Suker said. "It's great for a small country like ours to finish third in the World Cup. It's almost as good as winning it."

Some of the team's results will be remembered for a long time, abroad as well as at home. The quarter-final victory over three-time champions Germany, revenge for defeat in Euro 96, was the high point of the campaign.

Whether or not Croatia will manage to repeat their performance in future tournaments remains to be seen but bookmakers have already started taking bets on Euro 2000 and the next World Cup.

Despite their poor showing in the final on Sunday, Brazil have been installed as the 3-1 favourites with the Tote for the 2002 World Cup.

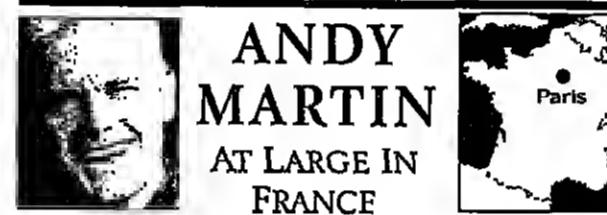
The beaten quarter-finalists, Argentina and Italy, are 8-1 co-second-favourites along with the Netherlands, beaten semi-finalists. France and Germany are 9-1, while the bookmakers clearly have faith in England's future, offering just 10-1.

The Netherlands are the 5-1 favourites for Euro 2000 with the Tote. France are 11-2. England are joint third favourites at 7-1 along with Italy.

2002 World Cup: 1-1 Brazil, 8-1 Argentina, Netherlands, Italy, 8-1 France, Germany, 10-1 England, 11-1 Spain, 25-1 Croatia, 40-1 Nigeria, Yugoslavia, 50-1 Portugal, 60-1 Italy, 60-1 Scotland, 60-1 Japan, Mexico, 100-1 Czech Republic

Euro 2000: 1-1 Netherlands, 11-2 France, 12-1 Germany, 15-2 Italy, 15-2 Spain, 8-1 Spain, 12-1 Croatia, 20-1 Belgium, Yugoslavia, 25-1 Norway, Romania, 28-1 Denmark, 33-1 Portugal, Russia, Sweden, 50-1 France, 60-1 Czech Republic, 60-1 Scotland, 100-1 Austria, Greece, Switzerland, Turkey, Ukraine, 200-1 Republic of Ireland, 250-1 Northern Ireland, 500-1 Wales

French find a new identity



ANDY MARTIN
AT LARGE IN
FRANCE

"ALL IS for the best in this the best of all possible worlds." I admit, that technically, I am quoting Pangloss in Voltaire's satirical novel *Candide* of 1759, but similar sentiments were being expressed in Paris yesterday. Voltaire reckoned that this brand of Utopian optimism had been definitely blown out of the water by the mid-18th century Lisbon earthquake, and it never quite recovered, not for the Revolution (1789), not even the Liberation (1944). But in the wake of the 1998 World Cup final, as the French team processed triumphantly aboard an extremely slow-moving double-decker bus up the Champs Elysées, blocked by a million people or so, it was as if Pangloss was at last back in the driving seat.

Lucien is the kind of guy you see being hassled by police in the Metro who want to see his papers: young, black, baseball hat, denim, and trainers. Yesterday was different, though. He was taking the day off and so were the police.

As he jockeyed for position among the teeming crowds, with everyone craning their necks to see the bus coming, and singing "We are the champions," he sounded a much more upbeat note than McCartney, however, and more forward-looking. "We are no longer oriented towards the past," he said, "but towards the future." It's funny how, in Paris, any guy you run into in the street can sound like a *Le Monde* leader-writer if he's in the mood. He admitted that his "yesterday" he started, echoing Paul McCartney, and carried on in lyrical fashion by saying, in effect, that all his troubles seemed so far away. "Yesterday, that was for eternity. Nothing will be the same henceforth. You're lucky to be

here at this time. For the older generation, it was the Liberation. This is our liberation. This is the day on which we are all reborn. Football is the sport of the future."

As he jockeyed for position among the teeming crowds, with everyone craning their necks to see the bus coming, and singing "We are the champions," he sounded a much more upbeat note than McCartney, however, and more forward-looking. "We are no longer oriented towards the past," he said, "but towards the future." It's funny how, in Paris, any guy you run into in the street can sound like a *Le Monde* leader-writer if he's in the mood. He admitted that his "yesterday" he started, echoing Paul McCartney, and carried on in lyrical fashion by saying, in effect, that all his troubles seemed so far away. "Yesterday, that was for eternity. Nothing will be the same henceforth. You're lucky to be

here at this time. For the older generation, it was the Liberation. This is our liberation. This is the day on which we are all reborn. Football is the sport of the future."

As he jockeyed for position among the teeming crowds, with everyone craning their necks to see the bus coming, and singing "We are the champions," he sounded a much more upbeat note than McCartney, however, and more forward-looking. "We are no longer oriented towards the past," he said, "but towards the future." It's funny how, in Paris, any guy you run into in the street can sound like a *Le Monde* leader-writer if he's in the mood. He admitted that his "yesterday" he started, echoing Paul McCartney, and carried on in lyrical fashion by saying, in effect, that all his troubles seemed so far away. "Yesterday, that was for eternity. Nothing will be the same henceforth. You're lucky to be

here at this time. For the older generation, it was the Liberation. This is our liberation. This is the day on which we are all reborn. Football is the sport of the future."

As he jockeyed for position among the teeming crowds, with everyone craning their necks to see the bus coming, and singing "We are the champions," he sounded a much more upbeat note than McCartney, however, and more forward-looking. "We are no longer oriented towards the past," he said, "but towards the future." It's funny how, in Paris, any guy you run into in the street can sound like a *Le Monde* leader-writer if he's in the mood. He admitted that his "yesterday" he started, echoing Paul McCartney, and carried on in lyrical fashion by saying, in effect, that all his troubles seemed so far away. "Yesterday, that was for eternity. Nothing will be the same henceforth. You're lucky to be

here at this time. For the older generation, it was the Liberation. This is our liberation. This is the day on which we are all reborn. Football is the sport of the future."

As he jockeyed for position among the teeming crowds, with everyone craning their necks to see the bus coming, and singing "We are the champions," he sounded a much more upbeat note than McCartney, however, and more forward-looking. "We are no longer oriented towards the past," he said, "but towards the future." It's funny how, in Paris, any guy you run into in the street can sound like a *Le Monde* leader-writer if he's in the mood. He admitted that his "yesterday" he started, echoing Paul McCartney, and carried on in lyrical fashion by saying, in effect, that all his troubles seemed so far away. "Yesterday, that was for eternity. Nothing will be the same henceforth. You're lucky to be

here at this time. For the older generation, it was the Liberation. This is our liberation. This is the day on which we are all reborn. Football is the sport of the future."

As he jockeyed for position among the teeming crowds, with everyone craning their necks to see the bus coming, and singing "We are the champions," he sounded a much more upbeat note than McCartney, however, and more forward-looking. "We are no longer oriented towards the past," he said, "but towards the future." It's funny how, in Paris, any guy you run into in the street can sound like a *Le Monde* leader-writer if he's in the mood. He admitted that his "yesterday" he started, echoing Paul McCartney, and carried on in lyrical fashion by saying, in effect, that all his troubles seemed so far away. "Yesterday, that was for eternity. Nothing will be the same henceforth. You're lucky to be

here at this time. For the older generation, it was the Liberation. This is our liberation. This is the day on which we are all reborn. Football is the sport of the future."

As he jockeyed for position among the teeming crowds, with everyone craning their necks to see the bus coming, and singing "We are the champions," he sounded a much more upbeat note than McCartney, however, and more forward-looking. "We are no longer oriented towards the past," he said, "but towards the future." It's funny how, in Paris, any guy you run into in the street can sound like a *Le Monde* leader-writer if he's in the mood. He admitted that his "yesterday" he started, echoing Paul McCartney, and carried on in lyrical fashion by saying, in effect, that all his troubles seemed so far away. "Yesterday, that was for eternity. Nothing will be the same henceforth. You're lucky to be

here at this time. For the older generation, it was the Liberation. This is our liberation. This is the day on which we are all reborn. Football is the sport of the future."

As he jockeyed for position among the teeming crowds, with everyone craning their necks to see the bus coming, and singing "We are the champions," he sounded a much more upbeat note than McCartney, however, and more forward-looking. "We are no longer oriented towards the past," he said, "but towards the future." It's funny how, in Paris, any guy you run into in the street can sound like a *Le Monde* leader-writer if he's in the mood. He admitted that his "yesterday" he started, echoing Paul McCartney, and carried on in lyrical fashion by saying, in effect, that all his troubles seemed so far away. "Yesterday, that was for eternity. Nothing will be the same henceforth. You're lucky to be

here at this time. For the older generation, it was the Liberation. This is our liberation. This is the day on which we are all reborn. Football is the sport of the future."

As he jockeyed for position among the teeming crowds, with everyone craning their necks to see the bus coming, and singing "We are the champions," he sounded a much more upbeat note than McCartney, however, and more forward-looking. "We are no longer oriented towards the past," he said, "but towards the future." It's funny how, in Paris, any guy you run into in the street can sound like a *Le Monde* leader-writer if he's in the mood. He admitted that his "yesterday" he started, echoing Paul McCartney, and carried on in lyrical fashion by saying, in effect, that all his troubles seemed so far away. "Yesterday, that was for eternity. Nothing will be the same henceforth. You're lucky to be

here at this time. For the older generation, it was the Liberation. This is our liberation. This is the day on which we are all reborn. Football is the sport of the future."

As he jockeyed for position among the teeming crowds, with everyone craning their necks to see the bus coming, and singing "We are the champions," he sounded a much more upbeat note than McCartney, however, and more forward-looking. "We are no longer oriented towards the past," he said, "but towards the future." It's funny how, in Paris, any guy you run into in the street can sound like a *Le Monde* leader-writer if he's in the mood. He admitted that his "yesterday" he started, echoing Paul McCartney, and carried on in lyrical fashion by saying, in effect, that all his troubles seemed so far away. "Yesterday, that was for eternity. Nothing will be the same henceforth. You're lucky to be

here at this time. For the older generation, it was the Liberation. This is our liberation. This is the day on which we are all reborn. Football is the sport of the future."

As he jockeyed for position among the teeming crowds, with everyone craning their necks to see the bus coming, and singing "We are the champions," he sounded a much more upbeat note than McCartney, however, and more forward-looking. "We are no longer oriented towards the past," he said, "but towards the future." It's funny how, in Paris, any guy you run into in the street can sound like a *Le Monde* leader-writer if he's in the mood. He admitted that his "yesterday" he started, echoing Paul McCartney, and carried on in lyrical fashion by saying, in effect, that all his troubles seemed so far away. "Yesterday, that was for eternity. Nothing will be the same henceforth. You're lucky to be

here at this time. For the older generation, it was the Liberation. This is our liberation. This is the day on which we are all reborn. Football is the sport of the future."

As he jockeyed for position among the teeming crowds, with everyone craning their necks to see the bus coming, and singing "We are the champions," he sounded a much more upbeat note than McCartney, however, and more forward-looking. "We are no longer oriented towards the past," he said, "but towards the future." It's funny how, in Paris, any guy you run into in the street can sound like a *Le Monde* leader-writer if he's in the mood. He admitted that his "yesterday" he started, echoing Paul McCartney, and carried on in lyrical fashion by saying, in effect, that all his troubles seemed so far away. "Yesterday, that was for eternity. Nothing will be the same henceforth. You're lucky to be

here at this time. For the older generation, it was the Liberation. This is our liberation. This is the day on which we are all reborn. Football is the sport of the future."

As he jockeyed for position among the teeming crowds, with everyone craning their necks to see the bus coming, and singing "We are the champions," he sounded a much more upbeat note than McCartney, however, and more forward-looking. "We are no longer oriented towards the past," he said, "but towards the future." It's funny how, in Paris, any guy you run into in the street can sound like a *Le Monde* leader-writer if he's in the mood. He admitted that his "yesterday" he started, echoing Paul McCartney, and carried on in lyrical fashion by saying, in effect, that all his troubles seemed so far away. "Yesterday, that was for eternity. Nothing will be the same henceforth. You're lucky to be

here at this time. For the older generation, it was the Liberation. This is our liberation. This is the day on which we are all reborn. Football is the sport of the future."

As he jockeyed for position among the teeming crowds, with everyone craning their necks to see the bus coming, and singing "We are the champions," he sounded a much more upbeat note than McCartney, however, and more forward-looking. "We are no longer oriented towards the past," he said, "but towards the future." It's funny how, in Paris, any guy you run into in the street can sound like a *Le Monde* leader-writer if he's in the mood. He admitted that his "yesterday" he started, echoing Paul McCartney, and carried on in lyrical fashion by saying, in effect, that all his troubles seemed so far away. "Yesterday, that was for eternity. Nothing will be the same henceforth. You're lucky to be

here at this time. For the older generation, it was the Liberation. This is our liberation. This is the day on which we are all reborn. Football is the sport of the future."

As he jockeyed for position among the teeming crowds, with everyone craning their necks to see the bus coming, and singing "We are the champions," he sounded a much more upbeat note than McCartney, however, and more forward-looking. "We are no longer oriented towards the past," he said, "but towards the future." It's funny how, in Paris, any guy you run into in the street can sound like a *Le Monde* leader-writer if he's in the mood. He admitted that his "yesterday" he started, echoing Paul McCartney, and carried on in lyrical fashion by saying, in effect, that all his troubles seemed so far away. "Yesterday, that was for eternity.



SPORT

WRIGHT BECOMES A HAMMER P25 • KUCHAR THE HAPPY AMATEUR P22



Ronaldo just happy to be alive

BY TREVOR HAYLETT

RONALDO ANSWERED the great World Cup final mystery last night when he revealed he had suffered a convulsive fit in the hours leading up to the game. He said that at one stage he had feared for his life. It was the first time the 21-year-old had spoken about the confusion surrounding his initial absence from the Brazilian team sheet for the game, which France won 3-0, and goes a long way to explaining not only his own abject performance but also that of his team.

Ronaldo told the Brazilian television station, National Globo Television, about the attack, in which he reportedly swallowed his tongue. "It was a tremendous scare. We lost the World Cup but I won another cup – my life," he said.

"I don't remember properly but I went to sleep and then it seems I had a fit for 30 or 40 seconds. I woke up and my whole body was in pain. But with time the pain got less and I relaxed a bit."

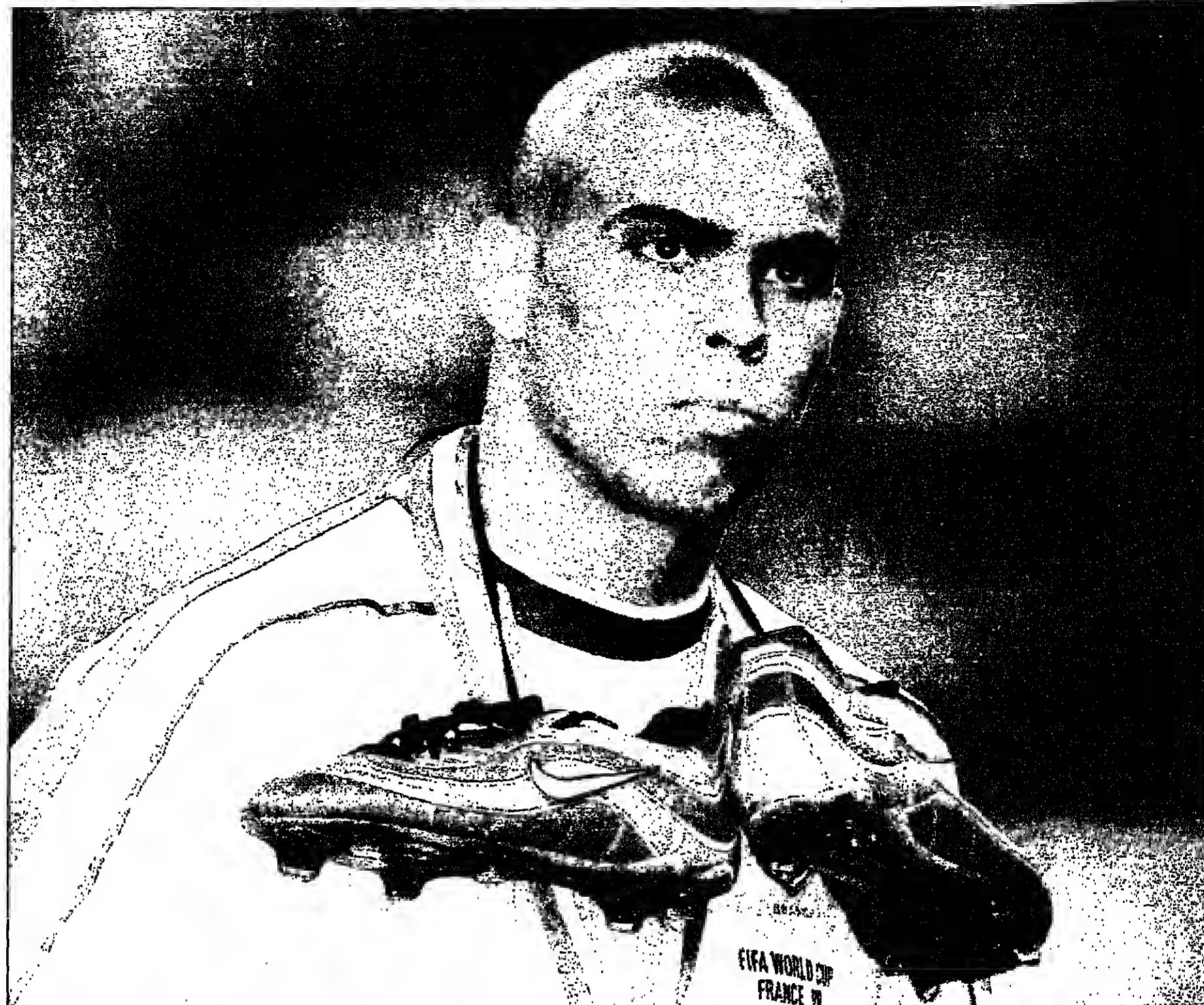
Ronaldo said that after hospital tests, which he said revealed no problem, he decided he was able to play in the final. "I could have chickened out but I decided to play and I went out there to help the team. I don't want to find any excuses for the defeat. They [France] played well and were better than us."

The Brazilian team doctor said he had rushed Ronaldo to hospital, where he underwent several tests including a check on his heart. "Everything was normal so I came to the conclusion that it had to be some nervous fit," Lido Toledo explained. "I took him to the hospital and asked for a thorough test, like electro-sonography and electro-cardiogram." Toledo said that Ronaldo had suffered an "emotional stress."

Although the revelations explained Ronaldo's own lacklustre performance there will be those who will question whether he should have been allowed to play at all. Pote said in a television talk show that Ronaldo should not have played. "What surprised me most is that he went on to play even in the second half," he said.

As France continued to celebrate its historic triumph yesterday the rest of the footballing world was consumed by the Ronaldo debate. In particular questions were being asked about the extent to which the Brazilian coach, Mario Zagallo, had relented to dressing room pressure and reinstated Ronaldo on the team sheet after initially naming Edmundo in his place.

There had been constant speculation during the five week tourna-



Ronaldo, who suffered a convulsive fit hours before the World Cup final kicked off on Sunday, watches as the trophy is placed in French hands

fit but said: "He's under more pressure than anybody else in the world and all that's happened has left him very distressed."

"I think it was emotional. Ronaldo made an effort to play but he was down. At about four o'clock in the afternoon he suddenly got ill. It was like a malaise had come over him. It was strange. He's 21 years old, he gets millionaire contracts. It was obvious that this could happen to him. Unfortunately it happened on the day of the World Cup final."

"I have a wife, family and children to go home to, but he doesn't have that. Ronaldo doesn't have the support you need. I urge everyone just to leave the boy alone."

Whatever Ronaldo's problems, mental or otherwise, there can be no underestimating the devastating effect they had on a side who would seem to have the experience and alternative artillery to beat most other nations even without their brightest star. Brazil's 1962 World Cup-winning side were without Pele because of injury, a point that Zagallo was keen to drive home in his pre-match team talk, the coach having decided at that point to go without Ronaldo.

When word emerged at the St Denis stadium that Ronaldo would be missing from the biggest game of all confusion reigned and it was not helped by conflicting reasons for his absence.

Fifa said he had gone to hospital for X-rays on his left ankle and later said doctors had given him the all-clear to play. The Brazilian doctor, Toledo, said the player felt dizzy after lunch, while the team's press officer, Nelson Borges, said Ronaldo had vomited.

Whatever the true state of affairs, the Brazilians were apparently so traumatised by the prospect of going out without their chief goalscorer – or was it their way of persuading Zagallo to rethink his selection? – that they failed to appear for the normal warm-up routine out on the pitch.

The Brazil coach, who at 66 looks certain to have led his country for the last time, admitted after France's surprise victory that he was wrong to have played Ronaldo.

The players had been upset that the first team sheet did not carry his name, Zagallo said after the match, fighting to hold back the tears.

"It was a traumatic shock and knowing he was not fit to play made us inhibited and inward looking. It was a major psychological blow. Everybody was very upset and very down and the team played less than their full potential. All through the first half I was wondering if I should have taken him off. Now I realise I was wrong. I didn't think he was fit but Ronaldo told me he was. That's why I played him."

ment that egos were colliding in the Brazilian camp and destabilising their attempt to win a fifth championship. Neither the team nor their star performer were able to reach consistently the heights predicted. For Ronaldo that was blamed on anything from a nagging knee injury to the possibility that he was overweight and also to his depression over

a reported impending split with his fiancée, the Brazilian model Suzana Werner. Ronaldo denied them all.

Another piece of conjecture yesterday concerned the possibility that Nike, the sportswear manufacturer who sponsor both Ronaldo and the Brazilian team and also his Italian club Internazionale, had applied pressure to ensure Ronaldo's

appearance in the biggest game of all. In a statement issued last night by the Italian arm of the Nike empire, on the instructions of the company's headquarters in the United States, those reports were dismissed as "absolutely false".

It said: "What is true is that last night's game was the most important of Ronaldo's career. To play the final

of a World Cup is the dream of any player. Ronaldo included. Ronaldo and Zagallo decided together to crown this dream which the Brazilian player – probably – deserved to live. In all of this Nike did not interfere in any way and, besides, why should it have?"

As the dispirited, dethroned South Americans headed home the focus of the inquest into their sur-

prise defeat began to centre on the mental well-being of a young man only two years out of his teens and on whom the entire world, and not just 160 million Brazilians, place such towering expectations.

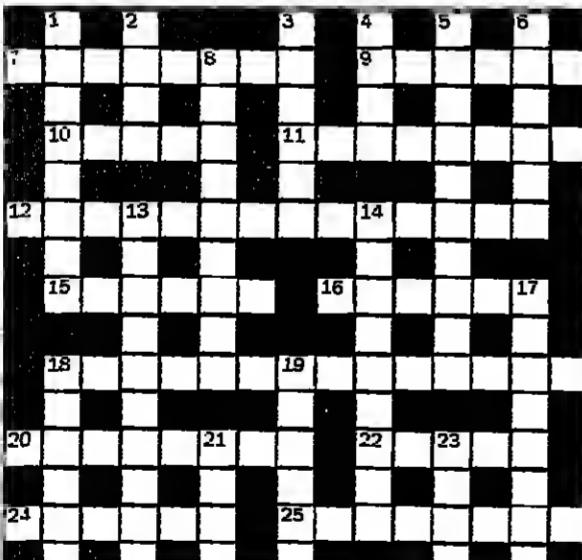
Robert Carlos, the left back and Roberto's room-mate for the 55 days they have spent in France, did not refer specifically to a convulsive

THE TUESDAY CROSSWORD

No 3662. Tuesday 14 July

By Aled

Monday's Solution



ACROSS

- 6 Run-down region? (2,2,4)
- 9 & 10 Leaves advertising? (6,6)
- 11 Loyal supporter of law changed in the beginning? (8)
- 12 How Prohibition was reported? (6,8)
- 15 Fall down over party support? (6)
- 16 Something to cut nasty cyst on male (6)
- 18 The science of free radicals? (7,7)
- 20 Encourage to send payment for return of kitchen clock (3,5)
- 22 Allowed lieutenant to go round here in France (5)
- 24 Steps taken to kill off grammar school (6)
- 25 Inn meals prepared by sporting assistant (3)
- 26 Drugs frame-up? (3,5)
- 27 Want to inscribe name in wood (4)
- 28 Dog star? (6)
- 29 Writer's name on article indicates a mindless talker (4)
- 30 Dull old twits we abandoned (4-6)
- 31 Happen to keep, for us, an exchange (6)

- 8 Where you'll find liquid assets serve or supply Irish (9)
- 13 Exciting fit with acid (4-6)
- 14 Event last month at Irish place lacking energy (9)
- 17 Leave nut that's misshapen until the end (8)
- 18 Diving bird finds silver in lake (6)
- 19 Like a noble, awfully droll? It's unknown (6)
- 21 Is obliged to have mould in new wine (4)
- 23 Prepare to do robbery and get 12 bottles? (4)

Boardman's Tour ends in pain

CYCLING

BY ROBIN NICHOLL
IN CORK

CHRIS BOARDMAN crashed out of the Tour de France minutes before his leader's yellow jersey was wrested from him by the German Erik Zabel.

"He could not remember the crash, so I have withdrawn him from the race," the Tour doctor, Gerard Porte, said. "He has a deep cut above one eye and is really groggy."

So ended Boardman's fifth Tour, with the British hero lying stunned at the side of the road some 57km from the finish of the 205.5km stage from Enniscorthy, a day that was to be a rapturous send-off for the Tour.

Boardman's Tour career has been studded with misfortune. After his triumphant debut in 1994, when he won the yellow jersey on the first day in Lille with a Tour record speed of 55.152kph, he crashed out on the opening day a year later.

Then he fractured an ankle and a wrist. He returned a year later to go the full distance to Paris. In Rouen last year he won the prologue time trial, but crashed in the mountains, displacing two vertebrae, which brought about his retirement.

Jean-Marie Leblanc, the Tour's director general, said: "Boardman was following his teammate Frederic Moncassin when his front wheel hit Moncassin's back wheel.

"He was forced into the side of the road, and fell, hitting his head against a wooden post."

As the medical team attended to Boardman yesterday, Zabel, who had already closed to within two seconds of the No 1 spot, triumphed in the third intermediate sprint at Youghal.

It made him Tour leader because his win earned a time bonus of six seconds, which is deducted from his overall time. He had also picked up another six seconds from the first two intermediate sprints.

The second was outside the Sean Kelly Sports Centre in the Irish Tour ace's hometown, Carrick on Suir, where the area population of 3,000 quadrupled with spectators flooding in to join the celebrations, particularly in the pub that had been renamed Le Maillot Jaune (the Yellow Jersey).

Kelly himself stopped to take

a pint of Guinness at the town's VIP stand before driving on to the finish, accompanied by a roar of cheering.

Kelly, four times the winner of the Tour's green jersey, which Zabel has won twice, led his townspeople in persuading Leblanc to permit the riders to race through the main street and past Sean Kelly Square.

They paid for the Tour director to fly over and he changed his mind about the stretch of road he thought was dangerous when the town agreed to make it safe.

It meant removing an historical stone near the West Gate. But it was done, and the road is now known as the People's Way.

Carrick was en fête, and so was the rest of the South East as the race sped through New Ross, once home to the parents of former American president John F Kennedy.

Before they left to make a new life in the United States,

In Ireland's oldest city, Waterford, Tom Steele struck to

take the first intermediate sprint ahead of Zabel, and the

battle for the yellow jersey warmed up.

After the Carrick sprint, Zabel was a second closer to the colours than Steele, who had won Sunday's stage in Dublin.



Chris Boardman receives attention after crashing out of the Tour yesterday

TUESDAY REVIEW

COMMENT • FEATURES • ARTS • LISTINGS • TELEVISION



The bikers will be riding out to bury their dead again on Friday. This time, it's the turn of Daniel Fitzpatrick, British-born leader of The Brotherhood, shot dead (left) in Stockholm by person or persons unknown. There, police believe the notorious biker wars will be buried with the man who led Europe's most violent chapter. Here, they're not so sure

Stockholm is preparing a splendid send-off for a Briton who got on his bike and made his mark on the world. A detachment of Hell's Angels on gleaming Harleys will accompany Daniel Fitzpatrick's last journey to the Swedish capital's biggest cemetery on Friday. And spies of the Scandinavian underworld will be there, to ensure that Danny 'The Hood', 'President' of Northern Europe's most violent biking fraternity, really is gone. While police in Britain are bracing themselves for an escalation of violence between our own home-grown Hell's Angels and their rapidly expanding rivals, The Outcasts, detectives in Scandinavia believe Fitzpatrick's burial will end a bikers' war that has seen 12 murders and 39 attempted killings in two years.

It was "a lucky shot", according to Detective Chief Inspector Lars Hamren of Stockholm's Serious Crime unit, that extinguished Fitzpatrick's life at the age of 45. The assailant had fired up to 25 rounds with a submachine gun at the Toyota Corolla Danny was driving. Most missed their target; some hit the busses near the roundabout where Danny was about to take his last spin. Only a single bullet struck him, but that embedded itself in his chest. Shortly after 10pm in the Nordic twilight of 18 June, the President of the feared Brödraskapet - "The Brotherhood" - was dead.

"A big piece of shit is gone," says Mr Hamren, who takes great pleasure in his task of leading the murder investigation. The attacker has dispatched a vicious robber, suspected cop-killer, one of the most voracious predators in the shallow pond of Scandinavian crime. Good riddance.

Fitzpatrick used to pump himself up with steroids, but look how fat he has become recently," the Chief Inspector says contemptuously, fingering a police picture of Danny on the stretcher. The eyes are closed, the face expressionless, blood is seeping out of the wound on the left into a transparent plastic tube. He looks almost serene.

His corpulence is for all to see. Even as he lies there on his back, a blubberous mountain of a belly rises. Danny the muscle man could be six months pregnant. Nevertheless, the thick upper arm would still strike the fear of God into an enemy. Not so much its girth, but the hand-sized tattoo engraved on it, with the pic-

BY IMRE KARACS

ture of a wolf in the middle, and the word "Brödraskapet" above. At the top-security prisons of Kumla and Tidholm, convicts flee in terror at the sight of it.

It was while in prison, serving an eight-year jail term for armed robbery, that Fitzpatrick, a Briton born in Kenya, brought "The Brotherhood" to life. There was just not enough mayhem around in Scandinavia in the early Nineties, but US-based biking clubs colonising the placid North seemed to hold great promise. On the streets, Hell's Angels were spreading their gospel, shortly to be countered by the Bandidos. Trapped behind bars and with no chance of cutting their coveted spurs, the cones formed their own biking clubs without bikes. "Brödraskapet", translated by Fitzpatrick into his native English for no apparent linguistic reason as "Wolfpack", was one such outfit.

Danny the Hood was a worthy leader. He had arrived in the late Eighties from Britain for very prosaic girlfriended reasons. Running a garage in the south Stockholm suburb of Nacka - he was apparently very good at rust-proofing - he got mixed up early on with the wrong crowd. By 1992, when he was sent away for the armed robbery of a security van, he had already distinguished himself as one of Sweden's most savage criminals. A policeman had been killed in a robbery very similar to Danny's caper, but prosecutors failed to establish a link.

Nevertheless, suspected cop-killers are rare in Swedish jails and Fitzpatrick's notoriety assured him a place high in the pecking order of the prison world. He was big and strong and reputably tough. With his gang behind him, Danny 'The Hood' was not to be messed with.

And then came the war. In February 1994, a 23-year-old Hell's Angel was shot dead in Helsingborg, and two other club members were wounded. Retaliation against rival Bandidos soon followed, and within months the whole of Scandinavia's bike scene was ablaze.

In October 1996 a bomb went off at a Hell's Angel club in Malmö, southern Sweden, and a Hell's Angel party in Copenhagen was attacked with an anti-tank missile. The death toll stood at 12 and the injured at 70 when the two organisations reached a "truce" in September 1997. It has held ever since. Violence is now confined within each club.

But as a consequence of the war and the subsequent government crackdown, the prisons began to fill up with real bikers. Danny's troops freed in the meantime started to acquire Harleys of their own.

Inside and outside, the Brotherhood was drawn into the orbit of the Hell's Angels. Allegedly, Brotherhood members were hired by Hell's Angels for contracts they considered below their dignity, primarily knee-capping business associates. The Brotherhood set up its clubhouse in a southern district of Stockholm and prospered.

That is how things stood when Danny obtained his early release in January this year, itching to get to grips with his burgeoning syndicate. There were commissions aplenty; within weeks he had become involved in three different extortions, his outfit's main line of activity. In one transaction, the owner of a cleaning firm was made to sign over the deeds for the sum of 1 Swedish krona - less than 10 pence. Unfortunately for Danny, the victim ran to the police, as did the Norwegian tax exile blackmailed by the Brotherhood to the tune of five million kronor. Fitzpatrick was convicted and was due shortly to return to jail when he was moved near the roundabout.

So why take the trouble of killing a man who was about to dis-

appear behind walls again? "Danny had many enemies," Mr Hamren says. The chief among them is a fellow Brotherhood member, who at Fitzpatrick's wild release party in January, attended by the best of the underworld, made less than submissive gestures to the boss. Danny pulled a gun and shot his "brother" in the knee. The victim was questioned by the police, but seems to have a perfect alibi. There are no other suspects at the moment; no one talks.

Per-Olov Forslund, head of the organised crimes unit of the Swedish Criminal Intelligence Service, believes Fitzpatrick's mur-

The fast life and violent death of Danny the Hood



der was motivated by an internal power struggle. "Brotherhood members were all psychopaths and hardened criminals," he says. "When they came out they had trouble deciding who should be in charge."

After the infamous party, the Brotherhood fell apart, the owner changed the locks on the club house, and the Hell's Angels laid claim to the property. Some Brotherhood members joined the Hell's Angels, others simply rediscovered their love of cars.

There is, of course, the distinct possibility that the Angels bumped Danny off, perhaps because he was threatening their peaceful new ways. Bikers of every tribe have grown tired of the violence that has attracted so much police attention in recent years. Suspected of involvement in smuggling, gambling and prostitution rackets, the biker gangs are trying hard to polish up their image. Stockholm police have found no cause - to their regret - to raid the fortified clubhouse this year, and wonder whether claims of the Angels' links to organised crime are exaggerated.

The new, improved, meek variety of Hell's Angels now run a shop on Stockholm high street, selling everything from T-shirts to stickers denouncing the helmet laws. Proceeds go to "our imprisoned brothers", the 40 or so Angels still locked up in Scandinavian jails for crimes ranging from GBH to murder.

Behind the counter, a polite, clean-shaven member of the gang fields the questions, for few real customers venture beyond the door. "Sure, I knew Danny," says this remarkably angelic Hell's Angel, declining to give his name. "Met him at a couple of parties. He seemed like a nice guy. Me - I had no trouble with him."

It may be the case that Scandinavia's dreaded biker gangs are involved these days in nothing more sinister than a touch of extortion, smuggling, and a bit of dope for their own consumption. If that is what has become of the once dreaded biker scene, then Danny 'The Hood' is well out of it.

Already on his way to cult status, his place in posterity seems

assured. A few days after his murder, a paid-for eulogy appeared in Stockholm's *Dagens Nyheter* newspaper, a sort of ballad in a mixture of Swedish and English:

To our loving Brother
Danny 'The Hood' Fitzpatrick
You were born a warrior
You lived like a warrior
You died like a warrior
Brother to the end
For ever love and respect
Your Brothers
Brödraskapet Wolfpack"

No one can fault the boys inside for sentimentality, but they seem just a little out of touch. In the scary world of Swedish prisons, where five convicts have been murdered in the past year, the "Brotherhood" and other gangs live on. But out in the streets peace reigns now, and warriors are redundant. Danny's funeral looks set to herald the cathartic end of an era.

It is an end British police can only pray for. Two weeks ago, the National Criminal Intelligence Service issued a circular to 37 police forces in England and Wales warning of the "possibility of armed conflict and the use of automatic weapons and explosives" by biker gangs.

The warning came in the wake of escalating violence between Hell's Angels members and their rivals, The Outcasts, a younger and rapidly expanding group of bikers intent upon domination.

The numbers do not make frightening reading, but their organisation, suspected armoury and capacity for rigid Cosa Nostra-like loyalty do not augur well for peace. The Outcasts have 200 members, compared with an estimated 230 Hell's Angels.

However, the Outcasts have formed an alliance with the Midlands-based Outlaws, a 150-strong gang who share their dislike of the Hell's Angels. That means they are in a strong position to challenge the 30-year supremacy of the Angels, and the signs are they are prepared to use extreme violence to succeed.

Already, during a number of skirmishes that have resulted in two deaths, bikers have used a home-made fertiliser bomb, automatic weapons and shotguns to inflict damage on their enemies. On top of that, police have seized at least one hand gun, two sub-machine guns, an AK assault rifle and parts of an Uzi 9mm automatic pistol.

At the height of the Scandinavian biker wars, the participants were using anti-tank missiles and rocket-propelled grenades to attack each other's clubhouses. All the signs are that a covert arms race is now under way here, as the two warring factions vie for power.

Perhaps the war is over on Danny's old patch, but it may just be beginning in the place he used to call home.

Additional reporting by Steve Boggan



Concorde & Toronto

Fly to Toronto from Heathrow on a British Airways 747. Depart at 3pm on Saturday 4 July, Saturday 1 August, Monday 31 August, or Saturday 3 October. Return supersonic on Concorde.

The deluxe Sheraton has been selected for your five night stay. In Toronto, there will be a guided tour and harbour yacht cruise. In the evening you will see Phantom of the Opera. On your day excursion to Niagara, experience a helicopter ride over the spectacular falls. Included are luncheons at Niagara, Harbour Castle Hotel and the CN Tower, the world's highest building. The inclusive price per person in a twin room is £1,999.

You could fly both ways on Concorde on Wed., 9 September for £2,999. Also available is a nine night Concorde holiday to Toronto and the Rockies on Friday, 18 September at £1,999.

We still have a few places on our 12-night holiday to New York, Toronto and Niagara on Saturday 29 August. Travel on the Orient-Express, QE2 and Concorde. The inclusive price is £3,999.

For our full colour brochure, please telephone:

0181-992 4477

or write to

SUPERLATIVE TRAVEL

43, Woodhurst Road, London, W3 6SS



INSIDE

Letters 2
Leaders and comment 3-5
Obituaries 6-7
Features 8-9

Arts 10-11
Health 12-14
Media 15-20
Listings 21-22

Games 23
Radio 23
Satellite TV 23
Today's TV 24

MEDIA

The wonderful world of Pooh

"DO YOU collect stamps, Pooh?" said Christopher Robin.

It was a hot afternoon, and Winnie the Pooh, Christopher Robin and Piglet were sitting on the edge of the field, shaded by a tall tree.

"I don't know," said Pooh. "Do I collect stamps, Piglet?"

"I don't know," said Piglet. "What are stamps?"

"I don't know. What are stamps, Christopher Robin?" said Pooh.

"This is a stamp," said Christopher Robin, waving a big letter.

"This picture of an eagle on the top of the letter. The letter came all the way from America, and the stamp got it all the way here."

"How can the picture of a bird get a letter from America to here?" said Pooh.



MILES KINGTON

'That's what really hurts,' said Eeyore. 'Being made to talk like Americans'

"I'm not sure," said Christopher Robin, "but anyway it's a letter for me all the way from America."

"Has it got honey in it?" said Pooh.

"I hope not," said Christopher Robin, "because it will make the letter very sticky if it has."

He opened the envelope and read the letter in silence, frowning occasionally.

"Does it say anything about honey?" asked Pooh hopefully after a while.

"It's from a Mr Disney," said Christopher Robin, "and as far as I can make out he is offering us some money."

"How much?" said Pooh.

"Why?" said Piglet.

"Well, he wants to buy all the rights to all our stories for ever and ever and be the only one who can turn them into films."

"Which stories?"

"These stories," said Christopher Robin. "These ones in which we have all our adventures. Like with Pooh getting his head stuck in the honey pot. And the Rottenfump. And playing Pooh sticks."

"Someone wants to buy those?" said Pooh. "Let him have them. Do you think he would give us ten shillings?"

"I don't think so," said Christopher Robin. "I think he wants to give us about five million pounds."

There was a silence. Then a voice came from behind the tree.

"Did someone say they wanted to give us five million pounds?"

It was the lugubrious voice of Eeyore the donkey, who now came into sight.

"There'll be a catch in it. There always is," he sighed.

"Well," said Christopher Robin. "The money isn't really for all of us. It's just for me."

"I told you there'd be a catch," said Eeyore.

"Of course, I'll let you all have some," said Christopher Robin eagerly, "but it will have to come to me first, because I'm part of the family. And not just to the family."

"It's also going to Westminster School and the Garrick Club and ..."

"What's a Garrick Club?" said Pooh.

"I expect it's what you play Garrick with," said Eeyore morosely.

"No," said Christopher Robin. "It's a place where old actors and writers pay a lot of money to go to meet each other."

"What on earth's the point of that?" said Eeyore. "If I were an old actor or writer, I'd try to get away from other ones. I'd pay lots of money to avoid them. I'd join a club where I'd be guaranteed not to meet other old actors and writers. I'd ..."

"Are there stories about Westminster School and the Garrick Club?" said Pooh suddenly.

"I don't understand," said Christopher Robin. "What do you mean?"

"Well," said Pooh, "there are all these stories about you and me and Tigger and Roo and everyone, and all the money from them goes to the Garrick Club and the school, and I wondered if there were any stories about them, and the money from them would be coming to us?"

"No," said Christopher Robin. "I don't think so. Sorry."

"I didn't think there would be," said Eeyore.

"Would Mr Disney be turning this story into a film?" said Pooh. "This about you getting the letter from him?"

"I don't think so," said Christopher Robin. "I think Mr Disney makes up his own stories about us. He uses us in new stories."

"He makes things happen to us that never really happened to us?" said Pooh, shocked.

"And gives us American accents," said Eeyore mournfully. "That's what really hurts. Being made to talk like Americans. For that, we should be paid. All of us. But we don't get anything."

"Nothing?" said Piglet.

"Nothing," said Pooh. Then his eye fell on the letter from Mr Disney.

"Well," said Pooh, "at least we got a picture of a eagle from him. Maybe I will start collecting stamps after all."



In the second of this week's series on Battersea Dogs Home, a nurse treats new arrivals for fleas in the reception bay

Tom Pilston

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Post letters to Letters to the Editor and include a daytime telephone number, fax to 0171 293 2056 or e-mail to letters@independent.co.uk. E-mail correspondents are asked to give a postal address. Letters may be edited for length and clarity.

Loyalist myths

Sir: Recent reports from Northern Ireland suggest that some loyalists possess selective memories. If they are to be believed we must conclude that the only members of Ireland's population who gave their lives in the Battle of the Somme were

and that London and other large cities might be paralysed alongside Ulster. Do the bigots imagine that the Government and people can afford to let that happen?

R.J. FEENEY
Bristol

members of the Protestant community. A little research would reveal that very many Catholics fought and were slaughtered beside them.

Sir: The loyalist fanatics responsible for burning three children to death and hell-bent on wrecking Ulster's chance for peace claim to be "the Queen's most loyal subjects". Would the Queen please tell us all if this is indeed the way she expects her loyal subjects to act?

JONATHAN WALLACE
KYRA WALLACE
Newcastle upon Tyne

"No," said Christopher Robin. "I don't think so. Sorry."

Sir: I cannot decide which is the more repellent, the sight of Mr Paisley with his fist in the air shouting "No surrender", or the sight of Mr Paisley head hung, regretting the consequences. The Rev NEIL DAWSON
London SW1

"I didn't think there would be," said Eeyore.

Sir: with whom are the Unionists of Ulster united and to whom are the loyalist community loyal?

IAN HURDLEY
Ramsbottom, Lancashire

"Would Mr Disney be turning this story into a film?" said Pooh. Then his eye fell on the letter from Mr Disney.

Sir: throughout the past 25 years of bloodshed and destruction the Government has consulted every political party in Northern Ireland but it has never sought the views of the people of mainland Britain who have to foot the bill.

Now that the province has had its referendum the Government should hold a second one, in England, Scotland and Wales, asking the question: Do you think Northern Ireland should (a) remain part of the United Kingdom; (b) become part of a united Ireland; or (c) become independent?

As an expert witness who benefits from such a system but also as a doctor who recognises the needs of patients without funds to be able to sue, I believe it is fairly obvious that the conditional fee system for lawyers should be encouraged.

Such a referendum would not by itself solve the problem of the province, but the feelings which would be revealed might well serve as a warning to extremists on both sides that their actions could, if carried too far, lead to results very different from what they are seeking.

The soaring cost of medical negligence insurance for doctors and the increasingly litigious society make practice every day more difficult and expensive. Far too often doctors will settle a case rather than hear it out in court, simply on the basis of cost and embarrassment.

There probably are no perfect solutions but a conditional fee basis for lawyers should be the linchpin of a sensible, affordable policy.

Dr ADRIAN ROGERS
Exeter

"Well," said Pooh, "at least we got a picture of a eagle from him. Maybe I will start collecting stamps after all."

Sir: One of the consequences of increased medical litigation is that of defensive medicine. Tests and procedures are performed so that all angles are seen to be covered. This further raises patient expectation and thus the costs of delivery of medical care – probably more than the direct legal aid costs – without necessarily improving the quality of patient care.

ANDREW FARKAS

Consultant Obstetrician and Gynaecologist
Sheffield

ANDREW FARKAS

Consultant Obstetrician and Gynaecologist
Sheffield

Sir: Would the peace-haters and bigots, many of them descendants of the Scots planted in the Northern Ireland by the English, care to see the victorious English march triumphantly down Scottish streets and neighbourhoods, in celebration of long past victories over the Scots?

These same bigots who

profess to uphold the law while threatening to paralyse Ulster if they do not get what they demand, should be reminded that if the peace-seekers fail and the province is returned to bloody chaos, the IRA, who have not been defeated and who, some might say, had the foresight not to hand in their weapons, may re-enter the conflict

through the area, on the way to pound US positions on Guadalcanal. Over the following days and nights, many American and Japanese ships went down in what would later be called Iron Bottom Sound and, in the ensuing chaos, Juneau's survivors were tragically overlooked.

What might have fuelled the

subsequent outrage was not reaction to the "cold cowardice" of the US

military, but that the populist press, who had made celebrities of the five Sullivan brothers when they joined up together, were horrified at the Navy's "carelessness" with their heroic creations. It was only in response to media and political PR pressure that the Navy posted all five brothers to the same vessel in the first place.

USS *The Sullivans* was a Fletcher class destroyer launched in 1943 and named to commemorate the brothers' sacrifice just five months after their deaths.

SEAN WADDINGTON
Tonbridge
Kent

In-flight vegetarians

Sir: Margaret Darmody (letter, 10 July) has my sympathy in her quest to get a better deal for vegetarians on airline flights. But it does get worse! I fly for an airline which has several vegetarian crew members, both cabin and flight crew.

If there is more than one vegetarian on the crew, then someone goes without, that is if there was a vegetarian meal in the first place. I am sure other airlines are the same. My situation is to take your own – the only sure way to make sure there is something other than cheese, biscuits and chocolate to eat on a long duty day.

Captain PETER GLOVER
Gauswurth, Cheshire

Sir: Margaret Darmody's letter left me feeling very fortunate. Since my first vegetarian in-flight meal returning from Portugal in 1993, which had not been ordered and so consisted of several extra salad portions, I have enjoyed excellent vegetarian airline meals and, usually, been served them (and occasionally eaten them!) before my carnivorous husband has even sighted a meal trolley.

Airline food was once disgusting and "special requests" considered odd but in my experience it is not the case now. The last time I travelled abroad it was with my husband and toddler son. All three of us pre-ordered different meals – vegetarian, "normal" and child's. All three received the right meal at the same time from unflustered cabin crew. That they had never fitted a child's car seat into an airline seat before is another story....

LOUISE CHADWICK
Cambridge

Brothers in arms

Sir:

The facts may indeed have been

awful but a fair amount of truth was left out of your story "Awful truth behind Spielberg's film" (11 July) touching on the loss of the USS *Juneau* on 13 November 1942.

Juneau

was one of several badly damaged vessels withdrawing after the muddled night action known as the Battle of Guadalcanal in which US and Japanese task forces blasted at each other at point-blank range, before staggering away in confusion to lick their wounds. While torpedo boats and landing craft moved in to rescue survivors in the battle area north of Guadalcanal, the cripples ran into a Japanese submarine south of the island and *Juneau* was sunk.

With half his remaining vessels

badly damaged, the senior surviving officer would not risk another torpedoing and, having radioed a report which because of a communications foul-up was not received, maintained the withdrawal. That night, another powerful Japanese force swept through the area, on the way to pound US positions on Guadalcanal. Over the following days and nights, many American and Japanese ships went down in what would later be called Iron Bottom Sound and, in the ensuing chaos, *Juneau*'s survivors were tragically overlooked.

It seems obvious that the only

reason the share prices of all tobacco companies have not crashed is that

the companies can easily replace

lost sales and profits in the world's

developing and unregulated

markets. Diana, Princess of Wales, championed the campaign to ban the export of land mines. Where now are the champions to ban the export of tobacco, which will maim and kill

many millions more than land mines?

Currently, about 3.5 million die of smoking every year. By the 2025 this figure will have risen to 10 million. Hundreds of thousands will be still dying in Europe and the US but these will be dwarfed by the mortality numbers in China, India and Africa.

PHILIP ISHERWOOD
London W7

Insect bites dog

Sir:

You report that: "Mosquitoes love a hot man with aftershave" (6 July). I live in a place where there are plenty of mosquitoes, but cannot remember when I was last bitten by one. However, I often see mosquitoes, their abdomens turgid with blood, resting on the walls of my house. But the blood is not mine.

For reasons of security, my dogs are allowed to sleep in my bedroom. Whatever mosquitoes happen to be about always make straight for them, but they seem not to feel it when they are being bitten. Perhaps they know they are immune to malaria and therefore do not care.

What has become clear to me is that mosquitoes prefer the blood of dogs to the blood of humans.

TOM HEATON
Nairobi, Kenya

Sir: It is sad for the skyarks if they starve because we humans have decimated their food supply ("Genetic crops will kill off songbirds" (8 July), and sad for ourselves when the effects of a soil made unhealthy by genetically engineered plants, crops weakened by the insertion of foreign genes and new plant pathogens created by the mobility of artificial genes sequences combine to decimate our food supply.

A three-year moratorium on the commercial growing of genetically modified crops, as suggested by English Nature, is insufficient; our brains do not seem to work that fast.

JOANNA CLARKE
Glasgow

Sir: I approve of the long-overdue schemes to give good teaching the status and money it deserves ("Parents given say on superteachers", 11 July). But this week seems an odd time for inspectors to judge who should be the superteachers.

At this time, GCSE and A-Level candidates will already have left and the rest will be busy with sports days and outings. The inspectors may find it hard to discover many normal lessons going on.

CATHERINE SARSON
Lymington, Hampshire

Sir: If the National Centre for Popular Music is to open in Shefield (Architecture, 10 July) does this mean that one of our opera houses is to be renamed the National Centre for Unpopular Music?

Pain, panic and a land in torment

EVERY FEW years, just as the rest of the world is on the verge of nodding off altogether, Japanese politics produces a genuine surprise - a coup, an about turn or a scandal of world-class interest. In the Seventies it was the Lockheed scandal - the attempt by an American aircraft corporation to buy off a Japanese prime minister. In 1983, it was the defeat of the Liberal Democratic Party (LDP) for the first time in 38 years. The latest excitement came early yesterday morning, with a new electoral humiliation for the LDP, and the resignation a few hours later of the Japanese Prime Minister, Ryutaro Hashimoto.

Elections to the upper house of the Japanese diet are usually rather a doze, to put it mildly - but, by any standards, these were remarkable results. Given the depth of Japan's economic problems, and the concern that they may spread to the rest of the world, these elections clearly mattered more than most. However, until the last minute, the outcome seemed to be predictable.

Turn-out, according to opinion polls, would be a record low, with six out of ten voters not even bothering to cast a ballot. Older, conservative types would make the effort; the young and angry would stay at home. Mr Hashimoto would not make any gains, and it might even be necessary to find a new PM in a few months' time. But no poll or pundit predicted the political massacre which was at hand.

Sixty per cent of Japanese people voted, the highest turnout for a decade. Mr Hashimoto's party lost 17 of the 61 seats it had been defending, and in the cities of Tokyo and Osaka it returned not a single member. Propelled downwards by the Asian financial crisis, Mr Hashimoto has gone from being one of his country's most popular prime ministers to public humiliation, in the space of a year. After announcing his intention to quit yesterday afternoon, he looked as close to tears as is possible for a martial arts black-belt to look.

"Everyone has handed down their judgement," he said. "It's all my fault."

The result was a shock, and like previous shocks, it has created the urge to excitability and generalisation. Watch out for them in the next few days: the talk of a new era in Japanese politics, of a new breed of young Japanese who are standing up for reform. Look out especially for profiles of Naoto Kan, the self-styled "Tony Blair of Japan", whose Democratic Party profited from the LDP's loss. A sexy election result demands a sexy explanation, but Japanese politics - despite its occasional bursts of glamour - remains an unsexy business.

In time, even Mr Hashimoto's words of self-recrimination may look misplaced, for the fact is that Japanese politicians do not have the same degree of control over their government and need not be expected to bear the same degree of responsibility either. In the areas in



RICHARD LLOYD PARRY

No one could change Japan alone - Hashimoto was trapped in a system run by the old rules

which he has leeway, especially foreign policy, Mr Hashimoto has acted with focus and initiative. Despite choppy post-war relations with China, he became the first prime minister to visit Manchuria, the former Japanese colony where many of the Imperial Army's worst atrocities were perpetrated. He has repeatedly met Boris Yeltsin, and had set himself the goal of concluding a treaty with Russia by the year 2000. Rightly or wrongly, he has expanded the security treaty with the US so that Japanese troops may one day exercise their considerable resources as more than mere extras in *Godzilla* films.

Domestically, he made one disastrous mistake: in raising Japan's VAT last year from 3 to 5 per cent, he scared Japan's formerly acquisitive consumers into locking up their money and leaving it there. Their reluctance to spend is at the bottom of Japan's recession. But plenty of economists, at home and abroad, considered it a good idea at the time and few forecast the harshness of the economic freeze that it would bring about. Where Mr Hashimoto has looked most incompetent - in his handling of the economic crisis - he also has an excuse: the stubborn intractability of the LDP and the doomed system of patronage into which it is locked.

After the end of the war the American occupation presented Japan with what, on paper, is a fully prepared, functioning democracy. In practice, Japan achieved its "miracle" by almost feudalistic means. The drafting of legislation and the running of the economy were left to the bureaucrats, particularly those in the powerful Ministry of Finance.

Politicians - and until 1993, the only politicians who mattered were members of the LDP - won elections by promising their constituents "souvenirs": big building projects, including bridges, roads and railways, which spread investment, jobs and the good life from Tokyo to the regions. The money dispensed in this fashion, in turn, trickled through the economy and into the post office accounts and banks which (under the careful watch of the Finance Ministry) dispensed cheap loans to almost anyone who needed it.

In time, even Mr Hashimoto's words of self-recrimination may look misplaced, for the fact is that Japanese politicians do not have the same degree of control over their government and need not be expected to bear the same degree of responsibility either. In the areas in



Japan's prime minister, Ryutaro Hashimoto, is crushed by this weekend's election defeat. But Japan must change more than its leader

There were two problems. First, the corruption and favouritism in the system had a bad effect on those who benefited from it. Banks did not need to make shrewd judgements about the creditworthiness of their customers, nor did they need to come up with clever strategies for competing with one another. The pecking order was decided by the Finance Ministry. All they did was to keep doing as they were told in the knowledge that, if they ran into trouble, the Ministry would organise their rescue.

In the same way, politicians had no use for brilliant policy initiatives, stirring oratory and ideology. Their job was simply to keep on good terms with the construction companies in their constituency (who, in turn, helped to organise their election campaigns for them) and keep the money rolling out from Tokyo. The result was banks who

cannot lend wisely and politicians who cannot make policy. In 1992 the inevitable débâcle occurred.

The value of Japanese property (with which most of those loans had been guaranteed) collapsed. By this year, the situation had become critical. The total amount of bad loans is estimated at \$360bn. Plainly this could not go on: Japanese companies need to change fundamentally, and work off the anti-competitive slab that decades of protection had allowed them to build up. Clearly some of them badly managed, and crippled by unrecovatable loans, were not going to survive. Defl political leadership was necessary to decide who lives and who dies without creating a panic and a banking collapse.

But no one man could ever have done it alone. Mr Hashimoto found himself trapped in a system that still runs according to the old rules. LDP politicians know that closing down inept banks will result in the bankruptcy of companies who depend on them for borrowing, among them the construction companies that succour and support them. The LDP finds itself torn between two irreconcilable urges: the urge to do the right thing, the restructuring and reform as demanded by the international community, and the urge to do the old, familiar thing. Either way, there will be pain - the pain of bankruptcies and unemployment, or the pain of long-term decline.

The optimistic view has it now that this election is the lesson that the government needed: having heard from its own voters, not just from the US Treasury - that it must put its house in order, it will do. But the humiliation has been symbolic only. A majority in the upper house matters about as much as control of the House of Lords in

this country. A general election need not take place for two years; if it came sooner, the Japanese electorate would probably pull its punches. The last time it punished the LDP in 1993, the opposition coalition that gained control broke up in a welter of in-fighting.

Change must come, but it will take place in the way it was beginning to happen under Mr Hashimoto - painfully, reluctantly and at the last minute.

Mr Hashimoto pushed through a big spending package, and he squeezed out a rescue package for the banks. His last act was to promise tax cuts. Eventually the effects of these measures will be felt, but only after several more panics and crises. For Japan's fundamental crisis is not one of bankrupt banks, or of consumers who will not consume, but of politicians who cannot lead.

RIGHT OF REPLY

GEORGE ROBERTSON



The Defence Secretary responds to criticisms of the Strategic Defence Review

MICHAEL CLARKE, the Leader page, and Menzies Campbell all argued last week that the Strategic Defence Review, no matter how "sensible and reformist" its conclusions, had not really been foreign-policy driven.

This must not be allowed to gain credence.

The review's conclusions derived from a foreign policy analysis drawn up jointly by the Ministry of Defence and the Foreign Office. This is summarised in chapter two of the White Paper and the second supporting essay.

Nor is there anything secret or surprising about our foreign policy. Our objective is a secure and prosperous Britain in a world where democracy and liberal economics continue to spread. Among the factors we take into account are our position as a major European state and as a leading member of Nato, and the importance of international trade.

Our history gives us wider responsibilities. Britain stands for a strong world community in which we are willing and able to play a leading role.

Let me answer the point that we have somehow subordinated ourselves to the US. This is nonsense. Our security continues to depend on the partnership between Europe and North America.

But decisions on how we act militarily are taken here and nowhere else.

Similarly, the argument that we should have discussed the impact of our work on Nato's evolving Strategic Concept displays little understanding of Nato. We will feed the review's conclusions into the Nato process. I am confident that our allies will find much to agree with.

I am pleased the review is prompting discussion. I hope we can carry this forward on an acknowledgement that the review was indeed a genuinely foreign-policy-led process.

Adventures in the skin trade



TUESDAY BOOK

MASKS: BLACKNESS, RACE AND THE IMAGINATION
BY ADAM LIVELY. CHATTO & WINDUS. £20



Laurence Olivier as the Moor of Venice Ronald Grant Archive

THE START of *Paradise*, Toni Morrison's latest novel, announces: "They shoot the white girl first". The book explores the tensions between a group of women, and people from the neighbouring all-black town. Not once is the reader told the identity of the sole white girl within the broader group. Initially, you are unsettled by not knowing. About half-way through, you realise that it does not matter. The women's personalities and decisions hold our interest. Possibly the least interesting thing about them (or about anybody, for that matter) is their skin colour.

Yet so much of the way we live and imagine has been shaped by our attitudes to colour and race. This obsession is primarily a Western one, with its roots deep in the past, even before the slave trade and the imperial adventure. When Europeans confronted African people, it seems that the imagination failed. Race and culture became conflated as the African individual disappeared beneath the mask of European superiority.

"Blackness" became a prime site of all that Europe was not. Africans were either to be pitied for not achieving "whiteness", or feared because they secretly harboured a dark and sinister impulse for revenge. The African image has thus oscillated between the faithful, pitiful Uncle Tom, and the pitiless, nihilistic bogeyman.

These two faces ironically mask Europe's own inability to look at herself and understand her own delusions. I always wondered why Joseph Conrad's Kurtz needed to journey up the Congo to find the heart of darkness. Had he travelled up the Rhine instead, his analysis might have helped to prevent an unprecedented mass murder in the heart of Europe, less than 50 years later.

Adam Lively's book traces the way these masks of blackness have been constructed in the literary imagination

TUESDAY POEM

MY SOJOURN IN ISTANBUL
BY IZET SARAJLIC. TRANSLATED BY CHARLES SIMIC

There are several versions
of my sojourn in Istanbul.

According to one,
It was a sojourn of suspicious political nature.

According to another one,

Our poems until Wednesday come from Chris Agee's anthology of contemporary poetry
from Bosnia, "Scor on the Stone" (Bloodaxe, £8.95)

it had to do with one of my sentimental novels.

In the third version,
even the selling of drugs is mentioned.

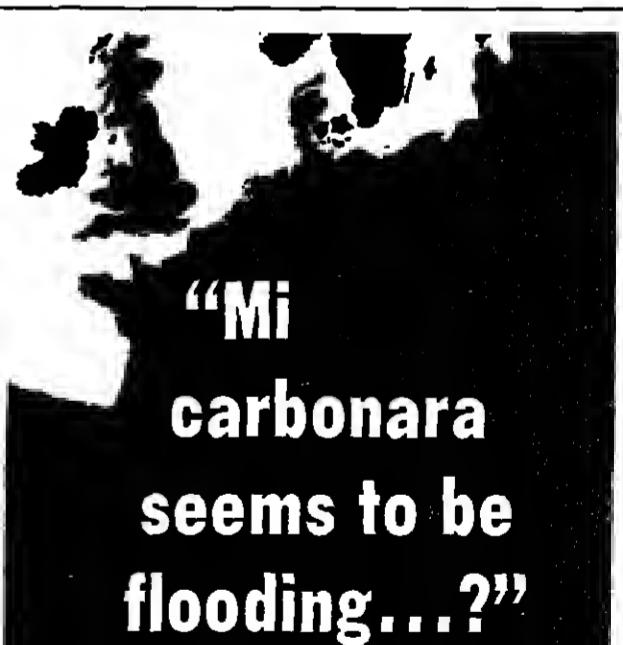
The fact that I've never been to Istanbul
did not interest anyone, of course.

Othello is the brute made human
by the tender love of Desdemona. He
eventually achieves a state of grace by
his suicide. But now the questions multi-
ply for me. Who was this man? What
was really going on inside his head?
Why did he maintain no links with his
people? The lesson of *Othello*, for
me, is the danger of being caught up
in the imagination of a white writer -
even the greatest who ever lived.

In the end, one disagrees with
Lively's conclusions. Post-modern
games will not liberate the black
image. The paradigm will shift when
economics and power shift. Then,
black people might eventually be al-
lowed that really extraordinary thing
they have hungered for for so long -
to be seen as ordinary people, not as
demons, saints and figures of
the imagination. After all, the reason
masks are so prominent in African art
is that Africans long ago understood
that the real mystery was not the ter-
rifying surface, but the complicated
person beneath. The mask merely
hides a multitude of sins - and graces.

ONYEKACHI WAMBU

The reviewer is editor of "Empire
Windrush: 50 Years of Writing about
Black Britain" (Collins, £10.99)



"Mi carbonara
seems to be
flooding...?"

Ordering spaghetti is straightforward.
But talking about engines with a mechanic
can get you into a real tangle. AA Five Star
Europe has an English-speaking emergency
team available 24 hours a day. They'll handle
everything from getting your car home to
arranging emergency accommodation.
Cover costs as little as £38.00 for seven days.
So ring now, before you take the car to
Europe. And get the breakdown service that
understands you.

0800 444 500

extn 9000 or visit your AA Shop
Personal Travel Insurance and great offers
on ferries also available

AA Five Star
Europe

TO OUR MEMBERS WE'RE THERE - EMERGENCY SERVICE

Octav Botnar

OCTAV BOTNAR was one of the richest and most secretive men in British business with assets estimated at between £300m and £1bn, a fortune made while he was over retirement age, as the importer of Nissan cars. But in the early 1990s he fell out, first with the motor company, and then with the Inland Revenue. Indeed his last years were spent in Switzerland, sheltering from the Revenue's demands.

His life story was typical of the many adventurous Eastern Europeans, like Robert Maxwell, who survived the Second World War and the Soviet occupation of their native land to emerge as tough, but not overly law-abiding businessmen, their attitude towards the law – and the taxman – conditioned by their sufferings at the hands of successive authoritarian regimes. Like Maxwell he had a reputation as ruthless and something of a bully, but, unlike his fellow Balkan-born immigrant, Botnar was able to attract the loyalty of a number of able and long-serving executives.

Like Robert Maxwell he had a reputation as something of a bully, but, unlike him, Botnar was able to attract the loyalty of a number of able and long-serving executives

foreign Trade until 1960, when he was arrested and tried as an enemy of the regime. Condemned to seven years' hard labour, he was released under a general amnesty in 1964 weighing a mere six stone after a spell in the notorious forced-labour barges of the Danube Delta.

He was allowed to emigrate to West Germany, where he started to work for NSU, a small German car manufacturer. In 1966 he came to Britain to reorganise their import subsidiary. When the agency was sold NSU was left with 2,000 rusting Datsuns, another franchise held by the NSU import company.

In 1971 Botnar's own company, Moorcrest, acquired the exclusive rights to sell Datsuns in Britain and over the next 20 years Datsun (later Nissan) UK became the most profitable car business in the country, with 5 per cent of the new car market and profits of up to £70m. He was helped by the fact that in the early 1970s Ford and British Leyland were eliminating their smaller dealers and these formed the basis for Datsun's sales network. The pressure he exerted on these dealers to increase sales fast and permanently made him unpopular with some of them, although the majority remained loyal to him when he clashed with Nissan in the early 1990s.

But his success was mainly due to the reputation for reliability of Nissan cars (the name was changed from Datsun in the early 1980s) and built up a market share of 5 per cent, enormous for a previously little-known Japanese manufacturer, especially as for most of the time sales were limited by an inter-governmental quota agreement. His success led to Nissan's decision to start assembling its cars in Britain, a decision for which Botnar tried to claim most of the credit.

He was a keen supporter of the Conservative Party. In the late 1980s he sponsored lunches organised by the Cities of London and Westminster Conservative Association at the Savoy to the tune of nearly £100,000 (earlier he had given £15,000 through a Channel Islands company). He was also listed as a major contributor to John Major's election campaign in 1992.

Botnar's problems had begun in 1991 when Nissan withdrew his franchise. They claimed that he had broken his agreement with them by transferring his majority stake in Nissan UK to the Union Bank of Switzerland. At much the same time his company was raided by the Inland Revenue which launched a claim for an unprecedented £239m in back tax, due because his company had hidden the profits they were making by inflating the prices they had paid for the



Botnar's company Datsun (later Nissan) UK became the most profitable car business in Britain. Nissan withdrew his franchise in 1991

cars they imported. For over 15 years bogus invoices and sham shipping agents in Norway and the Netherlands were used to inflate the cost by as much as 50 per cent in a scam adding up to £219m.

The Revenue also claimed that the £173m in dividends from Nissan UK paid to the Botnar Foundation, Lichtenstein-registered trust, were effectively the same as a payment to Botnar himself. Despite efforts by Lord Tebbit to mediate, two of the directors of Nissan UK were sent to jail, but Botnar himself escaped to Switzerland. He was deemed to be too ill to return and stand trial, and eventually reached settlement with the Revenue by a payment of £59m. But he continued

to fight back. Indeed, earlier this year even though suffering from cancer, he announced that he was planning to sue the Revenue for damages and malicious prosecution based on his claim that the authorities had acted in collusion with Nissan.

But his rise to fortune (if not fame) and his subsequent problems with Nissan and the Revenue only represent one side of the Botnar story. On Christmas Eve 1972 his only daughter, Camelia, had been killed in a car crash at the age of 21. In 1974 he settled all his assets in Nissan UK in a charitable trust. A year later he founded the Nissan Day Centre for handicapped small children in Worthing, the town where Nissan UK was based, and three years later es-

tablished the Camelia Botnar foundation to help deprived young people. Over the years this has distributed over £50m to a wide variety of good causes.

Its biggest single donation was £8m given to the Great Ormond Street Hospital for Sick Children, an institution where he was widely respected, to build new pathology and research laboratories.

Nicholas Faith

Octav Botnar businessman: born Bukovina, Austro-Hungarian Empire 21 October 1913; chairman, Datsun UK (later Nissan UK) 1970-91; married (one daughter deceased); died Villars sur Ollon, Switzerland 11 July 1998.

Having returned to civilian life at

the end of the war, Carsten gained a lectureship at Westfield College in London University, where he taught until his appointment, in 1961, to the Masaryk Chair at the School of Slavonic and East European Studies, on the basis of two major books on early modern Central European history: *The Origins of Prussia* (1954) and *Princes and Parliament in Germany from the 15th to the 18th Century* (1959).

After this, his research interests moved into the 20th century. In 1964 he published an influential study of the German army in the Weimar Republic, followed by studies of Fascist movements in inter-war Europe, of the 1918-19 revolution in defeated Germany and Austria of British and German radicalism during the First World War and of British perceptions of Weimar Germany.

His retirement did not slow down his remarkable scholarly output. In 1989 he published a history of the Prussian Junkers before turning in the 1990s to his own socialist roots. In 1991 his biography of the legendary August Bebel appeared, followed by a study of Eduard Bernstein, the key figure of Social Democratic reformism. His last book-length study came out in 1992: *The German Workers and the Nazis*, a work which tries to assess how far and why the German working class made their peace with Hitler. Given his own anti-Nazi activism in the early 1930s, it was probably his most difficult scholarly assignment. He also missed his wife Ruth, a fellow historian, vigorous critic and invisible collaborator on all his earlier projects, who had died in 1995.

Francis Carsten was also a teacher and mentor of doctoral students, many of whom now teach at major universities around the world. When Carsten's head of department at Westfield suggested he should more usefully teach the Tudors than modern German history, he took on the extra load and offered courses in both. He was among the founders of the German Historical Institute in London which has promoted close co-operation between historians in Britain and the Federal Republic.

It is only now that we can see more clearly how important has been his contribution to the vitality of research and teaching.

V. R. Berghahn

Francis Ludwig Carsten, historian: born Berlin 25 June 1911; Lecturer in History, Westfield College, London University 1947-60; Reader in Modern History 1960-61; Masaryk Professor of Central European History 1961-78 (Emeritus); Co-editor, Slavonic and East European Review 1966-84; FBA 1971; married 1945 Ruth Moses (died 1995); two sons, one daughter; died London 23 June 1998.

Sharif Hussein bin Ali

SHARIF HUSSEIN bin Ali was the brother-in-law of the former Crown Prince of Iraq, Abd al-Ilah, and the uncle by marriage of Faisal II who ruled Iraq until it became a republic following the massacre of almost the entire royal family in 1958.

Forced into exile, Sharif Hussein moved between Switzerland, Italy, and England until 1964, when he settled with his family in Beirut. Twelve years later, because of the Lebanese civil war, he returned to live in London. Here, as the situation in Iraq grew ever more critical, he became a leading figure among the many Iraqis whose hope is to establish a democratic government with a constitutional monarchy.

In 1992 he was asked to head a newly formed official royalist movement. After he declined this invitation it was accepted by one of his sons, Sharif Ali bin Hussein, the movement's present leader and claimant to the Iraqi throne. Notwithstanding, Sharif Hussein continued to monitor political development, using his position to assist efforts to solve Iraq's grave problems.

Visits to Sharif Hussein's London home were of extraordinary interest to anyone with a sense of history. The walls of his impressive drawing-room were hung with nostalgic portraits of his sister-in-law, the beautiful Queen Aliya (sister of the Crown Prince), and of her son, King Faisal. Tables and shelves were crowded with rare photographs of his forebears. But most interesting of all was Sharif Hussein himself, a *grand seigneur* of the old school – tall and handsome to the end, perfectly mannered, elegantly dressed, hospitable, discreetly pious and also an intelligent man with a fine memory and keen understanding of Middle Eastern issues.

Sharif Hussein was a cousin once removed of his famous namesake

who, as Grand Sharif of Mecca, raised the Arab Revolt in the First World War. Thus he was also related by birth to the Jordanian royal family and to the Iraqi dynasty into which he married. He was, in short, a true "Hashemite" – a term referring vaguely to the descendants of Hashem through his great-grandson, the Prophet Muhammad (died 632AD).

Revered throughout the Islamic world, Sharif Hussein's Hashemite ancestors ruled Mecca and Medina

'If even a single hair is touched on the head of Sharif Hussein or of his wife and children it will cost you your whole head.'

continuously for over six centuries until 1926 when those cities and indeed Islam's entire holy land, the Hijaz, was invaded by Ibn Saud (dates King Abdul Aziz, the father of the present Saudi Arabian monarch), who incorporated the area into the nascent Kingdom of Saudi Arabia. It was to to ease Britain's problems in Mesopotamia (Iraq) and Greater Syria that the British government allowed Hashemite monarchies to emerge in Iraq and Jordan from the wreckage of the Allies' broken promises in the First World War.

Looking at Sharif Hussein, it was hard to believe that his father was the Sharif of Mecca as long ago as 1905; and one could believe it only by remembering that he looked

much younger than his age and that the young Turks deposed his father nine years before Sharif Hussein entered this world.

Given Sharif Hussein's exalted background, it was not surprising he expected high standards and complete co-operation from those around him yet at the same time he also belonged in the modern world, his sense of humour and lack of bigotry probably deriving from his upbringing and education in Cairo during its heyday as a great cosmopolitan city and royal capital. In those early years Sharif Hussein combined a life of privilege and pleasure with the task of administering with his brother the family's cotton plantation at Zagazig in the Nile Delta; and it was not until 1950 that he moved to Baghdad following his marriage to Faisal II's favourite aunt Princess Badia, daughter of King Ali of the Hijaz.

Sharif Hussein participated in Iraq's political life on only two occasions when he sat on the *hayat al-niyaba* (Regency Council) during the absence of the King and the Crown Prince. But, behind the scenes, he occupied a central position. Faisal II had become King at the age of four years following the premature death of his father King Ghazi in 1939. However, it was not until 1953 that he attained his majority. Though he was now theoretically his own master, he continued to rely on his uncle, the Crown Prince.

At the same time, Sharif Hussein also assisted the King in the role of a friend and confidant. Sharing an interest in fast motor cars, photography and hunting, they went on many expeditions to the southern marshlands and other parts of Iraq.

There were also visits to Europe, during some of which Sharif Hussein assisted the royal family's search for a royal bride.

Living at the very centre of power



Sharif Hussein (seated with sunglasses) with King Faisal II of Iraq (seated without) on a desert picnic

Sharif Hussein saw with extraordinary clarity the virtues and the shortcomings of the Iraqi leadership and bitterly regretted that he was unable to intervene and try to arrest the processes that culminated in the appalling climax of 14 July 1958.

It was from his upstairs window at dawn that Sharif Hussein noticed a column of army trucks moving towards the palace. Minutes later came a telephone call from King Faisal offering to send a detachment

of the Royal Guard to protect his family. Events soon showed that the King was already powerless. Within hours all but one of his immediate family lay dead in the palace forecourt.

Sharif Hussein and his wife and children escaped thanks to the fact that they resided in a separate house nearby. After intense heat and shortage of water forced them to abandon an attempt to escape by car across the desert they returned to

Baghdad and hid in the house of a friendly electrical contractor. Next day they gained a sanctuary in the residence of the Saudi Arabian ambassador.

Recalling this adventure, Sharif Hussein often quoted King Faisal's exact words at the time: "If even a single hair is touched on the head of Sharif Hussein or of his wife and children it will cost you your whole head." Thus it was that, despite the historic rift between the Hashemites

and the Al Saud dynasty, a bridge was constructed between the Saudi monarchy and Sharif Hussein.

In later years he frequently visited Saudi Arabia, where he retained important contacts and valuable properties.

Alan Rush

Hussein bin Ali: born Cairo 30 September 1918; married 1950 Princess Badia (three sons); died London 1 July 1998.

Rowland Eustace

ROWLAND EUSTACE was, in the words of Professor Sheldon Rothblatt of the University of California, Berkeley, "an original". He was absurdly modest about his accomplishments and over-sensitive about what he saw as his privileged background. Both characteristics infuriated his close friends and puzzled everyone else.

He was born in 1924; his father had been in business in Calcutta; his mother was the daughter of General Sir Edward May. The Empire, or perhaps what needed to succeed it, was in his bloodstream from both sides of the family. At Eton he was Editor of *The Chronicle* and regarded as politically left of centre, a perception which denied him membership of "Pop". It was in character that, as soon as he was 18, he enlisted as a rifleman in what was regarded as the "family" regiment, the 60th Rifles, to the embarrassment of highly ranked military relatives. He distinguished himself in the Normandy invasion and was later commissioned into the Queen's Royal Regiment (West Surrey). Demobbed in September 1947, he entered Magdalen College, Oxford, to read PPE. At Oxford he met Barbara Belloc, a granddaughter of the writer Hilaire Belloc, and they married as soon as he graduated.

Also on graduation he took the then unusual step of becoming a university administrator, joining the Oxford Registry under the distinguished Registrar of Sir Douglas Veale. Veale was interested in higher education in the colonies and it was through his agency that Eustace moved three years later to the Senate House, London University, to be secretary to the university committee responsible for the special relationship between London and university colleges in the colonies. Eustace's experience and interests made him an ideal appointment.

In 1955 he served as secretary to the Working Party on Higher Education in East Africa chaired by Sir Alexander Carr-Saunders, and the Working Party's report led to the creation of the University of East Africa with constituent colleges in each of the three territories, Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika. In 1962 Eustace was selected to implement a major element of the Report as Registrar of University College, Nairobi, the only one of the three colleges to be located on an inner-city site and to be given a remit to specialise in technology.

Eustace was the unsung hero of the early days of what is now the University of Nairobi; he laid the foundations of good administration, he Africanised the staff, he managed a long interreg-

num between a white and a non-white principal and he presided over a large building programme. But it was never easy; in post-colonial Kenya liberals like Eustace were distrusted by the whites, and white liberals were misinterpreted by Africans. True to character Eustace declared himself redundant in 1966 two years before his contract was due to end on the grounds that a Kenyan with the ability to succeed him had been identified.

On his leaving Kenya his interests shifted to research. After a year working with Professor Jim Steffler in Ottawa, he joined Professor Graeme Moodie at the then very new York University as a Gulbenkian Fellow to undertake research on university gov-

Celebrated in Nairobi as the man who captured a runaway ostrich in the city centre by looping a rope round its legs and sitting on its head, his style was equally individualistic as an administrator and as a scholar

ernance, a live issue at a time of general student dissent. Their book *Power and Authority in British Universities* (1974) still stands as the landmark study of the evolution of the legal, political and managerial structures of universities in the post-war years.

After a brief period as Secretary to the Centre for Environmental Studies, a government think-tank abolished by the Thatcher government immediately it came to power, Eustace became Administrator and later Director of the Society for Research in Higher Education. When he joined it in 1982 it had

grown to be an influential player in the



development of research and policy in higher education. From the early 1980s until his death he published extensively in the areas of university governance, university autonomy and relations with the state and academic freedom, and was widely sought after as a reviewer. Celebrated in Nairobi as the man who captured a runaway ostrich in the city centre by looping a rope round its legs and when it fell over, sitting on its head, his style was equally individualistic both as an administrator and as a scholar. Exceptionally learned in the history of higher education in the 19th century, he was researching the so-called "Cambridge principle" at the time of his death, the apparently esoteric question of the his-

torical origins of the separation of the teaching and examining function of universities, a topic which, however, has much modern relevance.

Rowland Eustace was a generous, entertaining, disarmingly honest and deeply scholarly man who commanded the affection of an extraordinarily disparate group of people both within and outside higher education. He was a unique voice in the higher education research community.

Michael Shattock

Rowland Barrington Eustace, university administrator; born Weybridge, Surrey 3 September 1924; married 1950 Barbara Belloc (one son, four daughters); died London 26 June 1998.

BIRTHS, MARRIAGES & DEATHS

DEATHS

KEANE: Ann Marie, passed away peacefully, at Charing Cross Hospital, on 3 July 1998. The funeral will take place on Wednesday 15 July at Mortlake Crematorium, at 1pm.

ROYAL ENGAGEMENTS

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh give a Garden Party at Buckingham Palace. The Duke of Edinburgh, Patron and Trustee, the Duke of Edinburgh's Award, and Patron, Outward Bound Trust, attends a banquet at Guildhall, London EC2. The Princess Royal, President, Missions to Seamen, attends a World Conference at the Hayes, Swanwick, Derbyshire; attends a Garden Party at Buckingham Palace; and as Chancellor, London University, attends the Bentham 250 Concert at the Bloomsbury Theatre, London WC1.

CHANGING OF THE GUARD

The Household Cavalry Mounted Regiment mounts the Queen's Life Guard at Horse Guards, 11am. Nijmegen Company Grenadier Guards mounts the Queen's Guard, at Buckingham Palace, 11.30am, hand provided by the Irish Guards.

Announcements for Gazette BIRTHS, MARRIAGES & DEATHS (Births, Adoptions, Marriages, Deaths, Memorial services, Wedding anniversaries, In memoriam) are charged at £6.50 a line (VAT extra).

BIRTHDAYS

The Earl of Arran, former Captain of the Yeomen of the Guard, 60; Miss Polly Bergen, actress, singer and cosmetics executive, 68; Mr Ingmar Bergman, film-maker, 80; Sir Alan Cocksedge, chairman, Amec, 61; Miss Vera Di Palma, accountant, 67; Air Chief Marshal Sir David Evans, Bath King of Arms, 74; Mr Gerald Ford, former US president, 85; Mr Michael Hardie, former High Commissioner to the Gambia, 60; Sir David Hardy, chairman, MGM Assurance, 68; Mr Ildy Harrington, former leader of the GLC, 87; Air Chief Marshal Sir Patrick Hine, Military Adviser to British Aerospace, 66; Lord Hughes of Woodside, former MP, 47; Miss Sue Lawley, television presenter, 52; Major Gen Cosmo Nevill, 91; Mr Bruce Oldfield, fashion designer, 48; Mr James Otis Purdy, novelist, 75; Lord Rees-Mogg, chairman and proprietor, Pickering & Chatto, 70; Mr John Schleser, President, Equitable Life Assurance Society, 58; The Right Rev James Smith, Bishop of Bradford, 63; Sir Richard Treherne, former chairman, Milk Marketing Board, 85; Mr Anthony Waterlow, chairman and managing director, Kodak, 60.

ANNIVERSARIES

Births: Cardinal Jules Mazarin (Giulio Mazarini), statesman, 1602; Jakob Steinherz (Steiner), violin-maker, 1621; John Gibson Lockhart, editor, novelist and critic, 1794; John Henry Anderson, stage magician, 1814; Jervis McEntee, landscape painter, 1828; James Abbott McNeill Whistler, painter and writer, 1834; Emmeline Pankhurst, social reformer and suffragist, 1838; Gustav Klimt, art nouveau painter, 1862; Paul Walden, chemist, 1863; Gertrude Margaret Lowthian

BELL, TRAVELLER AND ARCHAEOLOGIST, 1868; GERALD FINZI, COMPOSER, 1901; WOODY GUTHRIE, FOLK SINGER, 1912; DEATHS: PHILIP II AUGUSTUS, KING OF FRANCE, 1223; PELLICO, HUMFREY, COMPOSER, 1674; FRANCISCO ANTONIO GABRIEL MIRANDA, VENEZUELAN NATIONALIST LEADER, 1816; MADAME DE STAËL (ANNE-LOUISE GERMAINE NECKER), BARONE DE STAËL, WRITER, 1817; AUGUSTE-JEAN FRESEAU, PHYSICIST, 1827; EDWARD CALVERT, ARTIST AND WOOD-ENGRAYER, 1833; ALFRED KRUPP, INDUSTRIALIST, 1887; STEPHANUS JOHANNES PAULUS KRUGER, BOER LEADER, 1904; SIR WILFRID PERCIVAL PERKIN, CHEMIST AND INVENTOR OF ANILINE DYES, 1907; SIR APRAHAN TURUPA NGATA, MAORI LEADER, 1930; JACINTO BENAVENTE Y MARTINEZ, PLAYWRIGHT AND POET, 1954; FAISAL II, KING OF IRAQ, ASSASSINATED 1958; GROCK (KARL ADRIEN WETLACH), CLOWN, 1958; KOSTANTIN GEORGIEVICH PAUSTOVSKIY, WRITER AND JOURNALIST, 1968. On this day: the Grand Council of Nîmes ended, 1096; during the French Revolution, the Bastille in Paris was stormed, 1789; the Oxford Movement was launched after a sermon by John Keble, 1833; the Battle of Waitzen, between Russians and Hungarians, started, 1849; Commodore Perry of the United States was received in Yokohama by the Lord of Toda, 1853; the first ascent of the Matterhorn was made by Edward Whymper, 1865; dynamite was first demonstrated by Alfred Nobel, 1867; the Cunard steamship *Etruria* reached Queenstown (Cobh), Ireland after sailing from New York in six days, four hours and 50 minutes, 1888; the first BBC television play, *The Moon With a Flower in His Mouth*, was transmitted, 1920; a Bill was passed in the House of Commons to legalise abortion in the United Kingdom, 1967. Today is Bastille Day (Fête Nationale) in France and the Feast Day of St. Camillus de Lellis, St. Deus-

DEDICATE OF CANTERBURY, ST MARCELLUS OR MARCHELM, ST ULRIC OF ZELL

LECTURES

National Gallery: Mario Carlucci, "Music (ii): Poussin: *The Triumph of Pan*", 1pm, Victoria and Albert Museum: Imogen Stewart, "English Design in the 16th Century", British Museum: Brian Duran, "BP Ethnography Showcase: Miao costumes from China", 11.30am. National Portrait Gallery: Alfred Bradley and Susan Morris, "Willie Collins", 1.10pm.

Institute of Child Health, Grafton St, London WC1: Dr Bethan Lang, "Dancing Eyes Syndrome: an autoimmune disease?", 4pm.

DINNERS

Institute of Management Services

Lord Culver of Cranfield, President of the Institute of Management Services, presided at the institute's gala dinner held yesterday evening at Christ's College, Cambridge, to mark the 25th anniversary of the institute's Summer School. Mr John O'Brien was the speaker. Among the guests were:

Vivien Thorne (IMS Patron); Mr Peter Cowell, Mayor of Cambridge; Mr Peter Cowell, MP; Mr and Mrs Peter Brodrick; Paul Symes, BMS Director-General; Mr Stephen Daniels, Summer School Chairman.

The following appointments have been announced by the Church of England:

The Rev Nick Ash, Team Vicar, Carlton, Fenham, and a Diocesan Director of Ordinands (Carlist); to be Priest-in-Charge, St Paul's, Rainham Head with Gateshead and Whitley, continuing as a Diocesan Director of Ordinands (same diocese). The Rev Philip Audek, Priest-in-Charge, Pelsall with Dorrington and Honey.

CHURCH APPOINTMENTS

Mr Timothy Nigel Jenkins and Mr Andrew David Thomas, to be district judges, on the South Eastern Circuit.

APPOINTMENTS

The Rev Nick Ash, Team Vicar, Carlton, Fenham, and a Diocesan Director of Ordinands (Carlist); to be Priest-in-Charge, St Paul's, Rainham Head with Gateshead and Whitley, continuing as a Diocesan Director of Ordinands (same diocese). The Rev Philip Audek, Priest-in-Charge, Pelsall with Dorrington and Honey.

APPOINTMENTS

Mr Timothy Nigel Jenkins and Mr Andrew David Thomas, to be district judges, on the South Eastern Circuit.

GAZETTE

Newspaper cannot plead qualified privilege

TUESDAY LAW REPORT

14 JULY 1998

Reynolds v Times
Newspapers Ltd
and others

Court of Appeal (Lord Bingham of Cornhill CJ, Lord Justice Hirst and Lord Justice Robert Walker) 8 July 1998

Lord Bingham CJ said that the court had no effective alternative but to order a new trial of the action. It was thus necessary to decide whether the defendants were not entitled to rely on the defence of qualified privilege in the re-trial.

The plaintiff had been a member of the Dail Eireann since 1977, and in 1992 became Taoiseach, leading a coalition of his Fianna Fail party and Labour, under Dick Spring.

The coalition ended in November 1994 as a result of a political crisis caused by the handling of a request to extradite a Roman Catholic priest from Eire to Northern Ireland to answer charges of sexual abuse of children. On 17 November the plaintiff resigned as Taoiseach.

On 20 November 1994 the Sunday Times published an article in its British mainland edition about the plaintiff's resignation. The plaintiff issued a summons alleging libel, claiming that the words complained of in the article meant and were understood to mean that he had deliberately and dishonestly misled the Dail and his cabinet colleagues by withholding certain information.

The following questions had to be answered:

i) whether the plaintiff was under a legal, moral or social duty to those whom the material was published (*the duty test*);

ii) whether those to whom the material was published had an interest to receive the material (*the interest test*);

iii) whether the nature, status and

source of the material, and the circumstances of the publication were such that the publication should in the public interest be protected in the absence of proof of express malice (*the circumstantial test*).

The circumstances in which the plaintiff's government had fallen from power were matters of undoubted public interest to the people of Great Britain, and the defendants clearly had a duty to inform the public of those matters. The duty and interest tests had thus been satisfied.

The circumstantial test had not, however, been satisfied. The allegation that the plaintiff had lied had been attributed to an unidentified colleague of Mr Spring.

The plaintiff had been a member of the Dail Eireann since 1977, and in 1992 became Taoiseach, leading a coalition of his Fianna Fail party and Labour, under Dick Spring. Mr Spring had not in terms accused the plaintiff of lying to the Dail, but had strongly criticised the plaintiff for failing to disclose information that criticism being consistent with an honest but mistaken omission on the plaintiff's part.

The defendants had wholly failed to record the plaintiff's own account of his conduct, or to obtain his observations on their conclusions. They had failed to resolve whether he was a victim of circumstance, as conveyed to Irish readers in an article in the Irish edition of the Sunday Times, or a devious liar as conveyed to readers on the mainland of Britain. It should have been obvious that he could not be both.

Kate O'Hanlon, Barrister

WATCHING SOME

decidedly non-inscrutable Japanese film people talking on television about the history of *Godzilla* on Saturday night. I began to wonder about the history of *inscrutability*.

Does the word *scrutable* exist or is it one of those imaginary positives like *havelling*? And if *scrutable*

WORDS

WILLIAM HARTSTON

scrutable, adj (rare).

exists, can you *scrute*?

The *scrut* in *inscrutable* is the same as in *scrutiny*.

The rare and obsolete verb to *scrute* meant to *scrutinize* (though the OED gives

JOYS OF MODERN LIFE

5. VOICE MAIL
BY ANN TRENEGAN

My affair with voice mail began when there was no voice mail, only answering machines. At the time these were large and bulky and viewed as hugely antisocial. My friends believed that, by the very act of owning one, I had become less human. They objected to everything about it: the heeps, my message, the fact that they were speaking to a machine. "I hate talking to this machine!" they would shout into it. I felt bad about this - not bad enough to get rid of the thing, mind, but bad enough to insert about a dozen "I'm sorrys" into the message.

At this point I loved the answering machine for the most basic of reasons: I did not have to wait around for phone calls that sometimes never came. Entire days used to be wasted in this way. (This now seems to be the most ancient of notions; I tried to explain it to some kids the other day, but they just asked why I did not use my mobile instead.)

Anyway, so there I was, revelling in the freedom to leave my own house, when I spent a day with my friend Lorraine and discovered that, when it came to answering machines, I knew nothing. Lorraine's husband is extremely creative with his DIY and had rigged up the machine to some sort of megaphone system. The result was that messages boomed out around the house as if you were in a train station instead of a three-bedroom pebbledash in suburbia.

And on that day, as I sat and listened to someone babbling on to her machine, something occurred to me: Lorraine had left on her answering machine while she was in the house! "But what will people think?" I asked. "You know, Ann, somehow I don't think they will ever know," she said.

Now, I knew in my heart she was right, but I just could not shake the idea that there

was something dishonest about call-screening. So I allowed myself to do this only when there was sufficient moral reason (such as when I was watching *ER*, say). Then a few more moral reasons (too busy procrastinating, for instance) were allowed. This is the limbo-land of telephone etiquette, and it is not a comfortable place.

So I was pleased when the revelation came. One day the phone rang and I answered it. "Oh, you're home," said a friend grumpily. "I'm just calling to leave a message on your machine."

"Well, I'm home, so you can just tell me."

"OK," she said, with even less enthusiasm.

And then it dawned on me. She did not want to talk to me. Not personally, at least. She wanted to tell me something, but without having anything as messy as a real conversation. In less than 10 years my friends had changed their attitude from shouting "I hate talking to this machine" to "I hate talking to this human".

At first I was a bit miffed, but I quickly realised this was a wonderful thing. Voice mail has become a way of "talking" without holding a conversation. Simply put, it is the latest thing in one-way communication.

Thank God something has replaced the note. It is wonderful to leave "thank you" messages instead of writing "thank you" notes. But, of course, this can only be done at times when you know that people are out.

This can become a bit of a habit. Ringing round and leaving lots of messages means that I can "talk" to lots of people without, of course, talking to anything more taxing than a series of beeps. Sometimes I spend entire weeks "talking" to people in such a way.

And why not? After all, there is communication and then there is communication, and if you need the two-way kind, then you can always talk to the mobile.



The McVicars: Russell Grant managed to surpass the exploits of father John.



Paul Daniels Jr was jailed for selling worthless insurance policies.



The Duke of Marlborough was forced to disinherit his heir, Jamie Blandford.



Was William Straw taking revenge by his choice of song on Desert Island Discs?



AT THE turn of the century Oscar Wilde's judgement may have been correct: "Children begin by loving their parents; after a while they judge them; rarely, if ever, do they forgive them." But in today's naughty Nineties it's much more likely to be the other way round.

The latest parent to discover tears before bedtime is Home Secretary Jack Straw who faced grave embarrassment last year when his son William was given a police caution after being caught selling cannabis. Mr Straw confided on *Desert Island Discs* that he believed William had been set up, but added: "That doesn't excuse what he did, which was wrong and foolish. I talked to him and said 'Go to the police station and take it to the chur'." William did what dad suggested.

But was there in the young Straw a thirst for revenge at having to submit to his father's dictum? It certainly seems as if he got his own back last weekend on *Desert Island Discs*. For the Home Secretary had asked the William and his sister Charlotte to select one of the records.

The Straws junior chose "History" by The Verve, a group not unknown for their predilection for illegal substances (another single: "The Drugs Don't Work"). What is more, the song contained the chorus "I've got a skinful of dope". Mr Straw had asked the naughty twosome to choose a record to remind him of family life during his desert island exile. Yes, but not that bit. William

Running through Mr Straw's mind must have been Ambrose Bierce's comment in the *San Francisco News Letter* last century: "The fact that boys are allowed to exist at all is evidence of a remarkable Christian forbearance amongst men". So must the thought that in the past it was children who were terminally embarrassed by parents, whether by talking too loudly, wearing the wrong hat to school speech day or complaining that they couldn't understand the words on any records. Now the situation has changed and it is parents who find themselves far too often put in awkward situations by their children.

Of course, in the past too, offspring did sometimes take the opportunity to embarrass their parents. But it was fairly simple. You wrote a warts-and-all book and called it *Mommie Dearest* or if you were Patti Reagan, wrote political "novels" based on life in the White House while posing for *Playboy*.

Neither Joan Crawford or the Reagans were particularly pleased one would imagine, but at least their offspring were doing something that however repellent was completely legal. In comparison, today's celebrity children rebels scoff at such lightweight peccadilloes. For them, unless the full force of the law falls on them, they hardly count as a miscreant at all.

Last week, the son of the millionaire magician Paul Daniels was jailed for a year after making £10,000 by selling worthless motorcycle in-

surance policies. Paul Daniels Jr admitted setting up Bikeline Direct, a motorcycle insurance company which claimed to undercut competitors, even though Daniels Jr had not been authorised to carry out insurance work and made no arrangements to underwrite the business. The DTI said if any major claims were made, there would have been no money to pay out.

His crimes, however, were surpassed by the son of the author and

reformed criminal John McVicar

surpassed by the son of the author and reformed criminal John McVicar

John of Marlborough that had either morals or principles. It is fair to say that the present Duke is an exception to the rule but Gladstone has hit on something.

Most of the famous parents described above are not themselves above a bit of embarrassing behaviour - witness Paul Daniels's toupee for a start. So, perhaps the easiest explanation is that there is a gene for embarrassing behaviour that is passed on from parent to child, making them more prone to exuberant exploits and shunning conventional retirement.

Such a gene would explain why most snotty teenagers are content to blast their parents' eardrums with music or leave the house a wreck after a party, but not go as far as stealing a Picasso. The parents' biological make-up is to blame.

If you doubt me, look at Mark Thatcher and you see his mother. Can we blame Patti Reagan when Nancy was away closeted with her astrologer? If John McVicar can escape from Durham prison why are we surprised when Russell jumps out of a window in Kilburn police station? And some of Daniels's tricks are as transparent as his son's scam.

"The child is the father of the man," said Wordsworth, trying to put responsibility on the individual alone. But a new biography reveals the poet to be an alleged spy, unwed father and spendthrift.

Makes you wonder what a Wordsworth junior might have got up to behind the daffodils.



When freedom is a flattened cardboard box for a bed

The Prime Minister has vowed to get the homeless off the streets, but how do they feel about the alternatives? A night on a soup run reveals that not everyone believes their lives would be changed by a roof over their heads. By Emeka Nwankwo

CRAIG LEFT his home in Scotland or the dream of one day being a chef at the Savoy hotel. Just two hundred yards from the famous hotel, the 20-year-old homeless youth is being catered for by soup run volunteers who offer him Marks & Spencer's sandwiches and strawberries.

Sitting on a blue sleeping bag with two of his friends, he says, "I came down from Kilmarnock two years ago to find work, but I ended up being homeless."

Craig and 41 other homeless people have formed a nocturnal card board city on the back entrance of Hell Mex House near the Victoria Embankment. All of them suspend their activities to flock around a red van from which volunteers dole out food and drink.

Soup run vans have been partially blamed for exacerbating the problem of homelessness in Britain, with numbers of people sleeping rough estimated at 2,000 nationally and around 400 in the capital. But a Sandway volunteer, who would only give her name as Camilla, refutes such claims: "This is nonsense. You wouldn't choose a life like this. She looks at the temporarily abandoned blankets. "How many people do you know would say I'll sleep on the streets so I can get soup?"

Tonight's menu is chicken salad sandwiches, tea, bread rolls, and strawberries donated by Marks & Spencer. Twenty minutes later, the

feeding frenzy is over and the van makes its way to the Strand. Craig and the other dispossessed make their way to the allotments.

Neat rows of blankets on flattened-out cardboard boxes are used as beds. Most have a box on the other end to provide shelter for the head against the elements - and shouting drunks.

"If I get robbed again I will rob each and every one of you... can you understand that?" shouts a Scottish man, swaying badly. "If any of you steal my blankets I'll burn each and every one of your blankets and cardboard boxes, do you hear?"

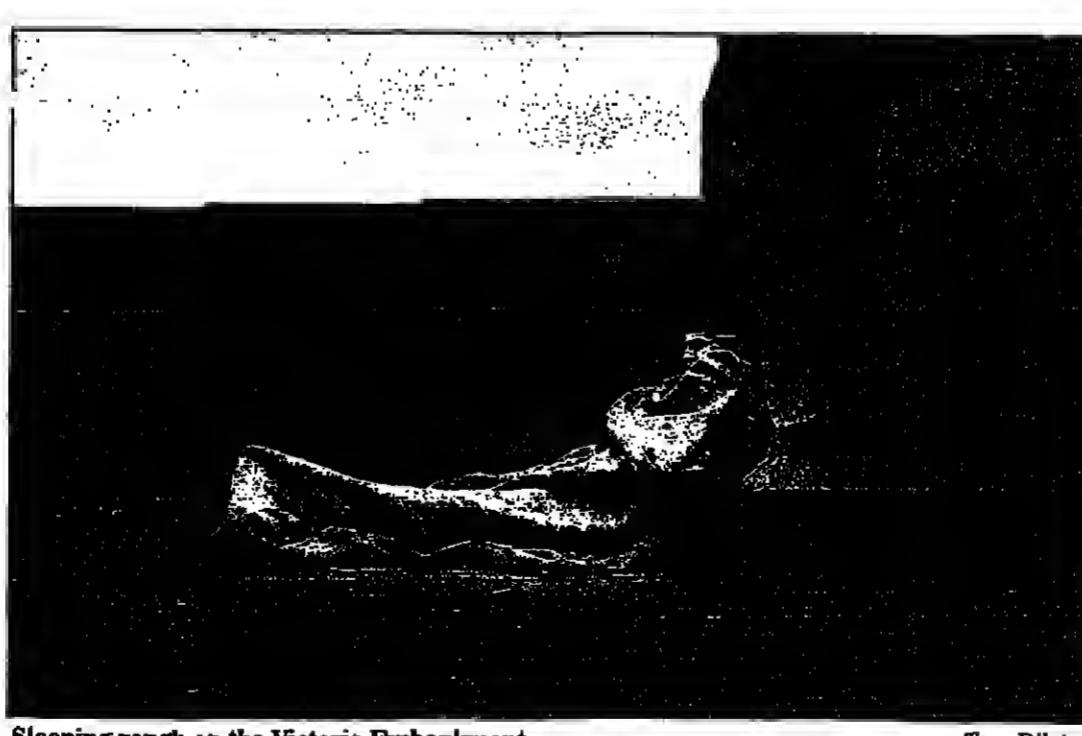
He gives a man called John, whose head is stuffed in a box, a prod with a booted foot. Leaning over John, the Scot shouts even louder: "Do you hear? If you take my blanket again I will burn yours."

"But I didn't take your blanket," John protests.

The Scot straightens up and appeals to all within earshot: "I have had my blanket stolen three times. I just want some peace, let me be!"

"It's not always like this," says Ray, who has been whistling "Times They Are A-Changin'" during the outburst. "This has been happening over the last three months," says Ray in a vain attempt to make out that living on the streets is an acceptable way of life.

The 39-year-old, who says he was



Sleeping rough on the Victoria Embankment

in the Green Jackets for nine years, said he could not cope with the reality of life once he had left the armed forces. And he does not think the appointment of the Street Tsar will change his fortunes. "I did a job for a while and my girlfriend wanted me to marry her. It was too much. I locked up the flat and here I am." He

has been living on the streets of London for the last five years.

To get by, he sells copies of *The Big Issue* magazine. "I sell about £6 a week which costs me £24. I am left with £36 with which I pay for laundry and smokes, which leaves me with nothing."

When asked why he leaves his life

to answer to. Last Tuesday the Prime Minister, Tony Blair, announced plans that will be enacted next spring to appoint a Street Tsar for London, whose brief it will be to get people off the streets, by force if necessary, if they refuse to be accommodated in a hostel.

"I'd rather spend a night in jail," says Ray. "Hostels are full of drug addicts and alcoholics. He (the Prime Minister) is picking on defenceless people so he can be seen to be doing something."

Just as he is getting into his stride, a couple - a man in a beige suit and his companion in a lime green skirt and black blouse - are accosted by "fuck you" as they climb into a P-registered black Audi convertible. The man waves to the drunk before ducking his head into the car.

Ray is silent.

Craig admits that his current predicament was of his own making. "I probably made myself homeless. I didn't want help from anybody." He goes on: "Being on the streets has made me feel vulnerable. I'm trying to get on my own two feet by asking for help."

"If I can find a job tomorrow, I will take it. It doesn't have to be in catering." Although he may not be on the streets to witness the Tsar, he has a little benevolence: "What Tony Blair wants to do is right in a way, aye. Not everybody can stay on

the streets for the rest of their lives. Can they?"

"Two foreign homeless people also back the Prime Minister's plans: 'In Singapore you would be arrested if you were homeless,' says John, 27. His companion Crystal, 30, from Belgium, says the same fate befalls those who sleep rough on the streets of her country.

John arrived nine weeks ago from Dublin. He blames 20 years of alcohol abuse for his sleeping rough. "I got a job as a chef soon after I arrived, but I was sacked because I drank too much." He has since given up drinking. John has a poor impression of those sleeping rough in London: "I was told by an ex-homeless guy that you can never starve in London. Life is so easy here."

But his companion does not agree: "It is important for people to be helped so they do not go hungry," says Crystal between sips of tea.

Behind the pair another couple are heating up a substance in a tablespoon.

Crystal came to London "to make her own way in life" as a nurse after falling out with her parents back home. She has been sleeping rough on the streets for nine weeks. "Living on the streets is very dangerous for a woman. Life would be easier if I had a roof over my head until I sorted myself out. I start work at six in the morning."

Women have fought long and hard for equal opportunities, but it seems the biggest battle is at home. Success at work can cause irreparable damage to a relationship. By Clare Longrigg

As Helen Fielding, author of the best-selling *Bridget Jones's Diary*, embarks on her US tour, she has been named one of Britain's wealthiest women. Last year, we are told, her book and column netted her nearly £1m. But hey, we are told, as though it were a logical result of her high earnings, look no man in tow.

No doubt about it, rich women are on the increase in the UK. A report revealed last week that over the past decade the number of women earning more than their partners rose from one in 15 to one in five. So far so good, but there is a price to pay.

Many women who are successful in their work neglect to make any adjustment in their relationships. Some women take revenge on the traditional breadwinner figure and use every chance to humiliate men. Some men in this situation have affairs, others become argumentative, even violent. We have come all this way to get ourselves a decent education and equal opportunities at work, and the hardest battle turns out to be fought at home.

We are not far from the times when men married their secretaries (which was the reason some women took the job in the first place), or when wives stepped out of the bridal gown into the position of personal assistant, and the image continues to colour our expectations. A man whose job is to be one of his wife's support staff is still the object of unkind curiosity.

Claire Rayner, the best-selling novelist and agony aunt, is married to Des, an accountant who has become her agent and manager. She is angered that the issue of her relative success comes up at all.

"It's other people's bad manners that are the problem, people who don't know what to call him. He's Des Rayner. I married him 40 years ago and took his name, of course I did. He is part of the success, and it was his hard work that enabled me to do it. It was his earnings that allowed me to try my hand at writing."

Rayner acknowledges that her initial success forced them to make adjustments in the relationship. "In the early days it was a bind - mostly because of other people's stupidity. It got very tiresome, men saying: 'I wish I had a wife who could earn that much money... You want to kick them in the balls. It's nearly always men. I can remember one woman though, after I sold a book very well in the States, who turned to me and said: 'My husband says he wishes he could get paid what you do for writing that trash!'"

Women who have made sudden fortunes from novels frequently find their success causes shockwaves in their relationships - particularly where her work was previously considered a harmless hobby. One best-selling novelist, who wished not to be named, points

Claire Rayner: 'It got very tiresome, men saying they wished they had a wife who could make that much money.' Helen Fielding (below) made nearly £1m all by herself

David Rose

So how much did you earn this week, darling?

out the subtle power struggle that can result from an unequal income.

"Men suffer as women once suffered from being the one who wasn't earning the money. There is still the feeling that those who earn most outside the home deserve most inside the home. It can be hard on the person who isn't going out and earning the money. When women didn't work, if you wanted a new pair of shoes you had to ask your husband and he would say: 'What's wrong with the ones you've got on?' Or a woman might have had an allowance, which made her very childlike and dependent. Nowadays, difference in earnings is covered up very sensibly and it's customary for men and women to share a bank account, which didn't happen in the past."

Once Claire Rayner became successful, she and her husband worked out a solution to their imbalanced earnings. "The financial side is dead simple: we put it all in the same kitty. I have never used money as a weapon or regarded it highly. But we do have separate pocket money, so that if we want to buy each other a present it's a real one."

Women who have made sudden fortunes from novels frequently find their success causes shockwaves in their relationships - particularly where her work was previously considered a harmless hobby. One best-selling novelist, who wished not to be named, points

Money can become a burning issue in relationships where women become resentful if the man cannot or does not pay his way. This probably arises from a more old-fashioned instinct than most women would care to acknowledge. Having scoffed at the idea that successful women still encounter problems in their relationships, the same best-selling author admits: "I dare say a rich and famous woman would wish that her husband were richer and more famous than she. There is a stubborn, traditional corner of most women that would like her man to be the provider."

Counsellor Sue Quilliam says women's attitudes tend to be very traditional and deeply ingrained. "The woman buys into the idea that women are brought up to affiliate, men to achieve. She thinks: 'I have to make him feel good or he will withdraw his affection.' Women's instinct is to placate. Women have an inbred need: because we have to look after children, we want to know who's got a provider. It is a burden and we expect men to carry it. We can't expect this attitude to change over 20 years."

Women who are promoted at work need to make compromises at home, says Quilliam, or risk collateral damage. "The man needs to know: if you are in power at work, where does that leave me? Some men will try to undermine the woman's success, pointing out the

quieter and calmer and easier. Nobody can handle a successful woman. Men are still having a tantrum about feminism. Unless the man has his own territory clearly marked out, it's a disaster. He can't handle it. If a man gets successful he'll go off and bang someone younger with bigger boobs. If a woman gets successful, he'll give her shit for it, unless he's at the top of his own, separate profession."

But women also punish men for their relative "failure". This is either the traditionalist in her, longing to be supported, or else it's a kind of vengeance - perhaps on behalf of her mother, who spent long years at the kitchen sink, bored out of her mind, having to repeat the mantra: "Did you have a good day at the office dear?"

When war reporter Janine Di Giovanni made her name in Bosnia, her relationship took the brunt of artillery fire. "It was a classic. He was my boss. He'd been in the business 10 years. He was a hardcore, hard-nosed news person. He taught me the job: he taught me how to doorstep, how to have sharp elbows, how to get information from

the police. He really helped me get started in my career. Once things got started he got weird about it. When I got my first book commission he was proud of me, but later it changed."

It did not help that as Di Giovanni's career took off, her boyfriend's took a dive. He lost his job, and spent a long time out of work. This turned out to be a problem as much for her as it was for him. She was not comfortable with the role of provider, and began to punish him for his lack of success.

"I was brought up in the kind of world where men support women. I didn't like it that he was out of work - I thought I was going to have to carry the burden. I wasn't supportive at all. I had a very high life then, and forced him to live the high life too, even though he didn't have very much money. I'd insist on going on expensive holidays and as a result, he was getting more and more in debt."

"For a long time he was like the woman in the relationship, and it was hard for me to take. I am quite feminine but I'm a tough operator, and I wanted someone tough. I

now realise how lucky I was to have so much nurturing, but at the time I reacted like a man - I went out on the road and had flings."

The single-minded drive for success undoubtedly demands a huge price from men and women, but Di Giovanni found that single-mindedness in women can destroy relationships. "At some point he realised my work came first, and that was probably the end of the relationship. He's now with someone much younger who doesn't confront him."

Women find it easier to take the supporting role, so if a woman is very successful she often continues to encourage her man and assumes that will make everything all right. But one woman who became the casualty of her boyfriend's long, slow-burning grudge suggests that being supportive is not enough. "You have to think: 'Am I too much for this person? Maybe I'm making him feel inadequate.' I don't mind being the more successful one but you have to look at it from the other person's point of view. And when I thought about it later, I realised that I never wanted to be the making of him. I wanted him to do it by himself."

REVELATIONS

DES'REE, BARBADOS 1981

I discovered I am into making things happen

MOVING TO Barbados, when I was just 12, I found the intense heat pretty exhausting - especially after London. Living in the country took some getting used to because our neighbours were now a mile or two away and there would also be strange noises from the forest and lizards, too. It was quite an eye-opener. Although I missed my friends desperately, it was here I learnt I had an entrepreneurial spirit.

We were living in the same house that my Dad grew up in. It was amazing for me because when you're young you think your parents are so old that their childhood home couldn't possibly still be standing! It was made of wood, painted light beige with those old-fashioned shuttered windows and a veranda where we used to sit in the morning and have breakfast. My mum, in her spare time from the hospital where she was a nurse, would plant the land. We lived quite organically, a great combine harvester would till up the soil and she would plant cucumbers and tomatoes. In our garden we had avocado trees, guava, a huge West Indian cherry tree and, most important, five mango trees. Al-

though everybody else loved mangoes, I found them too rich, too fleshy and too fragrant. However, they would prove the solution to a pressing problem: my parents were not big believers in pocket money. It was quite distressing, they thought we would only buy sweets to rot our teeth. What's more they were very much into me learning the value of money, so I had to save up for things I wanted from the small amount they did give me.

During the school holidays we were really bored, back in London everything was more catered for; there's only so much homework you can do and telly didn't come on during the day. We had about seven weeks' summer vacation and I thought there must be something better to do than going to the beach every day! So I decided to start my own business and sell the mangoes I had so much that way I'd be able to afford my own bicycle and roller skates.

It was great fun climbing the mango trees to pick the fruit, although when ripe many of them would fall to the ground and we'd sort out which ones hadn't been



We were living in the same house that my Dad grew up in. My mum, in her spare time, would plant the land. We lived quite organically

I needed to explore. I had started playing the piano when I was about four years old but hated practising. I just wanted to make up my own songs. Next I played the viola, but again I wanted to get past all the theory and become creative. At my convent school I formed a group called Sophisticated Funk and used to write all the songs - no instruments, we would make up all the beats and music ourselves. Using my new-found entrepreneurial skills I would organise concerts and got a detention for missing a lesson or two - we had to make certain we'd got the music just right!

I was only in Barbados for two and a half years, but they were very important years in my life. At 14 I returned to England, it was difficult to adjust because I really thought Barbados was home. I was used to the sunshine lifestyle, so coming back in July and finding England overcast was pretty miserable. Fortunately I went to my original school again, so there was a reunion and I got back my old friends. However, I never made it known to them how serious the ambition to make music was in my mind - I kept that to myself. I

suppose I was afraid that I would be seen as bragging or boasting. I was very sensitive to that. It might not sound like the girl selling her mangoes but I have been through many changes in my life. First I am extrovert and then very reflective and more introspective - then I come out again. I just don't know why - I feel that sometimes we don't spend enough time listening to ourselves. We can get so caught up in modern life that we forget how important it is to have quiet time. Returning to England was the first of those periods for me, I'd had so much to deal with. So I underwent intense visualisation because I was thinking about my future and how to break into the music business.

There has been a four-year gap between my new album and the last one. I really withdrew from a lot of things again. I just didn't want anything to take my energy away from the goal - it was a very introspective, intense time. After two years in the studio I can hear the hood, sweat and tears. In a way I have taken a risk because this album is a lot more upbeat, some people aren't going to like it but this is where I am right

now. I'm going to take a chance and go for it because I believe in myself and my music.

At 12, my mother thought I was an old head on young shoulders, but now I feel I've grown into my own age. I'm ready to have fun and be reckless. I was all serious but now I'm ready to go a bit crazy. I've done it all back to front. I have lots of reasons to be grateful for moving to Barbados because I learnt that I am into making things happen, rather than sitting back and being miserable. It is all about self-exploitation. Selling those mangoes was the first time I went for it - and it worked and we all benefited. It's important to have that conviction. I believed so strongly about wanting to make music I could taste it: like a fork touching a filling - zing. It's a funny sensation. I experience all my senses really strongly, I can smell far burning four streets away. Perhaps that is why I found the mango a bit overpowering as a child, and you know what, I still don't like them!

Interview: Andrew G Marshall
Des'ree's new album is called 'Supernatural' and it's out now on S2.

The last of the angry young men

It's 14 years since his last novel, he's been ignored and insulted, but David Storey just doesn't care. By Jasper Rees

If David Storey were a heavy industry, they'd have closed him down years ago. He is the last of the Angry Young Men who, in fiction and films, made a hero of the working-class Northerner. His father spent his life down a Yorkshire pit, and out of guilt, Storey has always seen his career as a daily series of grinding shifts mining black stuff from the seam of his own soul.

This month he reaches official closing-down age. All the evidence suggests that he may as well have retired somewhere in his fifties. His last play was performed in 1992. His last novel was published in 1984. But he still chips away at the morning in a chaotic study at the back of his house in Kenilworth. Finally, a novel appeared last month, called *A Serious Man*. It is a compelling analysis of a 65-year-old novelist with writer's block, whose father was a Yorkshire miner.

In fact, the novel was written a dozen years ago. But that is nothing compared to the book that follows it next spring, which was begun in 1962. Its 37-year gestation may well be the longest in English literary history. "It shows that it's got problems," says its author lugubriously. "In the end, it just became a challenge to get it into some kind of shape. About two years ago I got it out again, having had well over 30 or 40 goes at it, and found a way of cutting through it. I was so relieved that I typed out this novel, which I had finished 12 years ago."

Storey is still best known for *This Sporting Life*, his debut novel set in the gritty world of rugby league. It was partly autobiographical: Storey is the only Booker winner to have studied human nature in the Leeds second row. There is still a brawny, lunkish look about him, with his big-boned face, ramrod nose and white, close-cropped hair.

He was 18 when, fighting his place at university to paint, he signed for Leeds to keep himself in brushes and oils. "It was a horrendous life. In one game, the ball came to my feet in a scrum. I knew if I picked it up I'd get kicked in the face, and I paused. My second-row partner was 30 and on his way out and his instincts were spontaneous: he leaned down, picked it up and got kicked in the mouth. He looked up

and his mouth was a mash of blood and broken teeth. Instead of looking at the guy who kicked him, he looked at me and swore."

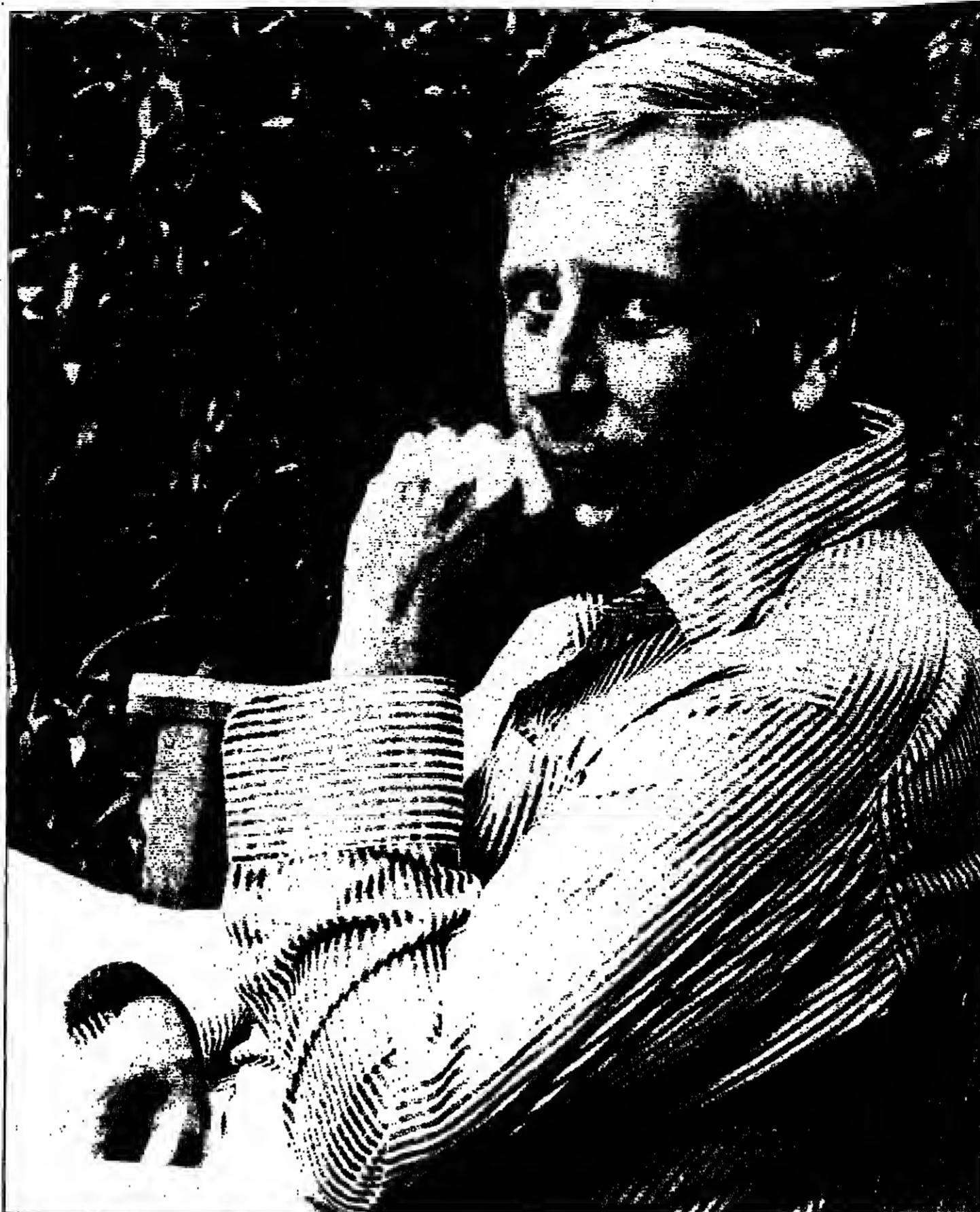
Storey, like Richard Fenchurch in *A Serious Man*, is the wryly amused butt of all his best anecdotes, in which either his paintings, plays or novels are disdained or rejected. It is as if these illustrations of his unpopularity validate Storey's central credo: that he is an outsider. His emigration to London made him feel "like a displaced person, which I rather liked. The anonymity is what I've always cherished. I feel a sense of remoteness." (Every time he passes through Wakefield still he has the same thought: "How soon can I get out of here?")

By commuting for a year between art school in London and rugby club in Leeds, Storey fashioned for himself a life of double exile in which no one at either polarity saw the point of him. He tells a particularly Baroque tale against himself of a disastrous annual dinner he organised at the Slade, when Lucian Freud, who taught the life class (and hated Storey's efforts), brought a slavering hound on his wife's ticket. It sat opposite Storey on top table and ate off the plate. The students lit fires on their tables. A woman, previously scorned, threw a plate at Storey but hit his date, knocking her out cold. Someone rose to make a speech which began with the words, "David Storey is a -" and used the same word that a rugby professional had chosen to deliver the verdict on Storey.

Once, the Leeds scrum half, a thicket of muscles called Platt, pulled him aside and said, "I shouldn't swear, David, if I were you. It's not your character."

If swearing is not in Storey's character, what is? He thinks the crucial clue may lie in the nine mouths' solitary he did in his mother's womb. He was there when a six-year-old brother, conceived illegitimately, died suddenly. "My mother became quite suicidal during that period. When I was born she withdrew emotionally - never cuddled or held me just lay there in the pram and seemed totally content. In analytical terms, you'd say I was born very depressed."

He was drawn, instead, to his outgoing father. It was Storey, rather



As he reaches pensionable age, there remains something of the sportsman in David Storey's face

than either of his two more extrovert brothers, who persuaded his father to retire early. He bought his parents a home near Scarborough, assuming that the old miner would survive six months. In fact, he outlived the mortgage. Thus, during his most productive years, Storey supported two parents and four children: "This was the first time I realised that the creative powers are not limitless - that these family logics needed a resourcefulness that probably exceeded my artistic abilities."

Although he had shown previous signs of financial recklessness (blowing a whole award cheque on a new Jaguar) he says he got "quite shamed" by the pressure of paying

for two houses. He has previously admitted to some kind of breakdown at 48, but he now plays it down. "I've never had manic depression, where you try to amend the polarities." There seems to have been a catharsis in 1987, in the days between his father's death and cremation. "I was waking up at night very depressed and coming down here. It was the first time in my life that what was totally unacceptable had to be accepted. And at some point, my mind had moved on to other things, and I looked up and he was standing there. (We are in the sitting-room). He went and he sat there for an hour (the points to the place next to me on the sofa) and said, 'My life has been

distressing, but it is at an end. The pain has gone and I'm happy.' I had a very powerful sense that I therefore need not suffer any more." The apparition returned regularly until Storey got back from the funeral.

It would be a mistake to paint Storey as a lonely toiler walled up inside his own dreams. He has been married for 42 years to Barbara, who works at the Citizen's Advice Bureau. In the mid-Seventies he waged a long war of attrition against the Hampstead comprehensive where his eldest daughter, Helen, the fashion designer, secured only one O-level; he finally got the headmaster to admit that his criticisms were all valid. And then there was the time

he roughed up the theatre critics who had slammed a play of his as they filed into the Royal Court.

They may not get a chance to assess his next play, which has been rejected by the Royal Court and the National Theatre. But the ebbing of public applause, and even private inspiration, no longer seems to bother him. "I think I've gone past caring."

Of course, there's always the pension. "It's the first time I've had a regular income forecast. I had a cynical view of having a regular income: it may turn into having regular thoughts. But it was as if, at last, up there, I'd been noticed."

A Serious Man is published by Jonathan Cape, £16.99 hardback.

HARRIET SAYS I'm going to die. It's true, she had, moments before she told me, lost her temper (who wouldn't with a man of 65 who behaves as if he were approaching 90?); yet she had been talking to Raynor (was ensconced with him this morning for half an hour and when she came out looked very peaked), and though Raynor has only made the one examination he has, she says, consulted Maidstone, the Sub-Dean of the Medical School and the Longeroff Professor of Psychiatry at the North London Royal, by telephone as well as letter.

Two and a half years in Boady Hall (and the same again at the N.L.R.) have not done me, on the whole, a lot of good. I say "in", but to be more accurate, in and out: yet when I was out the threat of re-internment never left me. When, for instance, she said, "You are going to die," my immediate response was to say, "Is that a clinical judgement or merely a comment on the nature of life?" and might have gone on to announce, "I haven't lived long enough. There's so much still I'd like to do," but since, moments later, she walked out of the room I was unable to decide precisely what she meant and could only call after her, "That's what I want. To put an end to all this pain."

Why she's brought me to this house I've no idea: over the past five years I've come to hate as well as fear the mention of its name. "I can't leave you in this hotel," she declared, meaning my home in Tarzara Road I shared with Vi, and when I replied, "I love this place," Vivienne and I were very happy, she instantly responded. "Don't talk to me about her. You know how much you despised her."

"I didn't despise her at all," I told her, totally confused. "Why do you think she killed herself?" she asked.

"The pain," she said, "became too much. More," I went on, "that people like you, with humdrum jobs and humdrum minds (with humdrum feelings and humdrum reflections) can possibly imagine."

Look here



Gallery Week starts on 18 July - This is the UK's biggest national arts festival, with special events, activities and tours at a gallery near you. David Hockney described it as: 'a great idea - art for all'. For a leaflet call:

0171 278 8382

Or visit our web site at www.english.com

In association with:

THE INDEPENDENT
INDEPENDENT
ON SUNDAY



National
Gazette

PLUS - exclusive special offers for readers of *The Independent* and *Independent on Sunday* throughout Gallery week.

What's so funny about Seinfeld?

COMEDY
JERRY SEINFELD
LONDON PALLADIUM



guiding principle: "no hugging by cheque. No learning." The same lack of sentiment applies to his live act.

He is barely concerned with the big issues: what really bugs him is the minutiae of life. In Seinfeld's universe, nothing gets to us more than something as apparently fooling as that mystery hair which is always stuck on the bathroom wall just out of reach. Like all of us, he is incensed by the fact that he always seems to get trapped in the supermarket queue behind

someone paying by cheque. He is equally riled when airline pilots insist on broadcasting their every move over the PA. "Do I knock on the cockpit door bothering him with our activities?" asks Seinfeld. "We're having our peanuts now."

It's not radical ground-breaking material, and as we left, we weren't hugging each other and we hadn't learnt anything. But we'd had almost as much fun as Zinedine Zidane.

JAMES RAMPTON

This review appeared in later editions of yesterday's paper.

Sounds of darkness

THE CENCI by Shelley is one of those impossible verse dramas doomed apparently never to have a dramatic life off the page - except, perhaps, in the Technicolour guise of opera. Given that the plot features murder, torture, incest and public executions, it would seem to have all the makings of a hit, but only two composers have made the attempt, so far - great English eccentric Hargrave Brian, and exile from Hitler's Germany, Bertold Goldschmidt. Neither work was performed until recently, and it is a measure of Trinity College's "spirit of enquiry and adventure" that they have finally given Goldschmidt's opera its UK staged premiere.

Directed with a forthright touch by Stephen Langridge, the action was presented on an economical but remarkably effective set by Friederike Schneider - angular and constructivist, with a dramatic bridge over the fully visible orchestra. Against this severe backdrop, the luscious renaissance costumes looked all the

richer. Goldschmidt's musical language combines a neo-tonal romanticism with pungent, spiky touches of harmony and rhythm - reminiscent at times of the music of Arthur Bliss, or even Walton, both of whom wrote major operas at about the same time. Perhaps it was something to do with the artistic atmosphere of post-war Britain - or was it Goldschmidt adjusting to the expectations of a British audience?

His vocal lines are quirky and angular and not too well supported by the orchestra and this cast of young singers coped with them remarkably well. Stephen Bowen, as the dreadful Count Cenci himself, had a commanding vocal and physical presence, while Julie Leyland's performance in the title role grew in stature as the

evening progressed, with a real tragic quality in the dark, closing scenes. Paul Puttnam was impressive as Cardinal Camillo, while Benjamin Lake showed promise as a future dramatic tenor in the role of Orsino. The supporting cast all had their special qualities, with a particularly charming rendition of Shelley's beautiful song "Thou art fair", given by James Geer.

The chorus looked magnificent, delivering their relatively small contribution with intensity and conviction. Goldschmidt's orchestral writing is rich and powerful, but at times heavy-handed - conductor Gregory Rose did well to keep it under control and give the singers a chance. At the same time, he brought out delicate moments where the composer responds to Shelley's lyrics with finesse.

A strange, dark "exploration of the consequences of evil and its corrupting power", then, this production proved something of a triumph.

LAURENCE HUGHES

Music for martyrs

CLASSICAL
COMMEMORATIVE
CONCERT
WESTMINSTER ABBEY
LONDON

er side of the life of faith. Could that be one reason why their insistence that everything is just fine in Jesus - are so execrable?

Most of the music in this concert was dark indeed. "O Vos Omnes" for unaccompanied chorus, by the great Catalan cellist, Pablo Casals, set a famous line from the Old Testament book of "Lamentations": "Is it nothing to you, all you that pass by?" The Westminster Abbey Choir sang it with elegance and intensity - Casals could evidently have taught a great many of today's composers a thing or two about eloquent simplicity.

Still more impressive was Krzysztof Penderecki's economical and powerful "Agnus Dei", again for unaccompanied

chorus, this time the BBC Singers. Schoenberg's dictum that "concentration is expansion" was vindicated here; few of Penderecki's longer pieces are anything like as expressive.

The new work, John Hardy's "De Profundis", for chorus, brass, organ and percussion, was a very mixed bag. Stirring brass and chorus writing, alternating with clichéd devices and the use of what seemed to be Indian hand-bells, stirred unfortunate memories of Christmassy sleigh-rides.

On the whole the concert served its purpose, stirring and provoking thought. However, the music would have been enough, without the sub-dean's extra meditations, delivered in the careful, old-fashioned Anglican style that is so unfashionable today.

Well, far better than that him trying to match the emotion of the music. There are some things composers do better than priests.

STEPHEN JOHNSON



There's no place like home

Especially if you're Andy Capp. Reg Smythe's cartoon creation was in his element in his domestic environment – asleep on the sofa, smoking a cigarette, beating up his wife. Now political correctness has cleaned up his act. But what's left, asks Tom Lubbock

Long before there were Nick Hornby novels and *Men Behaving Badly* to tell us that blokes are impossible yet lovable gits, there was Andy Capp. It was in 1957 that Reg Smythe, then 40 years old and a jobbing cartoonist on the *Daily Mirror*, first came up with the northern working-class anti-hero and his punch-bag wife Flo. They flourished. The cartoon has been syndicated to 1400 newspapers and translated into 13 languages. It is primarily a comedy of recognition. The statistics don't speak well for the world's husbands and wives.

Last year was its 40th anniversary, and the occasion for a touring exhibition, "Forty Years of Andy Capp", organized by the Centre for the Study of Cartoons and Caricature (of the University of Kent at Canterbury). Last month, this exhibition opened in Bristol. But just before that, Smythe died, at 81 – and the show acquired memorial status too. As such, it's modest enough. Smythe produced 18,000 Capp cartoons. The exhibition has 80 of Smythe's original drawings, two for each year plus a small assortment of Capp-abilia.

Strip cartoons aren't famous for progressing, but some changes are evident – Andy's (gradual) physical development, for example. In the first cartoons, which tend to be single- or double-frame not strips, he is a waddling, big-arsed, bottle-shaped figure, quite loosely drawn. It takes about 10 years for the classic formula to arrive – a more compact figure, constructed of straight lines and simple curves, the pitch of the "flat" cap sharpened to a perfect right-angle. But some things were there from the start. Ever capped, Andy's eyes have never been seen, and his cigarette was always either welded to his bottom lip (mouth open or fully integrated into his profile (mouth shut)).

The strip's themes have been constant too. Andy: resolutely workshy and shiftless, a dedicated non-repayer; like a jar chases girls, gets home late, pissed; Flo: goes to work to bingo, suffers but sometimes outwits her husband. There are secondary characters, their friends Chalke and Rube, but they're not, more than confidantes. There are the increasingly archaic authority figures, the Rent Man and the Vicar to be resisted or appeased. The contemporary world hardly impinges, nor do Flo and Andy grow older – permanently middle-aged, living in a continual 1950s.

It's a portrait of an eternal, intolerable, inescapable marriage. They bicker, they scheme, they row, they scrap, they walk out on each other, and they always come back. There's hasn't been a physical side to things for ages, though Andy's philandering always seems to be

chaste. They have no children (but in the early years there was a separate, spin-off strip for children, "Buster, Son of Andy Capp"). They're like kids themselves; or rather, Smythe's knack is to mix considerable know-how about marital strains and pains with the feeling that it's really only innocent rough-and-tumble.

Personally, I've never found it at all amusing, but you have to admire Smythe's "delivery" of a cartoon. The drawing as such is rarely funny (little physical observation), and there are few purely visual gags. But the timing and spacing of words and pictures, the pacing of the dialogue across the frames, the relative sizes of frame, the choice of what's on-stage and off-stage, the repetition of an identical image over two or three frames, these things can be masterfully done.

And there was another important change in Smythe's style. In the early cartoons the point of view is flexible: there are close-ups, the settings are shown from all angles. But later things get very regularised. All the settings – home, street, pub – are shown flat-on. All

It's a portrait of an eternal, intolerable, inescapable marriage. They bicker, they scheme, they row, they scrap, they walk out on each other, and they always come back

the views are medium-shot. All the action takes place on a single lateral plane, words and gestures thrown from side to side. What's more, bodies and heads are now depicted exclusively from front, back or in profile. When people turn, they flip through 90 or 180 degrees.

The effect is "functional", like

switches flicked, creating a jerky, laconic farce. And this regularly allows one of Smythe's most satisfying devices – his "exit-lines", where in the final frame two characters, backs turned, suddenly jump into long-shot, toddling away down the street their feet kicked up behind them as if in a little dance. Flo and Rube together; it usually is, Flo saying something wry or stoical.

But, as I say, I've never found it funny – and not for want of the recognition factor. Precisely because of it, Andy has always seemed obviously both nasty and pathetic. Take another of Smythe's deftly economical, recurring images: Andy dozing on couch, curled up foetally, face turned from the world. It is just frighteningly accurate. It kills the idea of Andy as a trickster-rogue, outwitting the system that wants to

make him work; his only alternative is to spend his days half-asleep. Or there's Andy bowing out Flo, his mouth suddenly yanked square-open when, for a moment, he finds his will frustrated. This is not lovely; it's all too true, and Flo's long-sufferingness is only a lying smile put on helplessness.

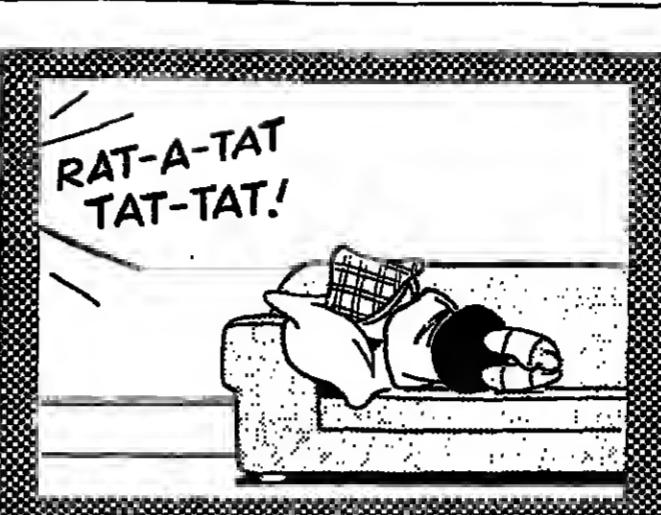
Which brings us to the touchiest point. Domestic abuse? Battered wife? Violence against women? Are these pertinent phrases? It's very elegant in its simplification, that cloud of dust with two hands and two feet flying out of it which stands for – or rather, which conceals by exaggerating – Andy's fights with Flo. And drawing it that way makes it look like a two-sided knockout implying they're just a couple who love a scrap. But the truth isn't really disguised. An early one-framer has Flo dazed on the floor, wailing: "When we were courting you used to take your cap off before you hit me!" Or, mid-Seventies. Rube asks Flo bow bow she keeps her looks, and Flo answers it's one of those exit-lines: "Constant care Rube – I keep my mouth shut". Women ask for it or can expect it anyway.

I can see that such PC sensitivity risks being insensitive to form and to history. You could say: cartoons are not meant to be realism, that is the convention of slapstick, the invulnerability of cartoon characters is a conscious fantasy and actually a cheering one. Or – a different line of defence – what now looks like inappropriate humour on a taboo subject, was originally an injection of painful reality into the cartoon world.

But we can't quite be happy with those get-outs. The relationship between domestic abuse and slapstick is too close for comfort, because slapstick is just how domestic abuse often depicts and excuses itself – a few knocks, no harm done. As for reality: more than a comedy of recognition, Andy Capp has always been a comedy of acceptance too.

And eventually this wasn't accepted. Times did change, even in Capp-land. Just as Andy lost his job in 1983 (at considerable artistic cost), so at some point around then he stopped beating up Flo, though Capp scholarship hasn't traced the last strip in which that euphemistic cloud of dust appeared. But again the artistic loss seems great, which is really a tribute to Reg Smythe's cartoon, with its fine texture of truth and lies. He couldn't clean up his act without doing it harm.

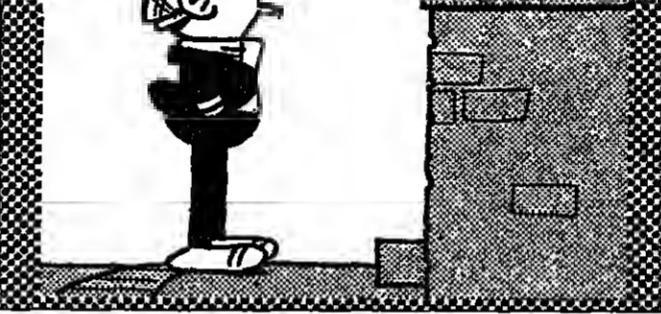
Forty Years of Andy Capp: at the Bristol Museum & Art Gallery, Queens Road, Bristol. Museum entry £2.50; to 7 August. Show tours (Birkenshead, Durham, Bognor, Stockton, King's Lynn et al) up to October 1999. Information: 01277 823127



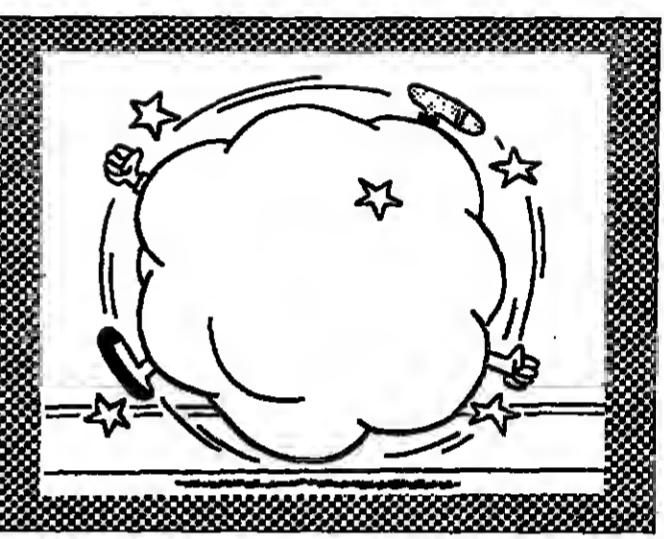
Andy in a classic pose: on the couch



Andy's trademark shouting mouth



The cigarette profile



Marital conflict for Andy and Flo



A typical exit line

Copyright MGN Ltd 1998

THERE WAS a time when the New Contemporaries felt like the cutting edge. In recent years this annual talent cult from the graduates and final years of Britain's art colleges has thrown up such stars as Damien Hirst, Gillian Wearing, Sam Taylor-Wood and Christine Borland.

This year it felt like atrophy – the end of an era. Despite the appointment of critic Adrian Searle to the panel to chivvy up the selection, it was lacking in passion or strong new voices, while there was plenty that was unoriginal, headline-grabbing and impotent.

Take Table, a sculpture that's not posing as anything other than a long, plywood table – a minimalist mas-

tersstroke or is the artist taking the piss? And *Untitled 1*, an off-white plaster larval formation that is trying its hardest to be utterly useless.

Sculpture was salvaged by Caroline Ward's *Rabbits*, a pile of heavily-moulded fibreglass foetuses, inspiring equal parts of sentimental outrage and amusement.

Painting was well represented

this year. Great if the painters were

challenging existing hierarchies –

but they weren't. Just regurgitated

and ultimately depressing realism in works such as *Paranoid Man* and *The Knockout Fishbar* and some sheepish attempts to address modern landscape, which was a common theme in the photography.

More psychological meat on video: Saki Satom's commuters running in *M Station* and Yasu Ichige's spectacular exhaustion of pent-up energy as he shoves his Toyota into a wall; but there was an overall sense of déjà vu, especially in *The Sweet*.

Two of the NCs, Yasu Ichige and Washeem Khan (whose *No God*

Questions

is a lo-fi installation combining footage of moving body parts with Stephen Hawking's voice which can be distorted as you interact with the classroom apparatus

stand out as the only work that attempted to address conditioning in the electronic age also appeared in New Work UK last week. The Chisenhale gallery's own new contemporaries.

Despite its smugly sarcastic title, Post Neo-Amateurism felt authen-

tic. The curators, UNIT, added the prefixes because they feel "amateurism is in danger of becoming a professional qualification".

The show is a take on late 20th century curatorialism and an attempt to move trash art on to "a more complex condition".

Post-master amateurists Sarah Lucas and Bob and Roberta Smith can eat their heart out over Rowena Drigg's giant soft troll or Michelle Girth's do-it-yourself satellite Icarus.

More self-defeating humour was evidenced by Janice Kerbel's intricately documented but doomed-to-fail plan for robbing Coutts and Co.

Struggling in a sea of neoteric late 20th century neologisms, halfway between extreme post-modern irony and new seriousness, the NCs tend to attach themselves for their own safety to existing styles.

New Contemporaries of *The Tea Factory*, Wood Street, Liverpool, until 26 July and Chisenhale Arts centre from 7 August-20 September. NWUK at The Chisenhale Gallery, 64 Chisenhale Road, E1 until 26 July. Next week: *Dirty Dessert*

IMOGEN O'RORKE

Cutting edge: not sharp enough

VISUAL ARTS

NEW CONTEMPORARIES
TEA FACTORY, LIVERPOOL
NWUK

CHISENHALE GALLERY, LONDON

Smell of Success where two girls stuff eggs, stuff them down their throats and then climb a tree so they smash. Far out!

Two of the NCs, Yasu Ichige and Washeem Khan (whose *No God*

BEGINNING NEXT Saturday, *The Independent* is sponsoring the third Gallery Week, the country's largest national visual arts event. Organised by engage, the National Association for Gallery Education, which promotes wider understanding and enjoyment of the visual arts and crafts, the week will embrace nearly 400 gal-

engage
bringing art to life
and
GalleryWeek

leries, arts centres and museums, with exhibitions as diverse as "Magic Carpet Storytelling" at the National

Gallery to "Dreamcatching" in Dumfries. There will be late gallery openings, workshops, storytelling events, quizzes, poetry competitions and a huge number of projects that will let kids loose on art. Look out for special offers here in *The Independent*.

CHRIS MAUNE
ARTS EDITOR

MASTERS OF LIGHT
Duch Painting from Utrecht in the Golden Age
7 May – 2 August 1998

Monday to Saturday 10am – 6pm • Wednesday until 8pm
Sunday 12 noon – 6pm • Last admission 5.30pm (7.30pm Wednesday)
Advance Booking: First Call 0171-420 0000
Gallery Information: 0171-747 2855

NATIONAL GALLERY

THE INDEPENDENT COLLECTOR
JOHN WINDSOR'S GUIDE TO BUYING AFFORDABLE MODERN ART

WILL THE stone carver Nicolas Moreton succeed in showing his private parts in public places? That may sound coarse, but only British prudery can explain why none of his anatomically detailed figures has been bought by a municipal gallery, and why the 36-year-old Wolverhampton Polytechnic graduate has had only two public commissions. These days, most sculpture is cast by foundries. Britons who attack stone with hammer and chisel can be counted on the fingers of one hand – Glynn Williams, Peter Randall-Page, Stephen Cox.

Moreton's work is observational, intense, and more to do with everyday life than that of many established names. He says: "I've had so much trouble with sexuality. We should celebrate the wonders of nature. I'm dealing with the common currency of the human figure."

Perhaps things are changing. Milton Keynes commis-

Nicolas Moreton works in his studio Keith Dobney

sioned Moreton's *The Conversation* – a seated nude couple beside a pot of tea on a 6ft tall table. It shows his characteristic mix of figurative and abstract: smooth, sensuously modelled torsos, stylised feet and abstract heads – the male's a penetrative axe shape, the woman's an upturned, receptive vessel.

Moreton works in a tiny-roofed barn near Northampton, where he has just finished a half-life-size, seven-breast-

ed Earth, to be priced at between £8,000 and £8,000. About £4,000 will buy a 2ft 6in carving that took him a month to make. Hand-held carvings start at £1,500.

Nicolas Moreton 01604 933917 shows at the Goldmark Gallery, Uppington, Rutland. His work is in a group show at the Atkinson Gallery, Millfield Street, Somerset 01458 422911 until 25 September.

10-6 daily and on Sundays until 8.30pm

Over 1,000 paintings, drawings, prints, sculptures and architectural models – many works are for sale

In association with DIAGEO

Royal Academy of Arts Piccadilly W1 Until 16 August

SUMMER 98

25 July – 22 August 1998

HEALTH

Sufferers of MS have long campaigned for the drug to be legal for medicinal uses. Their goal may be in sight. By Jerome Burne

Why the GP may offer you cannabis

Once we only smoked it to get high; now it looks set to be a valued addition to the medicine cabinet. The announcement last week that marijuana might reduce stroke damage and protect against Alzheimer's is just the latest in a string of beneficial effects recently uncovered by researchers. And there is undoubtedly more to come. Marijuana contains a rich cocktail of chemicals whose functions are only just being unravelled. Already research into its mechanisms has led to the discovery of a neurotransmitter system in the brain that was totally unexpected.

"What we have found so far suggests that cannabis could form the basis for an entirely new approach to pain," says Professor Howard Field of the University of California, San Francisco. In Britain Dr Geoffrey Guy, recently granted the first Home Office licence to grow and research cannabis, also believes that we have only just begun to tap its possible uses. "The next condition that is going to benefit is epileptic seizures," he predicts.

Until recently it was impossible to get funding to study cannabis unless you wanted to show how dangerous it was. But about 18 months ago, there was a sea change in the American research establishment's attitude, after the residents of California and Arizona voted to legalise

This is startling in pharmacological terms. No other painkillers work so fast or at such low doses

marijuana for medical purposes.

The prestigious Institute of Medicine of the National Academy of Sciences performed a U-turn and began an investigation into the claims that marijuana was beneficial for a remarkable range of disorders, including glaucoma, pain, muscle spasm in Multiple Sclerosis and loss of appetite in AIDS patients. As a result, cannabinoids - the chemicals in the plant that affect particular cells in the brain - have become a hot topic. In two weeks' time (July 23 to 25) an international conference in France on cannabinoids will be discussing why marijuana is emerging as such a panacea.

Meanwhile, in this country the BMA has thrown its considerable weight behind a campaign for the medical use of marijuana. This has encouraged the Home Office to grant Dr Guy his licence to grow marijuana for the purpose of research at a secret location in southern England and to run clinical trials. What he's discovered so far should change your way of looking at the humble joint for ever.

"Marijuana contains about 400 ac-



Those who have campaigned to legalise cannabis may soon be vindicated by new research that reveals its important medicinal properties

David Swanborough

tive chemicals," says Dr Guy, founder of GW Pharmaceuticals.

"The conventional drug company approach to medicinal plants is to extract a single active ingredient, which in this case is generally assumed to be one known as THC, but this is very short-sighted."

In evidence he recently presented to the House of Lords Committee on cannabis Dr Guy explained that THC - "the one that gets you high" - was just one of 60 cannabinoids that can affect receptors in the brain.

"In addition to them, the plant's essential oils have a range of valuable properties - anti-fungal, anti-bacterial and anti-inflammatory." Despite all this potent activity, cannabis has the startlingly unusual property of being incredibly safe.

The difference between a therapeutic dose and a deadly one is 40,000. By comparison, the figure for aspirin is 25, while morphine is 50.

For now, Dr Guy is looking at the cannabinoids, particularly CBD, the one found to protect the brain after a stroke by mopping up dangerous free radicals. He believes it will also be useful in treating epileptic seizures. "It's only in the past year that we have been able to separate it from its close relative CBC, so now we can begin to study it properly."

But one of the most dramatic medicinal effects of cannabis is the way it stops the pain of muscle spasms that come with MS, against which conventional opiate-based painkillers are useless. Literally a few puffs on a joint can bring relief.

"This is startling in pharmacological terms," says Dr Guy. "No other painkillers work that fast or at such

low doses." The latest American research into where cannabinoids work in the brain is beginning to unravel what's going on.

For over 20 years we've known that the brain has its own pain control system that uses natural chemicals called endorphins. Morphine is a painkiller because it taps into that system. There are other systems, such as the one based on serotonin, controlling mood. Now it turns out there is a system that cannabinoids can manipulate.

"We now know there are two sorts of cannabinoid receptor - CB1 and CB2," says Professor Steven Childers of Wake Forest University School of Medicine in Winston-Salem, New Connecticut. "CB1 is found all over the brain while CB2 is found in the body, especially in the immune system. No one would ever have predicted that receptors for marijuana would exist in such high quantities."

What's revealing is where these receptors are found in the brain. "Motor systems are packed with them," Childers continues. "This may partly explain why cannabis is said to help with the muscle spasms of Multiple Sclerosis."

But it is pain control that is creating the most excitement. And all this may have a decisive effect on the wider drug culture. Increasingly, proper trials are showing that whole plant extracts are as effective, with fewer side effects than the synthesised "active ingredient". If Dr Guy's trials come up with the results, that could lead to a big change in the sort of pills we are prescribed. And that's really heavy, man.

Men from Mars, women from Venus - theory lost in space

I HAVE never heard a parent say: "Astonishingly similar, my little ones - if you hadn't seen them in the bath, you would never know they are of different sexes." But I have heard most parents - including feminists, lesbians and New Men - express amazement at how different from each other boys and girls are.

Despite decades of feminism and post-feminism, these differences are profound and enduring. Whilst women have become more like men in some respects, and to a much lesser extent, men more like women, there are still huge differences between the adults, which was the subject of a three-part Channel 4 series, *Why Men Don't Iron*, written by Ann and Bill Moir, which finished last week.

If nothing else, the Moirs are to be congratulated for raising the question, but it is a shame they did not devote more of their available time to answering it. Around three-quarters of each programme was devoted to showing merely that we are different; only one quarter was devoted to why.

Having established the behavioural differences, it was shown that brains differ as well. The genders have different key chemicals and concentrations, and types of receptor sites. Confronted by such evidence

of physical brain differences, many people assume that they are caused physically and genetically. Indeed, I suspect that many "experts" do so.

I recall an embarrassing exchange I once had with a consultant research neuropsychiatrist at a dinner party. He regaled me with evidence that brain chemistry in depressives had been demonstrated to be different from that of the un-depressed. He confidently asserted that this depression is caused by genes.

I made the obvious enough rejoinder that the differences in the brains could just as well have been caused by years of abuse or adverse social conditions, as by genes - that the way people relate to you or your

circumstances could affect what happened in your brain. The embarrassing thing was that he had clearly never even considered this possibility, and yet he was a highly paid high-flier at a premium research centre of brain study.

The Moirs have become aware of this possibility, although it was not always thus. In 1995, Ann Moir made a film about the biological causes of individual differences in violence which might have been written by the neuropsychiatrist. Despite being well produced, it largely ignored,

or was ignorant of, the overwhelming evidence that violence (unlike stealing) has little or no biological or genetic basis, and that differences between violent and non-violent brains are caused by parenting and social inequality. At least this time she did seem aware of the existence of social factors.

BRITAIN ON THE COUCH



OLIVER JAMES
Most women are still attracted to high-achieving male hunks and most men still fancy Spice Girls

masculinity and therefore, that prenatal exposure causes gender-linked behaviour. The doubts about these studies (see pages 140-55 in *Gender Identity Disorder* by KJ Zucker et al, Guilford Press 1995) were not mentioned. Nor was the possibility that such abnormal cases do not necessarily tell us anything about normal people.

Similar claims (and absence of doubts) and extrapolations were made from the evidence that boys who had been exposed to unusually high levels of testosterone in the womb showed greater

hormones in the womb were more "female". Added to this, a single study was described, showing a "correlation" (they did not say whether it was statistically significant) between prenatal testosterone levels and the degree of masculine behaviour at the age of seven.

Taken all together, this supposedly "proved" that brain differences and gender behaviour were determined by levels of pre-natal hormones.

Second, mention was made of differences in the "architecture" (ie structures that have different shapes or sizes, rather than activity) of brains. Unfortunately, the only example given was that the bit of brain which links the two hemispheres is larger in women. Even the Moirs admitted that it was essentially a speculation to claim that this explained why men are more spatially, and women more verbally, talented.

That was about it. Perhaps it was all the Moirs had in their locker. The list of alternative, competing theories is too long to consider here in detail, but it is worth mentioning a few of them.

The Moirs' heavy reliance on the causal role of prenatal testosterone would have been shown up for the speculation that it is, by presenting the extensive evidence that this hormone's

levels are highly sensitive to social status (see *Social Structure and Testosterone* by TD Kemper, Rutgers Univ Press, 1990). The same is true of brain chemicals such as serotonin and cortisol; all rise and fall according to one's relative dominance or subordination within hierarchies.

There is also abundant evidence that childhood experiences, such as abuse and inconsistent child care, both change and set levels of brain chemistry.

Being accorded a low status and adverse childhood experiences has profound effects on all the aspects of the brain considered by the Moirs. They could easily explain all, or most of, the laboriously established sex differences, because most women today have a lower status than men in many respects, and even the Moirs accept that parents treat offspring differently according to their sex.

But despite my reservations, I still found the series challenging, and worth the candle.

In history, there has never been a time when men and women were in a more rancorous relationship with each other - unprecedentedly dismissive, humiliating and mocking. This is undoubtedly due in part to the gap between

the politically correct version of how we would like to be and the reality of how we behave.

There is a mountain of evidence that most women are still attracted to traditionally high-achieving male hunks and that most men still fancy Spice Girls, however much they deny it.

Both sides pay lip service to the contrary, but the fact is that when women have babies, the great majority give up work all together (72 per cent of under-one-year-olds have a mother who does no work, 60 per cent of under-three-year-olds) and fathers are liable to get depressed if their partner works while children are small.

Anything gets my vote that confronts us with the contradiction between these realities of how we behave, as against how we feel it ought to be. Our lack of awareness is making us terribly unhappy, and for all its one-sidedness, uncritical over-estimation of a few studies and speculative ideology dressed up as science, the series did help to expose this.

It did not explain to my satisfaction why little boys and girls so resolutely defy their parents' best efforts at political rectitude, or why adults are still so different. But at least it asked the right questions.

An unkind - and unnecessary - cut

Circumcision for moral health or religious identity is not only needless but unethical. By Rob Stepney

WE ARE not talking toenail clippings. From any perspective, the foreskin is a sensitive piece of anatomy. At a symposium in Oxford early next month, academics and campaigners drawn from California to Tel Aviv will argue that almost all male circumcision is unethical, unnecessary, and potentially unlawful.

Almost half of the circumcisions carried out in the UK are performed on Muslim and Jewish infants as a religious requirement. And the Board of Deputies of British Jews' response to the announcement of the Oxford conference has been robust. "No proper symposium presents only one point of view, and the absence of any mainstream Jewish perspective makes it a sham," said a spokesman.

The title of the meeting - "the Fifth International Symposium on Sexual Mutilations" - leaves the organisers' abhorrence in little doubt. Perhaps use of the term "mutilation" is emotional overkill. But the removal of the foreskin is undeniably a form of amputation. And it can clearly leave psychological as well as physical scars.

Michael, a 35-year-old professional living in London, was born into a Jewish family. As commanded in the Genesis account of the covenant between God and Abraham, he was circumcised eight days after birth. And as subsequently commanded by religious authorities, there was no anaesthetic. "I never had the choice to be an intact male without scarred genitalia," he says.

"It's hard to see how a mother who has prayed for a healthy child is able to hand that baby over to have part of its penis cut away. The first experience from my genitals was pain, not comfort or pleasure. Circumcision gave me a religious identity, but the irony is that because it was done in the name of religion I have turned away from that faith."

Religion has not been the only source of circumcision. An influential 19th-century view was that since a boy plays with his foreskin during masturbation, the best means of prevention is to remove it. Allied to that argument were considerations of cleanliness.

It was this entirely secular line of reasoning which led to the circumcision of Brian, aged 58, an architect living in Kent. But his feeling of hav-

ing been needlessly scarred is no less strong. "The prevailing upper-middle-class view at the time was that circumcision would encourage physical hygiene," he says. "At prep school, many other boys had been circumcised, but there were also those who had not. We assumed at first that we had been born one way or the other. But when I found out what had really happened, I felt very deeply that I'd been deprived of something, and have envied the intact penis ever since." Brian's desire to restore what once was his has led him to embark on a three-year-long programme of gradually stretching what skin remains, encouraging the growth of cells and gradually forming a new foreskin. "It's painless, but requires determination."

'It's hard to see how a mother is able to hand her baby over to have part of its penis cut away'

Circumcision to encourage hygiene and moral health is now unfashionable in this country. But health and aesthetic considerations still dominate attitudes to the infant penis in the United States, where the clean cut is still part of the American Way. Sixty per cent of American males are without a foreskin, compared with 6 per cent in the UK.

Even so, around 30,000 circumcisions are performed on NHS patients in Britain each year ostensibly on medical grounds. "In about two-thirds of these cases there is no real medical need for the operation," says Steve Donnell, a senior registrar in surgery at the Alder Hey Children's Hospital in Liverpool.

The most frequent reason given is to correct phimosis, a condition in which the foreskin cannot be pulled back from the head of the penis.

"Most boys are born with a foreskin that will not retract," says Mr Donnell. "This changes as part of normal development. The foreskin may become retractable in one boy at the age of five, and in another ten years later, but in almost all cases it will

happen eventually, and well should be left alone," he advises.

The only time when circumcision is mandatory is for a disease called balanitis xerotica obliterans, when scarring under the foreskin can spread to the head of the penis and the urethra, but this condition will develop in only 1 per cent of men in the course of a lifetime.

But if the majority of medical circumcisions do not benefit the patient, then they should not be done.

This is the view of Professor Margaret Somerville, at the McGill University Centre for Medicine, Ethics and Law in Montreal.

"I've perhaps been slow to criticise something done by people I know and respect. But when I analysed the practice, I came to the strong conclusion that infant male circumcision carried out for non-medical and non-religious reasons was unethical," says Professor Somerville.

"I think we shouldn't do it for religious reasons either, but you have to take into account the harm that might be done by its prohibition.

"Under English common law and the Canadian Criminal Code, any wounding without therapeutic intent and without the informed consent of the person concerned is also a criminal assault."

It is an axiom that good ethics is based on good facts, and certain discoveries about the consequences of circumcision have only recently been made.

Only two years ago, Dr John Taylor and colleagues at the University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada, reported a detailed study of foreskin samples taken post mortem. They found that the inner surface of the foreskin contains a wealth of nerves and touch receptors (similar to those of the fingertips and lips) making it an important component of the overall sensory apparatus of the penis.

Compared with the complexity of foreskin tissue, the head of the penis itself was seen to be primitive in its sense organs.

Christopher Price, a retired solicitor with a special interest in international law and human rights, strongly opposes all non-therapeutic circumcision, including the routine infant circumcision practised in the US and the ritual circumcision required by religion.



for some, it is an important part of their faith a boy is circumcised at a mosque in Istanbul

Imka

which states that the welfare of the child is paramount in any decision concerning its upbringing. "It's a central tenet of international law that one person exercising his freedom does not interfere with another person's rights. To justify circumcision, you have to argue that it does no harm. In fact, the medical evidence is that it is a profoundly damaging procedure," he says. "And if a man believed that his circumcision had been carried out not in his best in-

terests but in those of his parents, it is possible that a civil claim for damages could arise."

Elsewhere that assertion is regarded with scepticism. As the spokesman for the Board of Deputies pointed out, if this was the case, then we would surely already have seen a flood of litigation.

The fifth International Symposium on Sexual Mutilations takes place in Oxford from 5 to 7 August

How to beat jet lag with just a little light relief

It can be the bane of the long-distance traveller, but there are ways to handle time-zone blues. By Eleanor Bailey

"COMING BACK from Vancouver recently, I really suffered," says John Peach, a 32-year-old company accountant. "I didn't go to work for three days but, even then, I didn't feel part of things. My head knew it was morning, but it didn't feel like that I could barely talk. I felt depressed and could not concentrate on figures. I was consumed by sleep all afternoon. At night, I felt very tired but I wasn't really sleepy. I would wake up at three in the morning. It would be out jogging at 4 am. It took me more than a week to stop thinking upside down. Makes you wonder whether it's worth going on holiday."

Sounds familiar? With more people travelling longer distances for shorter periods, jet lag is a growing issue in our lives. A 1994 survey of New Zealand flight attendants found that jet lag affected almost everyone: 90 per cent felt over-tired, 53 per cent felt disoriented, 24 per cent felt a lack of energy, 32 per cent had swollen limbs, 70 per cent were more likely than usual to get an infection because of decreased immunity.

Quite simply, we are physically and mentally weakened. Work by Dr Jim Waterhouse, Lecturer in Sociology at the Research Institute of Exercise and Sports Science at Liverpool John Moores University, has shown that a travelling athlete has up to 25 per cent less strength in his legs after crossing several time zones.

So what can you do? Melatonin is the most controversial - yet very popular - remedy. Melatonin is a sleep-inducing hormone which the body naturally produces at the end of its day. When a traveller is jet-lagged, melatonin is still being produced at their customary bedtime, with the result that he or she feels tired during the day and not sleepy at bedtime.



Crossing continents too quickly can play havoc with your internal body clock and leave you exhausted and depressed

says Dr Waterhouse, "then it will be harder. If you are naturally flexible it will be easier to adjust."

"Destination scheduling" means that you start living in the new time zone as soon as you board the aircraft. Dismiss the old time from your mind. Eat to the new time zone. Use dark sunglasses or eye pads to simulate darkness. If it's daytime at your destination, but night on the plane, walk up and down the aisles, keep your light on, and watch the film.

Many people think that jet lag is worse if you are going east.

"When you arrive in the east, you have a short day," says Dr David O'Connell, author of *Jetlag: How to Beat It*. "Everyone's getting ready to go to bed, which is very tiring."

Strictly, jet lag is body clock confusion - the body continues to re-

duce adrenaline, produce melatonin and fall in temperature when it thinks it is bedtime, but dehydration, swollen limbs, unpleasant food, cramped conditions and the person snoring next to you will all make you feel bad, even if you are not crossing time zones.

So drink plenty of water, avoid alcohol, stretch frequently, and hit the snorer next to you if he or she makes too much noise.

Also, try to get as much rest as you can before you go. Do not exhaust yourself beforehand thinking that it will make it easier to sleep on the plane. It will not. And if you want to try something really complicated, there is always the Anti-Jet Lag Diet, developed by Dr Charles Ehret of the US Energy Centre at the Argonne National Laboratory.

This diet involves eating carbo-

Alternative few would choose

HEALTH CHECK



cour to the worried well, leaving the orthodox doctors to do what they have been trained to do - cure disease.

But it worries me that a book like this tests the credibility of the public to the limit. Like iridology, crystal therapy and Bach flower remedies, the idea of washing your hair in your own urine and then injecting it as a cancer cure may be a step too far if public scepticism is primed by barmy claims such as these, it may take only one ordinary person to step forward and declare the emperor naked to bring the whole edifice of alternative medicine tumbling down.

That would be a pity. Alternative medicine has done orthodox medicine a service by reminding doctors of the power of care. The consultations are lengthy, detailed and personal. The therapists make it their business to listen, understand and offer support - the soothing hand on the brow.

The appeal of alternative medicine is linked to the amount of time available to patients, the use of touch, the magical qualities surrounding the practitioner and conviction in the method of healing. Growing demand in Britain and around the world in the last decade shows that what matters to patients is results, not scientific explanations. Magic is acceptable if it accomplishes what is promised.

But the cramer the claims, the greater the jeopardy in which the whole enterprise is placed.

LIKE ALL health reporters, I get a lot of books sent to me - the vast majority promoting some new (or not so new) alternative therapy. You know the sort of thing. *Why Zebras Don't Get Ulcers* is a guide to stress; *The Nine Myths of Ageing*, and *Yoga for Pregnancy* are three of the latest. Most go straight on the pile under my desk, unopened, awaiting the recycling bin.

Last week, however, a book arrived that stopped me in my tracks. It is called *The Golden Fountain: The Complete Guide to Urine Therapy*. It is by a Dutchman, Coen Van Der Kroon, who is pictured cheerfully raising a glass of the stuff, and recommends drinking, washing in and massaging the waste product into the skin. Alarming, it carries a quotation from *The Independent* on its cover which describes the book as "the urophile's bible".

I looked that quotation up and found that it comes from a piece by Dr Phil Hammond, the former *Independent* columnist, in which he lists a number of the claimed benefits for urine therapy concluding with "... and in Germany they have sold 100,000 copies of the urophile's bible, *The Golden Fountain*". Thus is a dull fact turned into a citation.

The claims made for the curative powers of urine are indeed impressive. A woman reported that her chilblains were cured by soaking her feet in her own urine. A builder described the practice of construction workers who peed on their hands at the end of the day to ease roughness and callousness. An HIV-positive man described how urine therapy had healed lesions inside his mouth and on his skin.

The index lists six pages of conditions for which urine therapy is said to be effective, from acne to varicose veins, but oddly does not include jellyfish stings.

Now I have always been in favour of alternative medicine. The armies of therapists whose ranks have swelled so dramatically in the last decade provide essential support to the beleaguered NHS by offering suc-

Nature's way of tackling the menopause

Women with misgivings about hormone replacement therapy can take advantage of a number of alternative remedies – including soya. By Roger Dobson

Janet Balaskas always makes sure she eats some kind of soya every day. Whether it comes in milk, tofu, tempeh or any other form, soya has been part of her diet since she went into the menopause. The 52-year-old author and proponent of natural childbirth is one of a growing number of women who have opted to use natural diets and remedies rather than hormone replacement therapy (HRT) for menopausal symptoms.

"I am a great believer that women's bodies are perfectly made for all the stages of their reproductive cycle," says Ms Balaskas. "Our bodies know how to give birth, and it seems to me that my body also has the wisdom to be able to get through the menopause. It is natural that the hormonal status changes, and I don't want to try to simulate an earlier stage in my life by replacing hormones."

Thanks largely to advances in public health, medicine, and social conditions, a middle-aged woman in Britain at the end of the 20th century can expect to be post-menopausal for a third of her life. While some women go through the menopause with only a few problems, others are plagued by symptoms caused by the drop in natural oestrogen production, including hot flushes, lack of concentration, night sweats, insomnia, mood changes and tearfulness. They also have an increased risk of heart disease and osteoporosis, and may suffer vaginal dryness.

There is little doubt that HRT, first used in the Sixties, is highly effective at relieving menopausal symptoms, but it has also been linked to side-effects. Including an elevated incidence of breast cancer as well as an increased risk of blood clots and vascular problems, gallstones, depression and mood changes.

The lobby in favour of alternatives says that many women do not need the high levels of hormones in HRT and they argue that, for too long, doctors have treated the menopause as an illness, with HRT as the cure.

"It's not an illness, it's a natural state of a woman's life," says Dr Marilyn Glenville, author of *Natural Alternatives to HRT*. "But many doctors regard it as an illness caused by falling levels of hormones. We are therefore seen as suffering from a hormone deficiency disease and, by supplying us with HRT we can be cured. In fact, these symptoms can be prevented by adjusting what we eat and by taking the right nutrients."

In the wake of concern about the side effects of HRT, there is now a growing industry in supplements and alternative therapies. Most, like soya and soya supplements, are based on plants and compounds that contain natural hormones.

One of the attractions of soya is that it is rich in genistein and daidzein, two phytoestrogens. These compounds have a significant oestrogenic effect and are thought

to regulate the hormonal balance in women. It has also been claimed that they help prevent osteoporosis, and new research suggests that taking a soya supplement for three months can halve the numbers of hot flushes that menopausal women suffer.

Women taking soya had a 26 per cent reduction in the number of hot flushes by week three, and a 33 per cent reduction by week four. We concluded that 60g of soya protein added to the daily diet substantially

reduced fat or cholesterol. They are the only beans considered to be a complete protein because they contain all eight essential amino acids. Soya is also high in essential fatty acids," says Dr Glenville.

Janet Balaskas says that her first instinct when she went into the menopause was to try natural solutions: "Apart from the soya, I found that acupuncture and herbal remedies help, too."

The range of alternative therapies available and the numbers of plants producing oestrogen-like compounds is huge, as Stephen Terrass, the technical director of Solgar, one of the biggest suppliers of vitamins and supplements, points out.

"They are not licensed drugs, but many compounds and nutrients have the capacity of exerting an oestrogen-like effect on the body. Although they do not mimic the strength of HRT, they may well exert the positive effects without the risks of side effects. It is wrong to say they are a direct replacement, but then not everyone requires hormones in such a concentrated drug form as HRT," he says.

Dong quai, or Chinese angelica, is also a popular alternative to HRT, particularly in the US. Wild yam cream, said to be rich in progesterone, is another alternative therapy and is used for increasing bone density. It is also reckoned to have beneficial effects on depression.

Other natural treatments include sepia (the inky juice of cuttlefish), bushmaster snake venom, liquorice root and sulphur. Homeopathic remedies for vaginal dryness include iron phosphate, black lead and common salt.

For many women, the dilemma is in weighing up the advantages of HRT against the side-effects. On the plus side are the reports of a 30 to 40 per cent drop in hip fractures and reduction of up to 50 per cent in heart disease among those who take it. But on the downside there are suggestions that the risk of breast cancer increases by 15 to 40 per cent after long term use of oestrogen therapy, and that the risk of uterine cancer goes up sixfold.

The alternative remedies case is that many of the symptoms of menopause can be tackled with natural plant hormones, and therefore most women do not need to undergo the risks of HRT. Dr Glenville says menopausal women would also be helped if there were a change in the way the menopause is regarded: "In our society the focus of the menopause is on loss – the loss of periods, the loss of ability to create life, the loss of hormones, and the losses that come with empty-nest syndrome."

Instead, she says, more positive images of post-menopausal life should be promoted, with the emphasis on renewal, and on the freedom from the worry of contraception, and the freedom to make changes in lifestyle. Post-menopausal zest is, she says, within the grasp of every woman.

ly reduces the risk of hot flushes," says Dr Paola Albertazzi, who carried out the research, at the University of Ferrara in Italy.

The reputation of soya has been enhanced, too, by the experiences of women in Asian countries, where soya is a staple part of the diet. Fewer than 25 per cent of Japanese menopausal women complain of hot flushes, for instance, compared to 85 per cent in the US and the UK. Furthermore, Japanese women who eat a traditional diet have a low incidence of oestrogen-dependent tumours, including breast cancer.

"Soya beans also contain more protein than milk, without the satu-

rated fat or cholesterol. They are the only beans considered to be a complete protein because they contain all eight essential amino acids. Soya is also high in essential fatty acids," says Dr Glenville.

Janet Balaskas says that her first instinct when she went into the menopause was to try natural solutions: "Apart from the soya, I found that acupuncture and herbal remedies help, too."

The range of alternative therapies available and the numbers of plants producing oestrogen-like compounds is huge, as Stephen Terrass, the technical director of Solgar, one of the biggest suppliers of vitamins and supplements, points out.

"They are not licensed drugs, but many compounds and nutrients have the capacity of exerting an oestrogen-like effect on the body. Although they do not mimic the strength of HRT, they may well exert the positive effects without the risks of side effects. It is wrong to say they are a direct replacement, but then not everyone requires hormones in such a concentrated drug form as HRT," he says.

Dong quai, or Chinese angelica, is also a popular alternative to HRT, particularly in the US. Wild yam cream, said to be rich in progesterone, is another alternative therapy and is used for increasing bone density. It is also reckoned to have beneficial effects on depression.

Other natural treatments include sepia (the inky juice of cuttlefish), bushmaster snake venom, liquorice root and sulphur. Homeopathic remedies for vaginal dryness include iron phosphate, black lead and common salt.

For many women, the dilemma is in weighing up the advantages of HRT against the side-effects. On the plus side are the reports of a 30 to 40 per cent drop in hip fractures and reduction of up to 50 per cent in heart disease among those who take it. But on the downside there are suggestions that the risk of breast cancer increases by 15 to 40 per cent after long term use of oestrogen therapy, and that the risk of uterine cancer goes up sixfold.

The alternative remedies case is that many of the symptoms of menopause can be tackled with natural plant hormones, and therefore most women do not need to undergo the risks of HRT. Dr Glenville says menopausal women would also be helped if there were a change in the way the menopause is regarded: "In our society the focus of the menopause is on loss – the loss of periods, the loss of ability to create life, the loss of hormones, and the losses that come with empty-nest syndrome."

Instead, she says, more positive images of post-menopausal life should be promoted, with the emphasis on renewal, and on the freedom from the worry of contraception, and the freedom to make changes in lifestyle. Post-menopausal zest is, she says, within the grasp of every woman.

ly reduces the risk of hot flushes," says Dr Paola Albertazzi, who carried out the research, at the University of Ferrara in Italy.

The reputation of soya has been enhanced, too, by the experiences of women in Asian countries, where soya is a staple part of the diet. Fewer than 25 per cent of Japanese menopausal women complain of hot flushes, for instance, compared to 85 per cent in the US and the UK. Furthermore, Japanese women who eat a traditional diet have a low incidence of oestrogen-dependent tumours, including breast cancer.

"Soya beans also contain more protein than milk, without the satu-

rated fat or cholesterol. They are the only beans considered to be a complete protein because they contain all eight essential amino acids. Soya is also high in essential fatty acids," says Dr Glenville.

Janet Balaskas says that her first instinct when she went into the menopause was to try natural solutions: "Apart from the soya, I found that acupuncture and herbal remedies help, too."

The range of alternative therapies available and the numbers of plants producing oestrogen-like compounds is huge, as Stephen Terrass, the technical director of Solgar, one of the biggest suppliers of vitamins and supplements, points out.

"They are not licensed drugs, but many compounds and nutrients have the capacity of exerting an oestrogen-like effect on the body. Although they do not mimic the strength of HRT, they may well exert the positive effects without the risks of side effects. It is wrong to say they are a direct replacement, but then not everyone requires hormones in such a concentrated drug form as HRT," he says.

Dong quai, or Chinese angelica, is also a popular alternative to HRT, particularly in the US. Wild yam cream, said to be rich in progesterone, is another alternative therapy and is used for increasing bone density. It is also reckoned to have beneficial effects on depression.

Other natural treatments include sepia (the inky juice of cuttlefish), bushmaster snake venom, liquorice root and sulphur. Homeopathic remedies for vaginal dryness include iron phosphate, black lead and common salt.

For many women, the dilemma is in weighing up the advantages of HRT against the side-effects. On the plus side are the reports of a 30 to 40 per cent drop in hip fractures and reduction of up to 50 per cent in heart disease among those who take it. But on the downside there are suggestions that the risk of breast cancer increases by 15 to 40 per cent after long term use of oestrogen therapy, and that the risk of uterine cancer goes up sixfold.

The alternative remedies case is that many of the symptoms of menopause can be tackled with natural plant hormones, and therefore most women do not need to undergo the risks of HRT. Dr Glenville says menopausal women would also be helped if there were a change in the way the menopause is regarded: "In our society the focus of the menopause is on loss – the loss of periods, the loss of ability to create life, the loss of hormones, and the losses that come with empty-nest syndrome."

Instead, she says, more positive images of post-menopausal life should be promoted, with the emphasis on renewal, and on the freedom from the worry of contraception, and the freedom to make changes in lifestyle. Post-menopausal zest is, she says, within the grasp of every woman.

ly reduces the risk of hot flushes," says Dr Paola Albertazzi, who carried out the research, at the University of Ferrara in Italy.

The reputation of soya has been enhanced, too, by the experiences of women in Asian countries, where soya is a staple part of the diet. Fewer than 25 per cent of Japanese menopausal women complain of hot flushes, for instance, compared to 85 per cent in the US and the UK. Furthermore, Japanese women who eat a traditional diet have a low incidence of oestrogen-dependent tumours, including breast cancer.

"Soya beans also contain more protein than milk, without the satu-

rated fat or cholesterol. They are the only beans considered to be a complete protein because they contain all eight essential amino acids. Soya is also high in essential fatty acids," says Dr Glenville.

Janet Balaskas says that her first instinct when she went into the menopause was to try natural solutions: "Apart from the soya, I found that acupuncture and herbal remedies help, too."

The range of alternative therapies available and the numbers of plants producing oestrogen-like compounds is huge, as Stephen Terrass, the technical director of Solgar, one of the biggest suppliers of vitamins and supplements, points out.

"They are not licensed drugs, but many compounds and nutrients have the capacity of exerting an oestrogen-like effect on the body. Although they do not mimic the strength of HRT, they may well exert the positive effects without the risks of side effects. It is wrong to say they are a direct replacement, but then not everyone requires hormones in such a concentrated drug form as HRT," he says.

Dong quai, or Chinese angelica, is also a popular alternative to HRT, particularly in the US. Wild yam cream, said to be rich in progesterone, is another alternative therapy and is used for increasing bone density. It is also reckoned to have beneficial effects on depression.

Other natural treatments include sepia (the inky juice of cuttlefish), bushmaster snake venom, liquorice root and sulphur. Homeopathic remedies for vaginal dryness include iron phosphate, black lead and common salt.

For many women, the dilemma is in weighing up the advantages of HRT against the side-effects. On the plus side are the reports of a 30 to 40 per cent drop in hip fractures and reduction of up to 50 per cent in heart disease among those who take it. But on the downside there are suggestions that the risk of breast cancer increases by 15 to 40 per cent after long term use of oestrogen therapy, and that the risk of uterine cancer goes up sixfold.

The alternative remedies case is that many of the symptoms of menopause can be tackled with natural plant hormones, and therefore most women do not need to undergo the risks of HRT. Dr Glenville says menopausal women would also be helped if there were a change in the way the menopause is regarded: "In our society the focus of the menopause is on loss – the loss of periods, the loss of ability to create life, the loss of hormones, and the losses that come with empty-nest syndrome."

Instead, she says, more positive images of post-menopausal life should be promoted, with the emphasis on renewal, and on the freedom from the worry of contraception, and the freedom to make changes in lifestyle. Post-menopausal zest is, she says, within the grasp of every woman.

ly reduces the risk of hot flushes," says Dr Paola Albertazzi, who carried out the research, at the University of Ferrara in Italy.

The reputation of soya has been enhanced, too, by the experiences of women in Asian countries, where soya is a staple part of the diet. Fewer than 25 per cent of Japanese menopausal women complain of hot flushes, for instance, compared to 85 per cent in the US and the UK. Furthermore, Japanese women who eat a traditional diet have a low incidence of oestrogen-dependent tumours, including breast cancer.

"Soya beans also contain more protein than milk, without the satu-

rated fat or cholesterol. They are the only beans considered to be a complete protein because they contain all eight essential amino acids. Soya is also high in essential fatty acids," says Dr Glenville.

Janet Balaskas says that her first instinct when she went into the menopause was to try natural solutions: "Apart from the soya, I found that acupuncture and herbal remedies help, too."

The range of alternative therapies available and the numbers of plants producing oestrogen-like compounds is huge, as Stephen Terrass, the technical director of Solgar, one of the biggest suppliers of vitamins and supplements, points out.

"They are not licensed drugs, but many compounds and nutrients have the capacity of exerting an oestrogen-like effect on the body. Although they do not mimic the strength of HRT, they may well exert the positive effects without the risks of side effects. It is wrong to say they are a direct replacement, but then not everyone requires hormones in such a concentrated drug form as HRT," he says.

Dong quai, or Chinese angelica, is also a popular alternative to HRT, particularly in the US. Wild yam cream, said to be rich in progesterone, is another alternative therapy and is used for increasing bone density. It is also reckoned to have beneficial effects on depression.

Other natural treatments include sepia (the inky juice of cuttlefish), bushmaster snake venom, liquorice root and sulphur. Homeopathic remedies for vaginal dryness include iron phosphate, black lead and common salt.

For many women, the dilemma is in weighing up the advantages of HRT against the side-effects. On the plus side are the reports of a 30 to 40 per cent drop in hip fractures and reduction of up to 50 per cent in heart disease among those who take it. But on the downside there are suggestions that the risk of breast cancer increases by 15 to 40 per cent after long term use of oestrogen therapy, and that the risk of uterine cancer goes up sixfold.

The alternative remedies case is that many of the symptoms of menopause can be tackled with natural plant hormones, and therefore most women do not need to undergo the risks of HRT. Dr Glenville says menopausal women would also be helped if there were a change in the way the menopause is regarded: "In our society the focus of the menopause is on loss – the loss of periods, the loss of ability to create life, the loss of hormones, and the losses that come with empty-nest syndrome."

Instead, she says, more positive images of post-menopausal life should be promoted, with the emphasis on renewal, and on the freedom from the worry of contraception, and the freedom to make changes in lifestyle. Post-menopausal zest is, she says, within the grasp of every woman.

ly reduces the risk of hot flushes," says Dr Paola Albertazzi, who carried out the research, at the University of Ferrara in Italy.

The reputation of soya has been enhanced, too, by the experiences of women in Asian countries, where soya is a staple part of the diet. Fewer than 25 per cent of Japanese menopausal women complain of hot flushes, for instance, compared to 85 per cent in the US and the UK. Furthermore, Japanese women who eat a traditional diet have a low incidence of oestrogen-dependent tumours, including breast cancer.

"Soya beans also contain more protein than milk, without the satu-

rated fat or cholesterol. They are the only beans considered to be a complete protein because they contain all eight essential amino acids. Soya is also high in essential fatty acids," says Dr Glenville.

Janet Balaskas says that her first instinct when she went into the menopause was to try natural solutions: "Apart from the soya, I found that acupuncture and herbal remedies help, too."

The range of alternative therapies available and the numbers of plants producing oestrogen-like compounds is huge, as Stephen Terrass, the technical director of Solgar, one of the biggest suppliers of vitamins and supplements, points out.

"They are not licensed drugs, but many compounds and nutrients have the capacity of exerting an oestrogen-like effect on the body. Although they do not mimic the strength of HRT, they may well exert the positive effects without the risks of side effects. It is wrong to say they are a direct replacement, but then not everyone requires hormones in such a concentrated drug form as HRT," he says.

Dong quai, or Chinese angelica, is also a popular alternative to HRT, particularly in the US. Wild yam cream, said to be rich in progesterone, is another alternative therapy and is used for increasing bone density. It is also reckoned to have beneficial effects on depression.

Other natural treatments include sepia (the inky juice of cuttlefish), bushmaster snake venom, liquorice root and sulphur. Homeopathic remedies for vaginal dryness include iron phosphate, black lead and common salt.

For many women, the dilemma is in weighing up the advantages of HRT against the side-effects. On the plus side are the reports of a 30 to 40 per cent drop in hip fractures and reduction of up to 50 per cent in heart disease among those who take it. But on the downside there are suggestions that the risk of breast cancer increases by 15 to 40 per cent after long term use of oestrogen therapy, and that the risk of uterine cancer goes up sixfold.

The alternative remedies case is that many of the symptoms of menopause can be tackled with natural plant hormones, and therefore most women do not need to undergo the risks of HRT. Dr Glenville says menopausal women would also be helped if there were a change in the way the menopause is regarded: "In our society the focus of the menopause is on loss – the loss of periods, the loss of ability to create life, the loss of hormones, and the losses that come with empty-nest syndrome."

Instead, she says, more positive images of post-menopausal life should be promoted, with the emphasis on renewal, and on the freedom from the worry of contraception, and the freedom to make changes in lifestyle. Post-menopausal zest is, she says, within the grasp of every woman.

MEDIA

The magazine that ruled the world

The strange life
and times of
The New Yorker.
By Paul McCann

A medium-sized foreign magazine is struggling for survival. So why does it generate so much interest?

When Tina Brown left the editorship of *The New Yorker* last week, the story made the front pages of newspapers all over the world. Commentators, columnists and the literati felt the need to opine on Ms Brown's six years at the helm. For those outside the global media village, the question "so what?" might have seemed a suitable response.

The "what" is in fact much more than Tina Brown, a woman whose marriage, looks and successes have made her the most bitched-about journalist of her generation. Instead, the importance of the story is generated by the magazine itself, for *The New Yorker's* influence on post-war art and journalism is, in the end, worthy of the coverage.

The magazine was started in February 1925 as the house journal of the Vicious Circle - Dorothy Parker's Algonquin Hotel gathering of drinkers and wits such as Peter Benchley and Alexander Woolcott, who felt themselves to be the cultural élite.

Harold Ross, the magazine's founding editor, was a member of the Vicious Circle and used a loan from a wealthy friend, Raoul Fleischmann, to set up the magazine as a rival to the then dominant *Vanity Fair*.

It quickly became a success by basing itself on the sharp wit and cutting snobbery of its founding group. This gave it appeal to the heirs of the "Old" New York ruling class. The emblem of the magazine's original ethos was and is, Eustace Tilley, the early American dandy who appeared on the first cover and still sits atop the magazine's contents page.

Ross created an entertaining magazine that covered the cultural and social events of the city. But he also instituted a tradition for great writing, with S J Perelman, Robert Benchley, Ogden Nash, James Thurber and many more becoming regular contributors.

Towards the end of his reign, Ross also began a new kind of reportage, partly thanks to the prompting of his successor, William Shawn. In a landmark piece in 1949, *The New Yorker* produced in its entirety the novel *Hiroshima*, John Hershey's mammoth and devastating account of the day the first nuclear bomb fell on a city.

The book's mixture of on-the-spot reportage and powerful, well-informed narrative set a pattern for such works which the magazine has hardly changed since. At the same time, its graphic detail alerted the



The 'New Yorker's' shift from highbrow liberalism to a greater focus on sex and celebrity under Tina Brown has been condemned by the old guard

Emma Boam

world to the horror of nuclear attack, establishing a new liberal viewpoint for the magazine as it moved into a new era. In the 20 years after the Second World War, *New York* was the centre of the art world thanks to abstract expressionism, and artists such as Mark Rothko and Jackson Pollock. And while in England criti-

Camille Paglia called the magazine 'that poisoned nexus of smug, old-guard liberalism'

lcs lamented the death of the novel, the American novel was having its golden period.

Central to this was the *New York* school, established in no small way by the support of Shawn and *The New Yorker*. The publication of J D Salinger's *The Catcher in the Rye* in 1951, under Harold Ross's editorship, but at Shawn's prompting, is totemic of the magazine's place in the fibres literary world. *The New Yorker* encouraged, published and employed most of the post-war American canon: John Updike, Damon Runyan, Truman Capote, James Baldwin,

Norman Mailer, and others. Shawn also developed a new kind of journalism, with the first publication in 1965 of Capote's *In Cold Blood*, the novelisation of a bloody murder that invented "faction".

The journalistic and artistic success of Shawn made *The New Yorker* more institution than magazine, but his time has its critics. Camille Paglia has repeatedly described it as the journal of a pretentious élite: "that poisoned nexus of smug, old-guard, genteel liberalism that radiates among the cliquish professional class from Manhattan to Cambridge and Washington."

Others have said that being the summit of American letters could give the magazine's readers altitude sickness. Certainly, Shawn published painfully learned pieces because he thought they were "good for" the readers, even if they did not understand them.

Under Shawn, the magazine's circulation peaked at 510,000 in 1983. It was, and is, a monstrously expensive operation, paying some writers \$25,000 (£15,000) for a long piece. The Fleischmann family sold the magazine to Si Newhouse's Condé Nast in 1985 for \$12m, but it was making a loss, and a more commercial era was beckoning. Newhouse replaced Shawn in 1987 with a book editor, Robert Gottlieb, who did little to stamp his own im-

primatur on the place. Instead, in the brash world of the Reagan-Thatcher Eighties, when New York was the centre of the money world, not the art world, *The New Yorker* looked like a dinosaur. Tina Brown's arrival in 1992 from the much more successful *Vanity Fair* was greeted by the magazine's old hands, according to one critic, as if she were the "lead zombie in a highbrow remake of the *Texas Chainsaw Massacre*".

Former *New Yorker* writers such as Garrison Keillor and Jamaica Kincaid have conducted a campaign against her because of the introduction of photographs, and her concentration on sex and celebrity. In particular, her creation of a new kind of cultural élite, centred around the entertainment and media industries, irks former staff.

Yet Brown's eye for the zeitgeist, and her application of good writers to newsy topics such as the OJ Simpson case, has given the magazine a buzz of a new kind. It is chattered about by the chattering classes, and yet also manages the long, informed and detailed pieces of journalism that were supposedly banished with the Fleischmann family.

It also continues to publish the greats. Woody Allen may have stopped writing for it in the early Eighties, but the Roths and Updikes are still there.

Another hallmark of Brown's reign was her use of British writers. The "summit of American letters" has been conquered by people such as VS Naipaul, Martin Amis, Jeanette Winterson, Ian McEwan, Ted Hughes and Nick Hornby. The hoary Brit Bill Buford is literary editor, a British journalist, Anthony Lane, is film critic, and Christopher Hitchens and Timothy Garton Ash are regular contributors.

Former *New Yorker* writers such as Garrison Keillor and Jamaica Kincaid have conducted a campaign against her because of the introduction of photographs, and her concentration on sex and celebrity. In particular, her creation of a new kind of cultural élite, centred around the entertainment and media industries, irks former staff.

Brown's enemies are already celebrating her departure. Jamaica Kincaid said last week: "I could not have wished a worse fate for her than a job at Miramax. I hope that Ms Brown, wherever he is, is happy. I will dance on her grave for him."

Another former *New Yorker* writer, Randy Cohen, summed up the old guard's view of her: "I assume we can now look forward to Miramax becoming the shallow, celebrity-obsessed money loser she made of *The New Yorker*."

Yet there is no sign that Ms Brown's departure means the magazine is moving into rarefied air again. Despite raising the circulation

by 200,000 to more than 800,000, the title still lost \$1m (£6.6m) last year, and has been brought under direct financial control by Condé Nast. A period of cost-cutting seems more likely than another editorial change in direction.

One Condé Nast insider said:

"Tina Brown was supposed to trans-

"There is a great anti-British feeling. It's mostly Tina's fault. British writers are terrified"

A monthly magazine also has a lot more chance of making money. "She must have cost Si Newhouse \$150m," says a Condé Nast insider of Tina Brown.

"Most of that is wasteful over-commissioning. Who the new editor of *The New Yorker* turns up at the office, the first thing he or she will find is a cupboard full of unused manuscripts that will all have to be paid for." The next editor would have to follow the move towards a more populist title: "It would be foolish to appoint some barmy, academic drudge," says an insider. "It needs an upbeat, high-profile, showbiz type."

Kincaid believes the magazine is in the hands of people who do not understand its purpose. "Si Newhouse has no interest in literature, no interest in writers. *The New Yorker* never made a lot of money, but it made a lot of people coopted with life. It gave some civilised context in which you could talk about the world. That's what Si Newhouse has destroyed with the help of this woman."

As for the future of the magazine, the new "vicious circle" knows little about the economics of modern magazines as it does about racial correctness. "Si Newhouse should sell the magazine," says Kincaid. "He is worse for American culture than 10 million Mexicans."

ANALYSIS

PAUL McCANN

Football helps tabloids to score

THE ACROSS-the-board fall in tabloid circulations in May was attributed by some editors to the start of the summer sales slump.

If that really was the reason for the drop, only the World Cup can account for the surprising health of most newspapers in the June Audit Bureau of Circulation figures.

The received wisdom is that the special supplements, star writers and ad campaigns newspapers employ during the World Cup are mostly defensive moves designed to stop rivals poaching readers. It was thought that a good run by England could give a sales lift in the days running up to, and after, a match. An analysis of previous June football tournaments shows that neither Euro 96 nor previous World Cups have bucked the trend of the summer slump. But television ratings for this tournament have been bigger than ever before, and it seems that the same appeal has pushed newspaper sales in June up by an average 170,000 copies a day compared with the month before.

David Yelland's first month as editor of *The Sun* was a happy one. The paper added 50,000 sales thanks to the World Cup - the biggest rise of any tabloid - although the size of his job is underlined by the fact that the newspaper is still selling 87,000 fewer issues than in June 1997.

The *Daily Telegraph* saw its sales fall marginally in the face of its frequent assertion that it has strong

NATIONAL NEWSPAPER CIRCULATION

Daily newspapers	May 1998	June 1998	% change
<i>The Mirror</i>	2,291,760	2,360,091	+2.11
<i>Daily Star</i>	574,273	572,051	-0.03
<i>The Sun</i>	3,651,177	3,701,406	+1.35
<i>The Express</i>	1,161,507	1,132,356	-0.71
<i>Daily Mail</i>	2,266,762	2,312,168	+2.01
<i>Daily Telegraph</i>	1,070,313	1,066,375	-0.34
<i>Guardian</i>	395,560	400,005	+1.13
<i>Independent</i>	219,974	224,559	+2.08
<i>Times</i>	753,063	769,762	+2.22
			—
Sunday newspapers			—
<i>News of the World</i>	4,205,797	4,165,121	-0.96
<i>Sunday Mirror</i>	2,033,110	1,970,389	-3.06
<i>Sunday People</i>	1,733,170	1,716,906	-0.94
<i>Mail on Sunday</i>	2,191,342	2,192,234	+0.04
<i>Express on Sunday</i>	1,069,357	1,033,741	-3.28
<i>Independent on Sunday</i>	255,072	255,644	+0.23
<i>Observer</i>	401,978	403,300	+0.33
<i>Sunday Telegraph</i>	326,297	333,678	+0.92
<i>Sunday Times</i>	1,340,251	1,320,765	-1.49

sports pages. The title has just paid a large sum to become a secondary sponsor of the Premier League to try to enhance its sports connection.

The *Independent*'s editorial changes from 9 June had the effect of giving the paper its third consecutive month of sales growth. According to the published figures this newspaper added 1,500 new buyers a day in June. This increase of 2.08 per cent would have been higher if the paper had not started to reduce the number of "bulk sales" - newspapers distributed through hotel chains and

other organisations. The Sunday market fared less well than the dailies in June, with all the tabloids but the *Mail on Sunday* losing sales. The Sunday popular market lost 135,600 in sales compared with the month before that. The *Observer* dropped the sales of 21 June from its audit, as it is allowed to do by the ABC's rules (as indeed did the *Independent on Sunday*, but the suspicion must be that if *The Observer's* average had included that day, it would have dropped below 400,000).

BEING A millionaire can make you very charming. *The Mirror*'s editor Piers Morgan had a tantrum with Richard Branson (pictured right) last week after feeling that he had secured the serialisation rights to Branson's forthcoming autobiography - only to discover that the bearded wonder had sold the rights to *The Times* and *The Sun*.

Never one to miss the main chance however, Branson has written to tell Morgan he now has a "gem of an idea" as to how *The Mirror* can still benefit from his life story.

He is promising Morgan a "lavish" dinner to discuss his idea when he is back from holiday, or - if Piers prefers - a "modest" dinner on Necker (Branson's private Caribbean island) can be arranged any time in August".

Branson has clearly forgiven *The Mirror* for the hyped-up story that it ran last month about his being sexually abused at school. A soon-to-be-suntanned Piers Morgan will probably be equally forgiving about the book deal.

EVEN IF Branson and the *Mirror* are now friends, not everyone has forgiven the paper for its front-page story about the 13-year-old Branson's sex life. The millionaire's old school, Stow, is now suing *The Mirror* for the nutranging accusation that homosexual practices might have taken place there. Branson, for his part, wasn't even at the school at the time covered by *The Mirror's* story.

THE WORD

ON THE

STREET



dethrone the DG, it shouldn't be hard for it to be funnier than *In the Red*.

FIRST *THE Sunday Telegraph* is deserted as unhappy staff leave in droves, now *The Sunday Times*. It has always been renowned for its rather repressive regime, but dissatisfaction seems to have reached record levels.

Three senior staff have quit with no jobs to go to - Richard Woods, Focus editor, Andrew Malone, South Africa correspondent, and John Hardy, head of IT systems. Three other long-serving reporters have joined other organisations - Andrew Grice, political editor, Kirsty Lang, Paris correspondent, and Rajeev Syat, a senior home news writer.

Meanwhile, efforts to replace Grice as political editor, traditionally one of the top jobs no Fleet Street, are to no avail in spite of the huge salary package being bandied about. At least three targets have opted to stay where they are following discussions with the editor, John Witherow: Grice is said to have withdrawn from the contest as soon as they heard they were in contention.

As a result, Witherow has had to abandon the search for the moment and appoint Grice's respected deputy, Michael Prescott, although only on an acting basis. The remaining staff say morale is rock bottom.

TELEPHONE SALES PROFESSIONAL

A strong, confident and articulate Tele-Sales Executive is required to join the Recruitment Advertising Sales Team of The Independent Newspaper based at our West End offices.

The role will involve developing and servicing an existing client base of Recruitment Consultancies and Companies Direct, as well as generating new business.

Minimum 6 months sales experience gained in an advertising environment plus good telephone manner and sense of humour essential. In return we offer an excellent salary plus commission and the opportunity to join a leading National Newspaper at the point of its exciting expansion.

If you are highly motivated, possess strong communication skills and have the desire to succeed, please contact Paul Wade on 0171 872 0033 or alternatively fax your CV on 0171 255 2353.

THE INDEPENDENT
BIGGER AND BETTER

BUSINESS DEVELOPER

A leading international academic publisher of specialist management periodicals is seeking a highly motivated Business Developer with a proven sales track record in selling high value products to the business to business sector.

Our Business:

* Selling and delivering effective information solutions in the form of Electronic Management Databases and related Management Journals to key decision makers in high profile companies and academic institutions.

The Role:

* Identifying and developing new business opportunities;
* Converting existing leads into sales;
* Developing long term business relationships with decision makers;
* Achieving and improving upon targets;
* Working from home but with substantial overseas travel, particularly in Europe;
* Backing of the company's customer and sales support team.

Your Attributes:

* articulate and persuasive with exceptional negotiation and presentation skills;
* Working knowledge of Internet and Intranet technology;
* Highly competent in the use of electronically delivered information solutions;
* The determination to succeed in a competitive market;
* Ideally educated to degree level or equivalent;
* Foreign language skills an advantage, in particular German or Italian.

The Rewards:

* Competitive salary, bonus and benefits package including a 15% non-contributory pension and fully expensed company car.
Please apply in writing enclosing full CV by 24th July 1998 to:
Lesley Dennis, Personnel Department, MCB University Press
60/62 Toller Lane, Bradford, West Yorkshire BD9 9BY
E-mail: ldennis@mcb.co.uk
MCB University Press is an equal opportunities employer
<http://www.mcb.co.uk>

MCB
University Press

THINLINK™

LOOK AT WORK FROM A DIFFERENT ANGLE

JOIN OUR POOL OF PART-TIME AND TEMPORARY
MARKETING PROFESSIONALS
...WITH IMMEDIATE
OPPORTUNITIES FOR 'CLASSIC' BRAND MANAGERS

Out of the Blue • Marketing Recruitment
Contact: Claire Linton
5 Dryden Street, Covent Garden, London WC2E 9NS
T: 0181 739 6622
F: 0181 739 0186
E: claire@outoftheblue.com
www.outoftheblue.com

SUB EDITOR FOR LONDON'S TOP LOCAL

The EAST LONDON ADVERTISER has a vacancy for an experienced sub editor. Must be a wizard with Quark, have a flair for design and be able to write great headlines.

If you want a rewarding career banding the best stories in a busy newsroom write with examples to: Richard Tidman, Editor, East London Advertiser, 138 Cambridge Heath Road, London, E1 5QJ.

EAST LONDON
Advertiser

OVERSEAS JOBS EXPRESS

No other publication offers the number and variety of jobs abroad. GUARANTEE!

Thousands of jobs all over the world in 30-plus categories in every issue. PLUS pages and pages of expert advice, articles and information to get you moving NOW! FREE! Your CV to top overseas employers. FREE! Country guide: USA, CANADA, AUSTRALIA, etc. FREE! Visa Chart. Full refund if not delighted after your first issue. Just £19.95 for 6 issues.

Free Infopack Credit card helpline 0800 161 1000

Post free for 1st class postage. Post free for 2nd class postage. Post free for 3rd class postage. Post free for 4th class postage. Post free for 5th class postage. Post free for 6th class postage. Post free for 7th class postage. Post free for 8th class postage. Post free for 9th class postage. Post free for 10th class postage. Post free for 11th class postage. Post free for 12th class postage. Post free for 13th class postage. Post free for 14th class postage. Post free for 15th class postage. Post free for 16th class postage. Post free for 17th class postage. Post free for 18th class postage. Post free for 19th class postage. Post free for 20th class postage. Post free for 21st class postage. Post free for 22nd class postage. Post free for 23rd class postage. Post free for 24th class postage. Post free for 25th class postage. Post free for 26th class postage. Post free for 27th class postage. Post free for 28th class postage. Post free for 29th class postage. Post free for 30th class postage. Post free for 31st class postage. Post free for 32nd class postage. Post free for 33rd class postage. Post free for 34th class postage. Post free for 35th class postage. Post free for 36th class postage. Post free for 37th class postage. Post free for 38th class postage. Post free for 39th class postage. Post free for 40th class postage. Post free for 41st class postage. Post free for 42nd class postage. Post free for 43rd class postage. Post free for 44th class postage. Post free for 45th class postage. Post free for 46th class postage. Post free for 47th class postage. Post free for 48th class postage. Post free for 49th class postage. Post free for 50th class postage. Post free for 51st class postage. Post free for 52nd class postage. Post free for 53rd class postage. Post free for 54th class postage. Post free for 55th class postage. Post free for 56th class postage. Post free for 57th class postage. Post free for 58th class postage. Post free for 59th class postage. Post free for 60th class postage. Post free for 61st class postage. Post free for 62nd class postage. Post free for 63rd class postage. Post free for 64th class postage. Post free for 65th class postage. Post free for 66th class postage. Post free for 67th class postage. Post free for 68th class postage. Post free for 69th class postage. Post free for 70th class postage. Post free for 71st class postage. Post free for 72nd class postage. Post free for 73rd class postage. Post free for 74th class postage. Post free for 75th class postage. Post free for 76th class postage. Post free for 77th class postage. Post free for 78th class postage. Post free for 79th class postage. Post free for 80th class postage. Post free for 81st class postage. Post free for 82nd class postage. Post free for 83rd class postage. Post free for 84th class postage. Post free for 85th class postage. Post free for 86th class postage. Post free for 87th class postage. Post free for 88th class postage. Post free for 89th class postage. Post free for 90th class postage. Post free for 91st class postage. Post free for 92nd class postage. Post free for 93rd class postage. Post free for 94th class postage. Post free for 95th class postage. Post free for 96th class postage. Post free for 97th class postage. Post free for 98th class postage. Post free for 99th class postage. Post free for 100th class postage. Post free for 101st class postage. Post free for 102nd class postage. Post free for 103rd class postage. Post free for 104th class postage. Post free for 105th class postage. Post free for 106th class postage. Post free for 107th class postage. Post free for 108th class postage. Post free for 109th class postage. Post free for 110th class postage. Post free for 111th class postage. Post free for 112th class postage. Post free for 113th class postage. Post free for 114th class postage. Post free for 115th class postage. Post free for 116th class postage. Post free for 117th class postage. Post free for 118th class postage. Post free for 119th class postage. Post free for 120th class postage. Post free for 121st class postage. Post free for 122nd class postage. Post free for 123rd class postage. Post free for 124th class postage. Post free for 125th class postage. Post free for 126th class postage. Post free for 127th class postage. Post free for 128th class postage. Post free for 129th class postage. Post free for 130th class postage. Post free for 131st class postage. Post free for 132nd class postage. Post free for 133rd class postage. Post free for 134th class postage. Post free for 135th class postage. Post free for 136th class postage. Post free for 137th class postage. Post free for 138th class postage. Post free for 139th class postage. Post free for 140th class postage. Post free for 141st class postage. Post free for 142nd class postage. Post free for 143rd class postage. Post free for 144th class postage. Post free for 145th class postage. Post free for 146th class postage. Post free for 147th class postage. Post free for 148th class postage. Post free for 149th class postage. Post free for 150th class postage. Post free for 151st class postage. Post free for 152nd class postage. Post free for 153rd class postage. Post free for 154th class postage. Post free for 155th class postage. Post free for 156th class postage. Post free for 157th class postage. Post free for 158th class postage. Post free for 159th class postage. Post free for 160th class postage. Post free for 161st class postage. Post free for 162nd class postage. Post free for 163rd class postage. Post free for 164th class postage. Post free for 165th class postage. Post free for 166th class postage. Post free for 167th class postage. Post free for 168th class postage. Post free for 169th class postage. Post free for 170th class postage. Post free for 171st class postage. Post free for 172nd class postage. Post free for 173rd class postage. Post free for 174th class postage. Post free for 175th class postage. Post free for 176th class postage. Post free for 177th class postage. Post free for 178th class postage. Post free for 179th class postage. Post free for 180th class postage. Post free for 181st class postage. Post free for 182nd class postage. Post free for 183rd class postage. Post free for 184th class postage. Post free for 185th class postage. Post free for 186th class postage. Post free for 187th class postage. Post free for 188th class postage. Post free for 189th class postage. Post free for 190th class postage. Post free for 191st class postage. Post free for 192nd class postage. Post free for 193rd class postage. Post free for 194th class postage. Post free for 195th class postage. Post free for 196th class postage. Post free for 197th class postage. Post free for 198th class postage. Post free for 199th class postage. Post free for 200th class postage. Post free for 201st class postage. Post free for 202nd class postage. Post free for 203rd class postage. Post free for 204th class postage. Post free for 205th class postage. Post free for 206th class postage. Post free for 207th class postage. Post free for 208th class postage. Post free for 209th class postage. Post free for 210th class postage. Post free for 211st class postage. Post free for 212nd class postage. Post free for 213rd class postage. Post free for 214th class postage. Post free for 215th class postage. Post free for 216th class postage. Post free for 217th class postage. Post free for 218th class postage. Post free for 219th class postage. Post free for 220th class postage. Post free for 221st class postage. Post free for 222nd class postage. Post free for 223rd class postage. Post free for 224th class postage. Post free for 225th class postage. Post free for 226th class postage. Post free for 227th class postage. Post free for 228th class postage. Post free for 229th class postage. Post free for 230th class postage. Post free for 231st class postage. Post free for 232nd class postage. Post free for 233rd class postage. Post free for 234th class postage. Post free for 235th class postage. Post free for 236th class postage. Post free for 237th class postage. Post free for 238th class postage. Post free for 239th class postage. Post free for 240th class postage. Post free for 241st class postage. Post free for 242nd class postage. Post free for 243rd class postage. Post free for 244th class postage. Post free for 245th class postage. Post free for 246th class postage. Post free for 247th class postage. Post free for 248th class postage. Post free for 249th class postage. Post free for 250th class postage. Post free for 251st class postage. Post free for 252nd class postage. Post free for 253rd class postage. Post free for 254th class postage. Post free for 255th class postage. Post free for 256th class postage. Post free for 257th class postage. Post free for 258th class postage. Post free for 259th class postage. Post free for 260th class postage. Post free for 261st class postage. Post free for 262nd class postage. Post free for 263rd class postage. Post free for 264th class postage. Post free for 265th class postage. Post free for 266th class postage. Post free for 267th class postage. Post free for 268th class postage. Post free for 269th class postage. Post free for 270th class postage. Post free for 271st class postage. Post free for 272nd class postage. Post free for 273rd class postage. Post free for 274th class postage. Post free for 275th class postage. Post free for 276th class postage. Post free for 277th class postage. Post free for 278th class postage. Post free for 279th class postage. Post free for 280th class postage. Post free for 281st class postage. Post free for 282nd class postage. Post free for 283rd class postage. Post free for 284th class postage. Post free for 285th class postage. Post free for 286th class postage. Post free for 287th class postage. Post free for 288th class postage. Post free for 289th class postage. Post free for 290th class postage. Post free for 291st class postage. Post free for 292nd class postage. Post free for 293rd class postage. Post free for 294th class postage. Post free for 295th class postage. Post free for 296th class postage. Post free for 297th class postage. Post free for 298th class postage. Post free for 299th class postage. Post free for 300th class postage. Post free for 301st class postage. Post free for 302nd class postage. Post free for 303rd class postage. Post free for 304th class postage. Post free for 305th class postage. Post free for 306th class postage. Post free for 307th class postage. Post free for 308th class postage. Post free for 309th class postage. Post free for 310th class postage. Post free for 311st class postage. Post free for 312nd class postage. Post free for 313rd class postage. Post free for 314th class postage. Post free for 315th class postage. Post free for 316th class postage. Post free for 317th class postage. Post free for 318th class postage. Post free for 319th class postage. Post free for 320th class postage. Post free for 321st class postage. Post free for 322nd class postage. Post free for 323rd class postage. Post free for 324th class postage. Post free for 325th class postage. Post free for 326th class postage. Post free for 327th class postage. Post free for 328th class postage. Post free for 329th class postage. Post free for 330th class postage. Post free for 331st class postage. Post free for 332nd class postage. Post free for 333rd class postage. Post free for 334th class postage. Post free for 335th class postage. Post free for 336th class postage. Post free for 337th class postage. Post free for 338th class postage. Post free for 339th class postage. Post free for 340th class postage. Post free for 341st class postage. Post free for 342nd class postage. Post free for 343rd class postage. Post free for 344th class postage. Post free for 345th class postage. Post free for 346th class postage. Post free for 347th class postage. Post free for 348th class postage. Post free for 349th class postage. Post free for 350th class postage. Post free for 351st class postage. Post free for 352nd class postage. Post free for 353rd class postage. Post free for 354th class postage. Post free for 355th class postage. Post free for 356th class postage. Post free for 357th class postage. Post free for 358th class postage. Post free for 359th class postage. Post free for 360th class postage. Post free for 361st class postage. Post free for 362nd class postage. Post free for 363rd class postage. Post free for 364th class postage. Post free for 365th class postage. Post free for 366th class postage. Post free for 367th class postage. Post free for 368th class postage. Post free for 369th class postage. Post free for 370th class postage. Post free for 371st class postage. Post free for 372nd class postage. Post free for 373rd class postage. Post free for 374th class postage. Post free for 375th class postage. Post free for 376th class postage. Post free for 377th class postage. Post free for 378th class postage. Post free for 379th class postage. Post free for 380th class postage. Post free for 381st class postage. Post free for 382nd class postage. Post free for 383rd class postage. Post free for 384th class postage. Post free for 385th class postage. Post free for 386th class postage. Post free for 387th class postage. Post free for 388th class postage. Post free for 389th class postage. Post free for 390th class postage. Post free for 391st class postage. Post free for 392nd class postage. Post free for 393rd class postage. Post free for 394th class postage. Post free for 395th class postage. Post free for 396th class postage. Post free for 397th class postage. Post free for 398th class postage. Post free for 399th class postage. Post free for 400th class postage. Post free for 401st class postage. Post free for 402nd class postage. Post free for 403rd class postage. Post free for 404th class postage. Post free for 405th class postage. Post free for 406th class postage. Post free for 407th class postage. Post free for 408th class postage. Post free for 409th class postage. Post free for 410th class postage. Post free for 411st class postage. Post free for 412nd class postage. Post free for 413rd class postage. Post free for 414th class postage. Post free for 415th class postage. Post free for 416th class postage. Post free for 417th class postage. Post free for 418th class postage. Post free for 419th class postage. Post free for 420th class postage. Post free for 421st class postage. Post free for 422nd class postage. Post free for 423rd class postage. Post free for 424th class postage. Post free for 425th class postage. Post free for 426th class postage. Post free for 427th class postage. Post free for 428th class postage. Post free for 429th class postage. Post free for 430th class postage. Post free for 431st class postage. Post free for 432nd class postage. Post free for 433rd class postage. Post free for 434th class postage. Post free for 435th class postage. Post free for 436th class postage. Post free for 437th class postage. Post free for 438th class postage. Post free for 439th class postage. Post free for 440th class postage. Post free for 441st class postage. Post free for 442nd class postage. Post free for 443rd class postage. Post free for 444th class postage. Post free for 445th class postage. Post free for 446th class postage. Post free for 447th class postage. Post free for 448th class postage. Post free for 449th class postage. Post free for 450th class postage. Post free for 451st class postage. Post free for 452nd class postage. Post free for 453rd class postage. Post free for 454th class postage. Post free for 455th class postage. Post free for 456th class postage. Post free for 457th class postage. Post free for 458th class postage. Post free for 459th class postage. Post free for 460th class postage. Post free for 461st class postage. Post free for 462nd class postage. Post free for 463rd class postage. Post free for 464th class postage. Post free for 465th class postage. Post free for 466th class postage. Post free for 467th class postage. Post free for 468th class postage. Post free for 469th class postage. Post free for 470th class postage. Post free for 471st class postage. Post free for 472nd class postage. Post free for 473rd class postage. Post free for 474th class postage. Post free for 475th class postage. Post free for 476th class postage. Post free for 477th class postage. Post free for 478th class postage. Post free for 479th class postage. Post free for 480th class postage. Post free for 481st class postage. Post free for 482nd class postage. Post free for 483rd class postage. Post free for 484th class postage. Post free for 485th class postage. Post free for 486th class postage. Post free for 487th class postage. Post free for 488th class postage. Post free for 489th class postage. Post free for 490th class postage. Post free for 491st class postage. Post free for 492nd class postage. Post free for 493rd class postage. Post free for 494th class postage. Post free for 495th class postage. Post free for 496th class postage. Post free for 497th class postage. Post free for 498th class postage. Post free for 499th class postage. Post free for 500th class postage. Post free for 501st class postage. Post free for 502nd class postage. Post free for 503rd class postage. Post free for 504th class postage. Post free for 505th class postage. Post free for 506th class postage. Post free for 507th class postage. Post free for 508th class postage. Post free for 509th class postage. Post free for 510th class postage. Post free for 511st class postage. Post free for 512nd class postage. Post free for 513rd class postage. Post free for 514th class postage. Post free for 515th class postage. Post free for 516th class postage. Post free for 517th class postage. Post free for 518th class postage. Post free for 519th class postage. Post free for 520th class postage. Post free

Profits mean the loss of friends for BBC

The public service Beeb has been cutting shrewd commercial deals. Now rivals are ganging up against its special status. By Paul McCann

The tanks are on the BBC's lawn, and they have come from many directions. For once the attacks on the corporation are coming not from the Conservative Party or outraged moralists as they did in the Eighties. Instead, a loose coalition of commercial rivals is targeting the BBC's funding, its self-regulation, its programmes and even its public service remit.

Last week a leader in *The Sun* launched what looks likely to be an ongoing campaign against the licence fee. It complained that while there are hundreds of channels to choose from, everyone has to pay a compulsory tax to watch just two.



Deal-maker Burt Credit?

conveniently forgetting about the radio network.

Rupert Murdoch gave advance notice of *The Sun* campaign when he addressed the pan-European Audio Visual Conference in Birmingham earlier this year. On that occasion he launched an attack on the BBC's News 24 channel because it is free, and so is replacing his Sky News on cable company channel packages. The great media monopolist deemed this "protectionism" and "market distortion".

Murdoch's attack came shortly after the trade body for the commercial radio industry, the CRCA, launched a full-blown assault on the BBC's *Perfect Day* trailer.

The CRCA, like the magazine companies before them, are increasingly convinced that the BBC's cross-promotion of its ser-

vices amounts to commercial advertising on what is supposedly an advertising-free channel. Its argument was largely based on the BBC's use of an advertising agency to make the *Perfect Day* film.

But by far the most organised and co-ordinated attack is now coming from ITV. The channel has been invigorated by a new chief executive, Richard Eyre. He in turn has been prompted by advertisers concerned that ITV is losing viewers to cable and satellite while the BBC's share has stayed level.

So, last week in a pre-emptive strike before the publication of the BBC's annual report and accounts tomorrow, the commercial network produced its own, highly critical report, *The BBC's Public Service Obligations and Commercial Activities*. The document has been circulated to journalists, MPs and crucially, Chris Smith, the Culture Secretary.

In it, ITV makes detailed allegations about the BBC's commitment to providing programmes not supplied by commercial broadcasters, the accountability of its commercial activities and the way it is regulated. They are arguments which have been heard variously before, but this time they are backed up with specific research and accusations.

ITV monitored two weeks of programmes on BBC1 and the same two weeks on ITV broadcasters Central and Yorkshire. It claims that the commercial broadcasters aired more arts programming, more educational, children's and regional programmes because it has legally binding obligations to air set quantities of public service programming.

In contrast, the BBC, says ITV, has self-set targets, which are meaningless because they contain no firm obligations. This flexibility of regulation allows the BBC to push its public service programmes, such as *Panorama* and *Question Time*, to the edges of the schedule, or to shove them wholesale over to BBC2 – an option not open to ITV.

The ITV does not go as far as *The Sun* in calling for the licence fee to be scrapped, and even supports the corporation's right to broadcast programmes with more than just minority appeal. But aspects of its attack do dovetail with criticism from other quarters.

Mr Murdoch's *Times* newspaper was particularly livid about BBC commercialisation because of the deal with lottery operator Camelot to air *The Big Ticket*, a programme that required the purchase of a lottery ticket. And, like the consumer



The Corporation called in the admen to produce its Perfect Day promo trailer Credit?

cial radio industry, ITV's report attacks the BBC's use of cross-promotion, particularly money-making events such as Match of The Day Live – which ITV would never have been allowed to promote.

The most serious ITV charge is one which the BBC will try to answer tomorrow in a new form of annual report – that the licence-fee payer is subsidising the corporation's commercial activities when it should be the other way around.

ITV complains that staff paid by the licence fee work across the commercial operations, that the BBC's commercial website is being promoted using licence fee money, and that the accounts of the BBC make it impossible to know whether it gets full value from programme

sales when it is selling programmes to its own commercial arm.

The ostensible reason for the new ITV campaign against the BBC is that Chris Smith is beginning a review of the way the BBC is regulated and funded in the run-up to 2002, when the licence is due to be renewed. ITV is presenting its document as an argument for changes to BBC self-regulation.

Just as likely, however, is that it has been prompted by ITV's need to try to hobble the BBC's competitive scheduling instincts ahead of the digital revolution when television channels will proliferate and both will face myriad rivals.

The BBC will try to rebut ITV's claims in tomorrow's annual report that promises more detail on commercial activities and more accountability from the director general and chairman. Yet the feel of the report may do more to alarm those worried about the creeping commercialism of the corporation.

The BBC is describing its chairman's statement as "a kind of AGM". Press officers have started describing the viewers as "customers" and those invited to the unveilings of the new report have been described as "stakeholders".

This cultural shift may just be about language. But it could yet bring the consequence of adding another constituency to those gang up against the BBC – those liberal, passionate, believers in public service broadcasting who make up most of its staff.

own these characters," says Paul Quarry of Publicis, the agency behind the Renault Clio ads. "Some celebrities become difficult to work with on script control and the agency risks not owning the campaign. That can't happen with your own characters."

Yet there are signs that the celebrity bubble may be about to burst. Bruce Forsyth, Shane Richie, Ruby Wax, Nannette Newman, Richard Wilson, Des Lynam, Alan Davies and Claudia Schiffer all took a hammering in last week's survey by the Celebrity Group.

And which ad has picked up this year's Design in Advertising Award, the British TV Award, and is widely tipped to take first prize at Cannes? The VW "surprisingly ordinary prices". With not a celeb in sight.

Advertisers get hooked on a cult of personality

If you want to sell a product, just hire a celebrity to plug it and sales will soar. Is it really that simple? By John Crace

WHAT A difference 90 minutes makes. Until Zinedine Zidane put two goals past Brazil on Sunday night to become the hero of France, Adidas's World Cup advertising strategy was looking a bit unlucky. The German sportswear manufacturer had bought up not only David Beckham, who did so much for England, but also Holland's Kluivert and that man Zidane, all of whom had been red-carded.

It is not just sportspersons and women who catch a break on the hop, either. The best case of a celebrity doing all the wrong things for their brand sponsor is Michael Jackson's now defunct association with Pepsi. Someone must have misunderstood "going for the youth market".

But the potential for injury or discretion to wreck a million-pound campaign has done nothing to deter the advertising industry's enthusiasm for using celebrities to shift products. Over the last 10 years, agencies have been using celebs in ever-increasing numbers. Models, game-show hosts and sportsmen have all suddenly become celebs. And these are much more advertising-friendly than the old-fashioned glitterati – who spent as much time as they could avoiding the public – because they have a person-next-door feel.

Couple this with a fragmenting media and agencies under constant pressure to build a new brand instantaneously, and you have a marriage made in heaven. If the agency picks the right celeb, then it has nailed the brief. It may be a lazy shorthand for creativity, but it provides instant leverage into the market-place. When it all comes together, it can work fantastically well. Gary Lineker has done wonders for Walkers crisps, as has Rowan Atkinson for Barclaycard, Harry Enfield for Hula Hoops and Dawn French for Terry's Chocolate Orange. But there is a fine dividing line in celebrity ads. You don't want your celeb to be so funny, so outrageous, so glamorous that everyone remembers the ad but has no idea of what it's for.

The new Claudia Schiffer ad for the Citroën Xsara, where she strips down to basics, is a possible case in point. Paul Uhart, vice-chairman of Euro RSCG Wnek Gosper, the agency responsible for the ad, claims that the opposite is true. "Our post-test results have been way above average," he says.

"We have one of the top campaigns in terms of model attribution." But which model did Uhart have in mind? And is the baseline for model recognition usually so low? Besides which, a survey by the casting organisation, the Celebrity Group, showed that the Schiffer ad was voted one of the five least-loved ads. Uhart is hardly likely to start running down a high-profile campaign, given that it has probably cost the client a small fortune.

Celebrities do not come cheap,

though getting exact figures is like getting blood from a stone. Ron Mowlem, chief executive of the Celebrity Group, says that fees are worked out according to strict

arithmetical formulae – time spent shooting, where the ad will be shown and for how long, etc. "We were responsible for the recent David Ginola advertisements," he says. "His agent in Paris is one of the most knowledgeable sports agents I have ever worked with. When we compared figures we were both spot-on."

But still no figures. Naturally enough, agencies try to minimise the cost, while the celebrities like to ramp the numbers. After all, there is a certain kudos to being the highest-paid model/footballer. One agency reckoned it could get Schiffer for \$60,000 per day (£37,000), while her PR claims she got £3m for the Citroën campaign. As a guideline, though, the going rate for a Premiership footballer appears to be about £100,000.

Agencies try to mitigate the cost by claiming that they can save money by making simpler ads and filming five or six scripts back to back in the same location. As such, they say that the famous offer tremendous value for money.

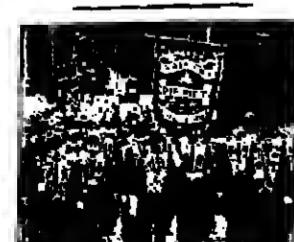
But if you want real value, then you create your own celebrities. Nicole and Papa were nobodies five years ago; now they almost have lives of their own. "Renault now



David Beckham has found that fame has its drawbacks

If the future's Orange, its has got to be conciliatory

PITCH



A PR MAN AND AN ADVERTISING AGENT GIVE THE ORANGE ORDER SOME ADVICE ON HOW IT COULD CONVINCE PEOPLE THAT IT IS A FORCE FOR GOOD

Edward Bickham, managing director, Public and Corporate Affairs, Hill and Knowlton

THEY FIRST need to define who their audience is and what their objectives are. My advice to them would be based on the assumption that their audience is the whole of the UK, not just Northern Ireland, and that their objectives are to exercise what they feel is their legitimate right to free expression and march where they've traditionally done – as opposed to trying to destroy an agreement that has been endorsed by 73 per cent of the population.

Looking at the UK audience's state of knowledge, I'd say there is almost complete incomprehension of the Orange cause and the tradition it represents. This is the result of years of neglect on the part of

the advocates of the Union. The British people do not empathise with the language of "no surrender".

I think the Orangemen handled events well on Sunday 5th. The initial march to the church was conducted in a dignified way, and their spokespeople that day spoke in tones of moderation. Since then, the situation has spun well out of control. The Garvagh Road Association is clearly led by hardliners, and yet the Orange Order has allowed itself to be painted into a corner.

I would suggest:

1) An act of statesmanship. If

they were to seize the high ground by calling off the protest to thwart the extremists, it would place them in a much stronger position for future years. This is purely on the grounds that legitimate protest is being used as a front for attacks on the police, and a front for the activities of extremists.

3) Then, a careful PR campaign to explain their traditions, and bow they see their identity as being under threat. There has been a great deal of discussion in recent years about recognising the Irish identity in Northern Ireland, but that has to be balanced by allowing the majority also to express their traditions. Calling off the protests would also be the best possible launch pad for an aggressive campaign of interviews and features on the values and traditions of Unionism in the British and international media. There are moderate voices in the Orange

Order and they deserve better than to be the pawns of the "hard men". Only through a dramatic, conciliatory gesture can they now expect to claw back the ground lost over many years.

Winston Fletcher, chairman, Bozell UK Group

IT ISN'T clear who the Orangemen's target audience would be. That is to say, what they want or need to communicate in Northern Ireland is very nearly diametrically opposed to what they need to communicate in mainland Britain.

In Northern Ireland, they need to show that they are passionately, obsessively determined to fight for the Protestant cause. In mainland Britain, they need to show that they're thoughtful and reasonable and anything but

extremists. Anything that they say on the mainland that looks like they're weakening will reduce their support back home, and anything they say in Northern Ireland that looks extremist will reduce their support in mainland Britain.

If we are considering

principally their image on the mainland, then I believe they need to be "unhysterical", reasonable and ready to continue to compromise.

So, if I were to do an advertising campaign:

1) It should be logical and argumentative, but not too wordy. But they should be copy-based advertisements, because the very appearance of words will make it clear that they have a sensible argument to advance. It should avoid images of

aggression and hostility, and it should avoid going back into history, putting forward a modest and moderately argued case.

2) I'd be thinking of press ads – whole pages in *The Independent*, *The Guardian*, *The Times*, *The Telegraph* and *The Financial Times* – because I think they should be aiming to influence the opinion leaders on the mainland – politicians and civil servants – rather than the mass of the population.

For Northern Ireland, I would suggest they'd want to reinforce and indeed bolster their image as heroes and champions of the Protestant cause, and remind Protestants of the risks and injustices that they could suffer if the Catholic Irish have too much power.

SCOTT HUGHES

Oversexed, overblown and on their way over here

Hello! and *OK!* lead the field in celebrity obsession, but they may find themselves beaten at their own game if American titles such as *People* and *In Style* invade. By Lucy Killgren

In the beginning there was *Hello!* It was joined three years ago by *OK!* And within months yet another celebrity title could be bringing a whole new curse to the nation and keeping divorce lawyers in clover for years to come.

The US celebrity weekly *People*, with a circulation of just under 3.5 million, is likely to make its way to British newsstands within the next 12 months, if the world's largest media conglomerate, Time Warner, has its way.

Its younger sister title, the celebrity, lifestyle and beauty monthly *In Style*, with a circulation of just under 1 million, is also hotly tipped for European export. Little known outside the US, it is one to watch – a celebrity-led monthly with a strong emphasis on lifestyle and beauty that has unrivalled access to Hollywood stars, with its strong LA-based staff.

The news will make uncomfortable reading for publishers such as IPC, which publishes *Now* magazine, and Northern & Shell, which produces *OK!* and *Hello!*.

Time's European portfolio has not previously threatened their market but *People* and *In Style* would be direct competitors.

It forms part of Time Warner's plan to bring a string of titles to Europe, including other celebrity and lifestyle titles such as *Entertainment Weekly* and the glossy weekly *Sports Illustrated*, which recently launched its first annual licensed British and German swimsuit editions. It is a daunting prospect – *People*, *Sports Illustrated* and *In Style* alone have a combined circulation of 7.7 million.

"We like Europe," says the chairman, president and chief executive of Time Inc, Don Logan.

"Within a year we expect to have at least one title operational and maybe half a dozen over the next five years, depending on the success of the first one or two, and depending on the state of the economy."

"We've looked at *Sports Illustrated*, *People* and *In Style* and at adaptability to a local market. We're seriously considering all of our titles and we'll probably see something moving from the US in a relatively short time."

People magazine is the favourite to spearhead Time's European expansion plans. "People now has a very big staff here in the UK, dating from Diana days, and it is expanding. I expect that will be the one it is looking at. I know they've costed a [European] *Sports Illustrated* before at least three times, but they've so far turned their back on it," says an insider.

The continuing success of the celebrity magazines market is another reason for launching *People* and *In Style* here.

The most recent audited sales figures, published in January, show that *Hello!* has a circulation of 574,585 in the UK, up 7 per cent, and Northern



Is Britain ready for an influx of swimwear and celebrities?

& Shell's *OK!* sells 226,504 weekly, up a thumping 87 per cent. Now it's a circulation of 348,109.

Crucially, they are three of the few women's titles whose sales are heading in the right direction.

"I can't blame anyone for cashing in on the success of celebrity weeklies," says Jon Humphrey, advertising sales and development director of *Hello!* "The challenge will be in

translating the format into something which is digestible for a European readership. *People* is successful in North America because there is effectively no national press, and it serves a very specialist role in that market. There is no equivalent, for example, to the *Daily Mail* in the States. It would be difficult for any organisation to find space for itself in an environment

such as the UK, which is already quite well served by the national press and which also has *Hello!*, *Now* and *OK!* in the market."

Translation of a successful US format into a competitive European market place is an issue Time is well aware of.

"We've done a significant amount of focus group work in Europe on our entertainment cluster, that is *People*,

In Style, *Who* [the Australian version of *People*] and *Entertainment Weekly*," says Richard Atkinson, president Europe, Middle East and Africa.

"The challenge is getting equally strong stories about local personalities and getting the balance right."

Time has also been criticised for concentrating too much on its own backyard, with editorial in local editions too focused on the US.

It is only in the past 18 months that editorial control for the flagship title *Time*'s editions outside the US has moved from its New York headquarters to the local markets.

"We used to have endless frustration here [in the UK]," says the insider. "You would go to the editors with an idea that you couldn't get approved until two in the morning. It was a big logistical problem."

But the company has since devolved editorial power for *Time* to six world-wide regions that no longer need New York's approval before going to print, testimony to *Time*'s commitment to greater autonomy in local markets, which lies behind its expansion into Europe.

The firm purchase of the painfully hip home interior title *Wallpaper* also signalled a change of tack and since Logan became chairman last year he has breathed an entrepreneurial spirit into the company. Under his stewardship, Time Inc's focus has moved to acquisitions and brand extensions and *Time* is also striking licensing deals.

"Hearst [Corporation] has done this sort of thing successfully with *Cosmopolitan*," says Wil Merritt, vice-president and publisher of *Time Atlantic*, the European edition of *Time* magazine, "but *Time* has never gotten into that before. We are looking at start-ups, acquisitions and licensing for the first time."

Ironic, then, that the publisher, whose flagship title *Time* coined the phrase "Euroclerosis" to describe the wasting disease that was hitting the continent in the early Nineties, should now be viewing Europe as the land of opportunity. Especially when many pundits are predicting a recession in the UK.

"It's more a case of *Europhoria* than Euroclerosis now," says Merritt. "There's a new focus on Europe and we've been developing the infrastructure for a while."

And Time is a force to be reckoned with. Last year, its parent, Time Warner, had combined revenues of \$24.6bn (£13.4bn). Time Inc's magazine stable accounts for some 21 per cent of total advertising revenue for consumer magazines in the US.

More ominously for the UK celebrity titles, this week's US edition of *People* has 16-year-old Prince William on its cover. By the time of his 18th birthday he may well be inviting UK *People*'s photographers into his home at the expense of the likes of *Hello!*

Lucy Killgren is a writer for *Marketing Week* magazine

IF I RULED THE AIRWAVES

PETER BAZALGETTE, MANAGING DIRECTOR OF BAZAL, RELIVES THE INNOCENCE OF THE SIXTIES

THE FIRST three programmes in my schedule are from the line-up as it was on BBC1 on a Thursday night in the late Sixties, which I really used to love as a teenager. These three shows-in-a-row used to make it an absolutely top viewing night. Then I want to add my two favourite dramas – *Colditz* and *England Their England*.

Obviously, *Colditz* was set in the war, and was quite exciting. There was one particular edition where Michael Bryant, a marvellous Shakespearean actor, played an intern who decided he was going to escape by pretending to be mad.

He kept this up all the time, even in private with the other soldiers, and it gradually dawned on you that this might have gone too far. In the end, the Germans released him on compassionate grounds, and he went out gibbering, crying and dribbling.

It was a tragic story: you saw this man go from sane to insane under his own strength of will almost, and it was the most extraordinarily good piece of television acting.

And it does seem to me to be a metaphor for working in television now: you join TV sane, you are required to act as though you

are completely mad, and by the time you leave it, you are.

Finally, there's *England Their England*, which is a classic evocation of England before the war.

It was adapted from a book by AG McDonald and is the story of this bunch of rather effete aesthetes and writers who set off from Fitzrovia down to a village in the country to play a game of cricket. When they get there, they are terrorised by this demon bowler – a massive blacksmith of enormous strength – and you can imagine how it goes on after that.

It is a very funny story, and when a story is extremely funny, you're nearly always disappointed when you see it realised as a film or TV drama.

The unique thing about this was that it was as good: it was fantastically cast, and the music was all period dance-band stuff, fabulously done.

As I was drinking my late-night malt whisky, that would make me sink into dewy-eyed nostalgia.

INTERVIEW BY SCOTT HUGHES

Learning to meet your deadline – and live

Last year, 26 journalists were killed in the course of their work. Special training may help their colleagues survive. By Meg Carter

"MY FIRST job was to go to Bosnia. Someone I knew was going and asked me if I wanted to come. I did, for fun. We knew nothing – not even how we should behave at a checkpoint. I've since worked in Bosnia, Kosovo and Africa entirely at my own risk and uninsured. When going to Bosnia it was quoted £25 for insurance, per day – if you're only earning £200 it's obviously unfeasible."

The experience of freelance producer-cameraman Tim Exton is by no means untypical. A new initiative launched this week, however, aims to make the unpreparedness of many freelance journalists and camera men and women working in war zones and other dangerous situations a thing of the past.

Skillset, the broadcast industry's national training organisation, has joined forces with the BBC, CNN and press freedom campaigner the Freedom Forum to offer freelance journalists, crews and photographers cut-price survival training and insurance. The scheme is long overdue, many believe.

The Freedom Forum's Journalist's Memorial, a steel and glass monument in Arlington, Virginia, commemorates the deaths of more than 1,000 journalists who have died on assignment or been murdered for what they wrote, photographed or

broadcast. Last year, 26 journalists were killed in the course of their work, according to figures published by Index on Censorship last month. And the number of those assaulted, arrested, detained or fined continues to grow.

"It's a growing concern with the number of nasty conflicts and the growing reliance by big news organisations on freelances," says John Owen, Freedom Forum's European director. Trouble is, specialist training for survival in hostile environments and war zone insurance have been beyond the price range of many freelances. "The majority of freelances go into dangerous environments with no insurance cover," Tim Exton says. "Big networks often offer to insure them but a lot of people work for smaller organisations on the basis of 'if you get something, we might look at buying it when you return'."

It's cheaper for a media organisation not to commission a freelance in advance, he explains – which means they are under no obligation

to pay for the freelance's insurance. The downside comes should the freelance be injured, or worse. The media owner may have a moral obligation to support the victim adequately, but not all of them do.

All large news organisations now ensure that their staff are properly trained and fully insured when going to dangerous places in response to the growing number of kidnappings, injuries and killings, including the recent death of the BBC's John Schofield in Croatia. Two specialist courses run by ex-Royal Marines instruct journalists on a range of survival topics, including first aid and military tactics – such as how to recognise whether the person pointing a gun at you is trained, the potential danger of the weapon concerned, and whether it is worth making a run for it.

A number of media owners – including the BBC, ITN, Reuters and CNN – extend this support to freelances. However, many smaller broadcast organisations, newspapers and magazines have not

been so responsible, Owen says. "The common claim is that they use specialists who don't need it. Or that they don't use freelances. Which is a red herring, as all use stringers."

Under the Skillset initiative, broadcast and print freelances will be able to take a "hostile environment training" course for £200 rather than the standard £1,000 fee. This will enable them to get a 30 per cent discount on insurance through underwriter RGB which offers freelance journalists and technicians taking a standard, annual insurance policy "hazardous zone" cover with premiums payable by the day.

"Universally, the industry has not been doing enough," believes Charles Hoff, the London bureau chief for CNN which is co-funding the new scheme. A number of freelances are guilty of a casual attitude, he admits. "By their very definition they are free spirits – some believe they don't need it, others that they can't afford the time. There's still an element of machismo and a few cowboys who believe they're invincible."

But broadcasters and publishers also have a responsibility, he believes. "It's in all our interests to ensure the people we work with are properly covered and prepared. If my staff are trained it increases their risk to have amongst them someone



All in a day's work: Journalists are trained for war by former soldiers

Robin Mayes

who is not, and is a potential liability." Exton agrees: "My concern is not so much about getting the training – which I now have – but that the bugger next to me has it, too. A lot haven't, which is a worry. If I'm injured, I may be unconscious."

John Owen sees potential for ex-

tending the initiative. "Local journalists in places such as Kosovo have no access to either insurance or training and are paid so little they couldn't afford it anyway," he says. "Freelances must help themselves, he says. But media owners cannot shirk their responsibilities.

"The most immoral of all positions is: 'I won't pay for you to go, but if you get something I'll use it.' This encourages people with little experience to go for it," he says. "The moral stance is: 'It's too dangerous. I won't send you. Don't go, and if you do, I won't use it.'"

IT Software Sales Vacancies

BEYOND 2000

Do you feel you are at a dead end with nowhere to go with your current company?

Do you want to break into software sales?

Do you have the drive/motivation to want to earn more than £100k pa within the next two years?

Do you want to work for a market leading Blue Chip Corporate?

Do you possess the following credentials:

Educated to degree standard or equivalent?

A young, enthusiastic salesperson, probably aged up to 32?

Hungry for money, probably earning around £35k+ and want to earn more?

Have a two year proven track record of achieving or overachieving targets?

The ability to prospect and understand 'Solution Selling'?

Then we want to hear from you, NOW!

Our client, a \$800 million turnover software house, is currently experiencing unrivalled growth achieving 36 consecutive quarters of growth. Currently the most profitable software house in the world. They are approximately one year ahead of their nearest rivals. They are involved in supplying a software solution predominantly to the engineering and manufacturing marketplace. You will also be expected to prospect new clients and follow through qualified leads to a successful close. Covering Southern England.

Locations: Birmingham, Bristol, Cambridge, Bracknell, Nottingham, St Albans, London and Southeast.

Contact Mark Bradley (quoting SJL 21)

We also have vacancies for:

Regional Directors OTE 125K

Sales Managers OTE 92K

Sales Reps OTE 70K

Send your CV to
The Business Centre, 6 Church Street, Twyford, Berks RG10 9DR

Why Media Sales?
Your answer is the deciding factor

Hays Graduate Appointments may appear a new name in media recruitment, but as part of Hays Personnel Services we are the largest specialist recruitment consultancy group in the UK. We advertise regularly in many of the key business titles and national dailies. These publications are now using our services to find graduates wishing to start a career in media telesales.

We have immediate opportunities for recent graduates to join leading titles selling classified and recruitment advertising. The roles are fast moving and demanding but all offer variety and responsibility supported by full training. A salary of £20,000 OTE can be realistically achieved in your first year. If you have a persuasive personality, proven communication skills, are goal orientated but most importantly can demonstrate why you want media sales then call **Sara Reitze** for further details

Tel: 0171 828 6622 Fax: 0171 233 7296
1 Wilton Road, London, SW1V 1AB
E-mail: info@hays-montrose.co.uk

Hays

Hays Graduate Appointments**RECRUITMENT ASSISTANT**

The employment agency of the Royal Institute of British Architects, we are looking for a graduate assistant to join our busy office. Full involvement in everything from day to day admin (incl. the drudgier bits like filing and typing), dealing with telephone and personal callers, assisting with the successful introduction of architects to employment to generally keeping us sane (which may involve the odd G+T making). Call us on 0171 580 4569, and/or fax your résumé to:

RIBA Appointments Bureau,
66 Portland Place, London W1N 4AD.
Fax 0171 636 4108.

**GRADUATES
c£13,000**

Leading High Street Multiples seek ambitious, numerate graduates with some administration and retail experience, to train in distribution and merchandising. Duties include collating data, co-ordinating distribution, analysing sales figures and predicting future trends. Executive training and prospects. Age 20's.

Ms Darr,
EAGLE EYE SERVICES
Tel: 0171 439 1188. Fax: 0171 287 3307

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

responsible to the Trustees for its management with the help of a fund raiser and administrative assistant. Empathy with the Hospice movement is essential. Some experience of Kenya or another developing country and of managing an activity in the charity, either voluntary or business sectors are desirable. Graduate calibre. Age not significant. Skills needed include:

- management
- ability to develop a fundraising strategy
- interpersonal
- oral and written
- computer literate

Full time post. Salary of the order of £20,000 p.a. The Trust is a funding, probably to Brazil or surrounding areas, but is prepared to be flexible about the ED's location.

Closing date for applications: 22nd July 1998.
Interviews London 29th July 1998.

For post, please send A4 S.A.E. 49p to:
NHCT, 9 Harlow Moor Drive, Harrogate, HG2 0JX, North Yorkshire.

**TURN A DREAM INTO A REALITY!
PROFESSIONAL SCRIPT CONSULTANT**
accepting commissions to SCRIPT/REDRAFT your idea/story for radio, TV, feature film, theatre. Confidentiality guaranteed. Advice on copywriting, agents, production companies, directors - general trade information etc. available. Rates on request.
Phone/Fax 0171 937 6387
DO NOT SEND IDEA/STORY IN FIRST INSTANCE



Developing Hospice Care in Kenya

OUR CLIENT has an innovative proposal for a new weekly consumer title to serve a hitherto underdeveloped niche. It has unique points of differentiation which will allow the first mover to dominate that niche. All the ideas can be made available on the basis of an exclusive UK licence to a suitable publisher.

To express an interest, please write to:

Stuart Manning
MacIntryne Hudson
Chartered Accountants
8-12 Priestgate
PETERBOROUGH
PE1 1JA

**THIS NEWSPAPER AND YOU**

If you have a complaint about an item in this newspaper which concerns inaccuracy, intrusion, harassment or discrimination, write the editor about it.

If you're still dissatisfied you can write to the Press Complaints Commission, an independent organisation established to uphold an editorial Code of Practice for the Press.

THIS NEWSPAPER ABIDES BY THE PCC'S DECISIONS

PCC
1 SALISBURY SQUARE LONDON EC4Y 8AE
Telephone 0171 353 1248 Facsimile 0171 353 8355
This space has been donated by the publisher

SALES EXECUTIVE

Laminar Medica Ltd are a European leader in the manufacture and validation of Insulated Shipping systems, primarily supplying the pharmaceutical and biotech industries. Our systems are designed to create a temperature stable environment in which thermally sensitive products (such as vaccines) can be shipped safely.

THE OPPORTUNITY

You must demonstrate three-five years selling experience in a professional competitive environment with progressive training throughout your sales career, together with proof of your ability to communicate at board level. You will be dealing primarily with Distribution and Logistics Directors throughout Europe, therefore your presentation skills and education must be of a culture to match. A technical background would be useful to the successful candidate, but more importantly we are looking for someone in their mid to late twenties who has a strong commercial background. Knowledge of French and/or German would be useful, although training will be provided.

THE REWARD

Your future prospects will be entirely dependent upon proof of success through the increase sales generated directly from your efforts. The salary on offer will be matched with your experience and potential, together with the usual benefits including company personal pension scheme, a fully expensed quality company car.

If you feel that you are ready to take on a new challenge and want to work with a company that can offer you an exciting and rewarding future, then please apply in writing

to: ROBIN THOMAS. (Sales Manager)

LaminarMedica
INSULATED SHIPPING SYSTEMS
Laminar Medica Limited, Unit 4, Tring Industrial Estate, Icknield Way,
Tring, Hertfordshire HP22 4LX UK. Telephone +44(0)142 828654
Closing date: 27/7/98. NO AGENCIES PLEASE

Vama The Indian Room

438 King's Road, Chelsea,

London SW10 0LJ

Requires the following staff for its flagship restaurant in Chelsea:

Executive Chef

Minimum five years experience in specialised North Indian Cuisine. Must have at least three years supervisory experience in a reputed organisation.

Restaurant Manager

Minimum five years experience in specialised North Indian Cuisine. Language and specialised menu skills essential. Should have a confident personality to deal with North Indian clients who have good knowledge of the cuisine.

Please reply with your CV and details in confidence to the above address.

**GENERAL MANAGER
REQUIRED**

£35,000 (APPROX)

for a prime engineering company to:

- manage the day to day operation including the budget
- oversee the RAMS support and maintenance activities
- develop new markets and customer base

Applicants should be qualified engineers with extensive senior management experience gained in the construction and the engineering field. Strong project management, process and organisational skills as well as financial, marketing and legal capabilities are also required. Fluency in a European language a distinct advantage.

CV and covering letter to PCC Box 12759
The Independent, One Canada Square,
 Canary Wharf, London E14 5DL.

Managing Director**Advertising, Design and Marketing Agency****Midlands - c.£50,000 + bonus + benefits**

We offer an exciting opportunity to manage an established independent and successful communications agency with genuine equity holding potential.

The role has strategic responsibility for the management, development and total profitability of the business. Emphasis will be placed on your ability to develop and grow the business.

You may be a director in a similar agency or currently be employed in a senior marketing position in industry.

A strategic thinker, dynamic and entrepreneurial, with experience in this sector you will have inspirational leadership qualities, excellent interpersonal skills and the commercial acumen to match with the energy and hands on commitment to make things happen.

Send a covering letter and full CV to Andy Raynor, BDO Stoy Hayward, Foxhall Lodge, Gregory Boulevard, Nottingham NG7 6LH.

BDO

BDO Stoy Hayward
Chartered Accountants

**GET RICH
PROOFREADING?**

(BOOKS, REPORTS, JOURNALS,
BROCHURES, MAGAZINES)

Not rich, but with a CHARTERHOUSE course behind you £200 - £300 will be yours if you are successful. (Not bad for 20 to 30 hours work at home at £10 an hour.) Our prospectus tells of many success stories over the past seven years of training.

People like you with no experience who enjoy reading can build a good business. But nothing is life easy. Read the full facts in our prospectus.

SEVEN-YEAR TRACK RECORD TRAINING FREELANCERS AND PUBLISHERS**MANY SUCCESSFUL STUDENTS****PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCED TUTORS (PUBLISHERS AND FREELANCERS)****ADVICE AND MARKETING OF PUBLICATIONS****DISCOUNTED COURSES OR FACE-TO-FACE SEMINARS****MARKETING ADVICE HOW TO GET STARTED****RESPECTED CERTIFICATES TO PROVE YOUR ACHIEVEMENT**

For your free prospectus write to CHARTERHOUSE,
2 SOUTHERNWAY WEST, EXCEAT, EX4 1JA
Tel: 01382 486488 Fax: 01382 486006

LOOT

Telesales Executives

Basic + Bonus + Benefits OTE £21K

Do you have the drive and determination to succeed in our growing and dynamic company?

The successful candidate will be self-motivated, enthusiastic and resourceful with good communication skills and a flexible approach to work. In addition, a minimum of 1 year's previous sales experience is essential as is the ability to work as part of a highly-focused sales team.

We offer a competitive basic salary, commission structure and extensive ongoing training, and the opportunity to work in a supportive and challenging environment.

If you would like to join LOOT, the most successful free press paper in the UK, telephone Linda Candler on 0171 872 7722 now for a telephone interview.

**Why Media Sales?
Your answer is the deciding factor**

Hays Graduate Appointments may appear a new name in media recruitment, but as part of Hays Personnel Services we are the largest specialist recruitment consultancy group in the UK. We advertise regularly in many of the key business titles and national dailies.

These publications are now using our services to find graduates wishing to start a career in media telesales.

If you have a persuasive personality, proven communication skills, are goal orientated but most importantly can demonstrate why you want media sales then call **Sara Reitze** for further details

Tel: 0171 828 6622. Fax: 0171 233 7296
1 Wilton Road, London, SW1V 1AB
E-mail: info@hays-montrose.co.uk

Hays Graduate Appointments

THE INDEPENDENT

20/APPOINTMENTS

NEW FILMS

MOJO (15)
Director: Jez Butterworth
Starring: Aidan Gillen, Ian Hart, Ewen Bremner, Harold Pinter, Ricky Tomlinson
The Independent Recommends. right.
CW: Plaza, Warner Village West End

SLING BLADE (15)
Director: Billy Bob Thornton
Starring: Billy Bob Thornton, Robert Duvall
This intelligent and unsettling drama won its writer-director Billy Bob Thornton, an Oscar for best adapted screenplay two years ago, but has only just reached our shores.
Thornton also gives a performance of dazzling concentration as Carl, a mentally disabled man who is released into the outside world after spending his life in an institution. Despite his past, he is welcomed into the home of a young boy whom he befriends.

Although Thornton is free of the indulgences of most actors who are called upon to portray a disabled character, the film is prooof sanitising Carl's personality. As with the patients in *Awakenings*, he is denied any sexual impulses, with love limited to flowers and holding hands.

That aside, this is a compelling work dotted with surprising performances - not just from Thornton, but from the late J T Walsh as a fellow patient, and singer Dwight Yoakam as the one harrier between Carl and a harmonious life.

CW: Clapham Picture House, Odeon Camden Town, Ritzy Cinema, UCI Whiteleys, Virgin Chelsea, Virgin Haymarket

KISS OR KILL (18)
Director: Bill Bennett
Starring: Frances O'Connor, Matt Day
Australian road movie-cum-serial-killer drama about a couple of scam merchants, one of whom may be a murderer. Pretentious in some places, it manages to be agreeably nasty in others.

CW: ABC Shaftesbury Avenue, Odeon Camden Town, Virgin Fulham Road, Virgin Haymarket

TOUCH (15)
Director: Paul Schrader
Starring: Skeet Ulrich, Christopher Walken
Paul Schrader's adaptation of Elmore Leonard's most unclassifiable novel turns a breezy satire into a rather heavy-handed investigation into religious conviction. Skeet Ulrich is an accidental saint who finds himself bleeding from stigmata and healing the disabled. A good supporting cast give the film some bounce - Christopher Walken as an unscrupulous promoter and Bridget Fonda as the woman who steals Ulrich's heart.

CW: Plaza, UCI Whiteleys

GURU IN SEVEN (18)
Director: Shani Grewal
Starring: Saeed Jaffrey, Jacqueline Pearce
A dismal British comedy which comes on like an Asian version of *Alfie*. A young chancer enters into an agreement to sleep with seven women in seven days in order to attain guru status.

CW: ABC Piccadilly, Virgin Trocadero

MAD CITY (15)
Director: Costa Gavras
Starring: Dustin Hoffman, John Travolta
The achievements of first-time director Billy Bob Thornton are especially heartening in a week which sees the release of *Mad City*, a despiringly simplistic work from the once inspiring film-maker Costa Gavras, who made *Z* and *State of Siege*.

Dustin Hoffman is the weaselly reporter who chances upon a hostage situation in a museum, where disgruntled ex-employee John Travolta has produced a gun in an effort to get his job back. As the dispute escalates into a crisis, the film itself descends into a series of reflex attacks on the moral bankruptcy of television and, by extension, the late 20th century.

CW: ABC Baker Street, Hammersmith, Virgin, UCI Whiteleys, Virgin Fulham Rd, Warner Village West End

Ryan Gilbey

GENERAL RELEASE

THE APOSTLE (12)
Director: Robert Duvall plunges into his role in a manner that is both terrifying and entrancing. West End: Clapham Picture House, Empire Leicester Square

THE BIG SWAP (18)
A drab, unconvincing and preachy drama about partner-swapping. West End: Plaza

CITY OF ANGELS (12)
Nicolas Cage plays an angel puzzling over whether or not to exchange his divinity for domestic bliss with a mortal woman (Meg Ryan). West End: ABC Baker St, ABC Tottenham Court Rd, Barbican Screen, Clapham Picture House, Hammersmith, Virgin, Notting Hill Coronet, Odeon Camden Town, Odeon Kensington, Odeon Marble Arch, Ritzy Cinema, UCI Whiteleys, Virgin Fulham Road, Virgin Haymarket, Warner Village West End

PALMETTO (15)
Harry Barber (Woody Harrelson) is the ex-co who gets mixed up with a pair of duplicitous women. CW: Virgin Trocadero, Warner Village West End

POINT BLANK (18)
Re-release of John Boorman's chilling existential thriller starring Lee Marvin. West End: Gate Notting Hill, Ritzy Cinema, Screen on the Green

PONETTE (15)
French tale of a four-year-old girl (Victoire Thivisol) whose mother dies in a car accident. Thivisol is superb, yet there's discomfort at watching one so young parade emotion this raw and primal. CW: Curzon Mayfair, Metro

THE REPLACEMENT KILLERS (18)
Executive-produced by Hong Kong action director John Woo, this is an attempt to launch the American career of his favourite star, Chow Yun-Fat. West End: Virgin Trocadero

THE GIRL WITH BRAINS IN HER FEET (15)
Jaunty take on the rites-of-passage genre, set in Leicester in the 1970s. The lively script is complemented by the sparkling performance of Joanna Ward as the film's heroine. West End: Rio Cinema

GREASE (20th ANNIVERSARY EDITION) (PG)
Twentieth anniversary reissue of the nostalgic musical. What fun there can be had from a second viewing is mostly due to John Travolta's manic performance as the greased-up high school heart-breaker. CW: Clapham Picture House, Empire Leicester Square, Hammersmith, Virgin, Odeon, Ritzy Cinema, Notting Hill Coronet, Odeon Camden Town, Odeon Kensington, Odeon Marble Arch, Odeon Swiss Cottage, Odeon West End, UCI Whiteleys, Virgin Fulham Road

KURT & COURTNEY (15)
Compulsive documentary investigating the death of Nirvana's Kurt Cobain and the conspiracy theories surrounding it. CW: Ritzy Cinema, Screen on the Green, Warner Village West End

THE LAST TIME I COMMITTED SUICIDE (15)
A mannered and vacuous dip into the life of the Beat poet Neal Cassady, played by Thomas Jane. There's lots of fast cutting and theatrical lighting, but the film just amounts to the same old Beat clichés. West End: ABC Piccadilly

LIVE FLESH (18)
A novel by Ruth Rendell is the origin of Pedro Almodóvar's most accomplished film to date. West End: ABC Shaftesbury Avenue, Gate Notting Hill, Curzon Minima, Odeon Camden Town, Richmond Filmhouse, Ritzy Cinema, Screen on Baker Street

LOVE AND DEATH ON LONG ISLAND (15)
Comedy, starring John Hurt and Jason Fleishey, concerned with the relationship between art and life. Writer-director Richard Kwietsiowski takes great care in tracing the areas where they overlap. CW: Barbican Screen, Chelsea Cinema, Clapham Picture House, Gate Notting Hill, Metro, Ritzy Cinema, Screen on Baker Street, Screen on the Hill, Virgin Haymarket

MIMIC (15)
Mira Sorvino is a doctor who combats a virus that's sweeping New York by developing a rival cockroach species to wipe out the original disease-carriers in this ingenious science-fiction-horror fable. CW: Elephant & Castle Coronet, Odeon Camden Town, Odeon Marble Arch, UCI Whiteleys, Virgin Trocadero, Warner Village West End

THE INDEPENDENT RECOMMENDS



Film Ryan Gilbey

PARTS OF *Mojo* (left) work very well, though the writer-director Jez Butterworth doesn't manage the transition from stage to screen entirely without hiccups. But let's concentrate on the pluses. The atmosphere of 1958 Soho is effectively evoked through a mixture of drowsy location photography and brazenly artificial sets. The best reason to see the film is the cast, including Andy Serkis as a wide-boy

and Ricky Tomlinson as a night club owner whose emotions fatally cloud his judgment. Most chilling is Harold Pinter as a paedophile gangster; the ugly menace of his own work infecting his astonishing performance.

On general release
Ma Vie en Rose is shot in jazzy pinks and blues and golds; sunlight streams through it. The story suggests an issue-of-the-week TV movie: young boy who longs to be a girl grapples with an intolerant world. But the result is a tender and wildly imaginative modern fairytale.

Phoenix, East Finchley (0181-441 6789) 2.15pm

Theatre Dominic Cavendish

SIMON BENT has lumped sitcom manners in with seaside sauce, stirred in his own sour-tasting special ingredient, and produced the zesty black comedy *Sugar Sugar*. Set in a dilapidated Scarborough guest-house frequented by an odd assortment of malcontents, the shaggy-dog narrative is more than compensated for by the hilariously disjointed dialogue. A cracking cast includes Sue Johnston and Andrew "This Life" Lincoln.

The Bush, London W12 (0181-743 3381) 8pm

The Iceman Cometh (right), Eugene

O'Neill's tragicomic portrait of a godforsaken saloon bar whose pipe-dreaming crew are shaken up by the sudden conversion to sobriety of one of their number; is given a monumental production by Howard Davies. The four hours fly by thanks to a brace of performances that have you hanging on every line. Kevin Spacey is unmissable as the turncoat boozier Hickey.

Old Vic, Waterloo Rd, SE1 (0171-741 5460) 7pm

CINEMA
WEST END

ABC BAKER STREET

(0171-935 9772) \ominus Baker Street

Godzilla Thu 8.15pm *Mad City* 1.15pm, 3.40pm, 6.05pm, 8.30pm *Stx Days*, *Seven Nights* 2.15pm, 5.30pm, 8.30pm *Sliding Doors* 1.20pm, 4.30pm, 7.45pm

ABC PANTON STREET

(0171-930 0361) \ominus Piccadilly Circus

As Good As It Gets 2pm, 5pm, 8pm *The Big Lebowski* 1.15pm, 3.40pm, 6.05pm, 8.30pm *Good Will Hunting* 2.10pm, 5.15pm *L.A. Confidential* 8pm *Washington Square* 2.40pm, 5.40pm, 8.30pm

ABC PICCADILLY

(0171-437 3561) \ominus Piccadilly Circus

Guru in Seven 1.15pm, 3.45pm, 5.55pm, 8.25pm *Mrs Brown* 1.20pm, 3.40pm, 6.30pm, 8.30pm

ABC SHAFESBURY AVENUE

(0171-836 2246) \ominus Leicester Square

Godzilla Thu 10.30pm *Stx Days*, *Seven Nights* 3pm, 6pm, 9pm *The Wedding Singer* 6pm

ABC SWISS CENTRE

(0171-439 4370) \ominus Leicester Square

Deconstructing Harry 1.10pm, 3.20pm, 6.10pm, 8.40pm *Kundun* 1.10pm, 3.45pm, 6.20pm *Marta - Meet Frank, Daniel & Laurence* 3.10pm, 7.10pm, 9.10pm *My Son the Fanatic* 1.10pm, 5.10pm *Shall We Dance?* 1.10pm, 3.35pm, 6pm, 8.40pm *Stuff Upper Lips* 6.20pm, 8.30pm

ABC TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD

(0171-656 5148) \ominus Tottenham Court Road

City of Angels 1.15pm, 3.55pm, 6.35pm, 9.15pm *The Object of My Affection* 1.15pm, 4pm, 6.35pm *Seven Days, Seven Nights* 1.15pm, 3.30pm, 6.30pm, 8.30pm

ODEON CAMDEN TOWN

(0181-315 4229) \ominus Camden Town

City of Angels 3.15pm, 6pm, 8.45pm *Girls' Night* 4.30pm, 4.50pm, 7.15pm *Grease* (20th Anniversary Edition) 4.05pm, 6.55pm, 9.25pm *Mad City* 3.30pm, 6.35pm, 9pm *The Object of My Affection* 2.15pm, 5.55pm *Seven Days, Seven Nights* 1.15pm, 3.30pm, 6.30pm, 8.30pm

ODEON MARBLE ARCH

(0181-315 4216) \ominus Marble Arch

City of Angels 12.15pm, 3.05pm, 5.55pm, 8.45pm *Grease* (20th Anniversary Edition) 12.15pm, 3.05pm, 5.55pm, 8.45pm *Mimic* 12.25pm, 3.15pm, 6.05pm, 8.50pm *The Object of My Affection* 12.25pm, 3.15pm, 6.05pm, 8.50pm *Seven Days, Seven Nights* 1.15pm, 3.30pm, 6.30pm, 8.30pm

ODEON MEZZANINE

(0181-315 4215) \ominus Leicester Square

As Good As It Gets 4.45pm, 7.55pm *Sliding Doors* 1.20pm, 4.30pm, 7.45pm *The Wedding Singer* 2pm, 5.30pm, 8.30pm

ODEON SWISS COTTAGE

(0171-382 7000) \ominus Elephant & Castle

Godzilla Thu 9.15pm *Grease* (20th Anniversary Edition) 1.30pm, 4.30pm, 7.30pm *Seven Days, Seven Nights* 1.15pm, 3.30pm, 6.30pm, 8.30pm *Sliding Doors* 1.20pm, 4.30pm, 7.45pm *The Wedding Singer* 2pm, 5.30pm, 8.30pm

ODEON TROCADERO

(0171-970 7161) \ominus Piccadilly Circus

Godzilla Thu 10.30pm *Grease* (20th Anniversary Edition) 1.30pm, 4.30pm, 7.30pm *Seven Days, Seven Nights* 1.15pm, 3.30pm, 6.30pm, 8.30pm *Sliding Doors* 1.20pm, 4.30pm, 7.45pm *The Wedding Singer* 2pm, 5.30pm, 8.30pm

ODEON WEST END

(0171-437 1241) \ominus Leicester Square

The Object of My Affection 3pm, 5pm, 8pm *Seven Days, Seven Nights* 1.30pm, 3.30pm, 6.30pm, 8.30pm *Sliding Doors* 1.20pm, 4.30pm, 7.45pm *The Wedding Singer* 2pm, 5.30pm, 8.30pm

PHOENIX CINEMA

(0171-414 6729) \ominus East Finchley Live

Flesh 4.45pm, 6.30pm, 8.45pm *Ma Vie* En Rose 2.15pm

ELEPHANT & CASTLE CORONET

(0171-703 4968) \ominus Elephant & Castle

Deep Impact 3.10pm, 5.45pm, 8.00pm *Godzilla* Thu 5.45pm, 8.20pm *The Object of My Affection* 3.40pm, 6.30pm, 9.00pm *Seven Days, Seven Nights* 3.40pm, 6.30pm, 9.00pm *Sliding Doors* 3.40pm, 6.30pm, 9.00pm *The Wedding Singer* 3.40pm, 6.30pm, 9.00pm

EMPIRE LEICESTER SQUARE

(0171-437 1234) \ominus Leicester Square

The Apostle 3pm, 5.45pm, 8.00pm *Grease* (20th Anniversary Edition) 12.40pm, 3.10pm, 6.15pm, 8.30pm *Seven Days, Seven*

KINGSTON
ABC OPTIONS (0870-902 0409) BR:
Kingston Mimic 2.30pm, 8.20pm *The
Object Of My Affection* 5.40pm *Six
Days, Seven Nights* 2.30pm, 5.50pm,
8.25pm *Sliding Doors* 2.20pm, 6.10pm,
8.30pm

MUSWELL HILL
ODEON (0181-315 4217) \ominus Highgate
City Of Angels 1.30pm, 3.50pm,
6.10pm, 8.30pm *The Object Of My
Affection* 4.40pm, 6.15pm,
8.35pm *Six Days, Seven Nights*
2.30pm, 4.30pm, 8.40pm, 8.55pm

PECKHAM
PREMIER (0181-235 3006) BR: Peck-
ham Rye City Of Angels 3.40pm,
6.05pm, 8.30pm *Grease* (20th
Anniversary Edition) 3.45pm, 6.10pm,
8.35pm *Mad City* 3.40pm, 6.10pm,
8.40pm *Mimic* 3.35pm, 6.05pm,
8.45pm *Six Days, Seven Nights*
3.45pm, 6.45pm, 9pm *Soul Food*
3.50pm, 6.25pm, 8.50pm

PURLEY
ABC (0870-902 0407) BR: Purley The
Object Of My Affection 5.40pm *Red
Corner* 8.20pm *Six Days, Seven
Nights* 5.10pm, 8.10pm *Sliding Doors*
5.50pm, 8.40pm

PUTNEY
ABC (0870-902 0401) \ominus Putney
Bridge, BR: *Putney City Of Angels* 1pm,
3.30pm, 6pm, 8.30pm *The Object Of
My Affection* 1pm, 6pm *Six Days,
Seven Nights* 1.15pm, 3.45pm, 6.15pm,
8.45pm *Sliding Doors* 2pm, 5.15pm,
8.30pm

RICHMOND
ODEON STUDIOS (0181-315 4218)
BR/ \ominus Richmond City Of Angels
1.10pm, 3.50pm, 6.30pm, 8pm *The
Object Of My Affection* 1.10pm,
3.0pm, 6.40pm, 9.10pm *Six Days,
Seven Nights* 1.40pm, 4.10pm, 6.50pm,
9.20pm *The Wedding Singer* 1.30pm,
4pm, 7pm, 9.30pm

RIMFORD
ABC (0870-902 0419) BR: Rimford
Godzilla Thu 8.10pm *Grease* (20th
Anniversary Edition) 3.10pm, 6pm,
8.30pm *The Object Of My Affection*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.15pm *Six Days,
Seven Nights* 2.20pm, 5.50pm, 8.25pm

ODEON LIBERTY 2
(01708-729040) BR: Rimford City Of Angels
12.40pm, 3.15pm, 5.50pm, 8.20pm
Deep Impact 1.12pm, 2.50pm,
5.30pm, 8.10pm *Grease* (20th
Anniversary Edition) 12.30pm, 3pm,
6pm, 8.30pm *Mad City* 12.50pm,
3.15pm, 5.45pm, 8.20pm *Mimic*
1.30pm, 4.10pm, 6.30pm, 8.50pm *Tha
Object Of My Affection* 3.50pm,
8.30pm *Six Days, Seven Nights* 1pm,
3.30pm, 6.20pm, 8.45pm *Sliding Doors*
1.30pm, 6.15pm *The Wedding Singer*
1.20pm, 2.20pm, 4.30pm, 6.40pm,
8.50pm

SIDCUP
ABC (0541-555 1511) BR: Sidcup *Six
Days, Seven Nights* 2.30pm, 5.30pm,
8.30pm *Sliding Doors* 2.15pm, 5.15pm,
8.35pm

STAPLES CORNER
VIRGIN (0870-907 0717) BR: Crick-
lewood City Of Angels 1.30pm, 5.30pm,
8.20pm *Grease* (20th Anniversary
Edition) 4.45pm, 5.30pm, 8.15pm *Mad
City* 3pm, 6pm *The Object Of My
Affection* 2.15pm, 5.15pm, 8.30pm
Six Days, Seven Nights 1.45pm, 4pm,
6.30pm, 9pm *The Wedding Singer* 2pm,
5.20pm, 8pm

STREATHAM
ABC (0870-902 0415) BR: Streatham
Hill *Grease* (20th Anniversary Edition)
2.15pm, 5.45pm, 8.45pm *Mad City*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm *Sliding Doors*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm

ODEON (0181-315 4219) BR/ \ominus Streatham
Hill *Grease* (20th Anniversary Edition)
2.15pm, 5.45pm, 8.45pm *Mad City*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm *Sliding Doors*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm

ODEON LIBERTY 2
(01708-729040) BR: Streatham
Hill *Grease* (20th Anniversary Edition)
2.15pm, 5.45pm, 8.45pm *Mad City*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm *Sliding Doors*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm

ODEON (0181-315 4219) BR/ \ominus Streatham
Hill *Grease* (20th Anniversary Edition)
2.15pm, 5.45pm, 8.45pm *Mad City*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm *Sliding Doors*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm

ODEON (0181-315 4219) BR/ \ominus Streatham
Hill *Grease* (20th Anniversary Edition)
2.15pm, 5.45pm, 8.45pm *Mad City*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm *Sliding Doors*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm

ODEON (0181-315 4219) BR/ \ominus Streatham
Hill *Grease* (20th Anniversary Edition)
2.15pm, 5.45pm, 8.45pm *Mad City*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm *Sliding Doors*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm

ODEON (0181-315 4219) BR/ \ominus Streatham
Hill *Grease* (20th Anniversary Edition)
2.15pm, 5.45pm, 8.45pm *Mad City*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm *Sliding Doors*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm

ODEON (0181-315 4219) BR/ \ominus Streatham
Hill *Grease* (20th Anniversary Edition)
2.15pm, 5.45pm, 8.45pm *Mad City*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm *Sliding Doors*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm

ODEON (0181-315 4219) BR/ \ominus Streatham
Hill *Grease* (20th Anniversary Edition)
2.15pm, 5.45pm, 8.45pm *Mad City*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm *Sliding Doors*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm

ODEON (0181-315 4219) BR/ \ominus Streatham
Hill *Grease* (20th Anniversary Edition)
2.15pm, 5.45pm, 8.45pm *Mad City*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm *Sliding Doors*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm

ODEON (0181-315 4219) BR/ \ominus Streatham
Hill *Grease* (20th Anniversary Edition)
2.15pm, 5.45pm, 8.45pm *Mad City*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm *Sliding Doors*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm

ODEON (0181-315 4219) BR/ \ominus Streatham
Hill *Grease* (20th Anniversary Edition)
2.15pm, 5.45pm, 8.45pm *Mad City*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm *Sliding Doors*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm

ODEON (0181-315 4219) BR/ \ominus Streatham
Hill *Grease* (20th Anniversary Edition)
2.15pm, 5.45pm, 8.45pm *Mad City*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm *Sliding Doors*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm

ODEON (0181-315 4219) BR/ \ominus Streatham
Hill *Grease* (20th Anniversary Edition)
2.15pm, 5.45pm, 8.45pm *Mad City*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm *Sliding Doors*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm

ODEON (0181-315 4219) BR/ \ominus Streatham
Hill *Grease* (20th Anniversary Edition)
2.15pm, 5.45pm, 8.45pm *Mad City*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm *Sliding Doors*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm

ODEON (0181-315 4219) BR/ \ominus Streatham
Hill *Grease* (20th Anniversary Edition)
2.15pm, 5.45pm, 8.45pm *Mad City*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm *Sliding Doors*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm

ODEON (0181-315 4219) BR/ \ominus Streatham
Hill *Grease* (20th Anniversary Edition)
2.15pm, 5.45pm, 8.45pm *Mad City*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm *Sliding Doors*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm

ODEON (0181-315 4219) BR/ \ominus Streatham
Hill *Grease* (20th Anniversary Edition)
2.15pm, 5.45pm, 8.45pm *Mad City*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm *Sliding Doors*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm

ODEON (0181-315 4219) BR/ \ominus Streatham
Hill *Grease* (20th Anniversary Edition)
2.15pm, 5.45pm, 8.45pm *Mad City*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm *Sliding Doors*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm

ODEON (0181-315 4219) BR/ \ominus Streatham
Hill *Grease* (20th Anniversary Edition)
2.15pm, 5.45pm, 8.45pm *Mad City*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm *Sliding Doors*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm

ODEON (0181-315 4219) BR/ \ominus Streatham
Hill *Grease* (20th Anniversary Edition)
2.15pm, 5.45pm, 8.45pm *Mad City*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm *Sliding Doors*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm

ODEON (0181-315 4219) BR/ \ominus Streatham
Hill *Grease* (20th Anniversary Edition)
2.15pm, 5.45pm, 8.45pm *Mad City*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm *Sliding Doors*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm

ODEON (0181-315 4219) BR/ \ominus Streatham
Hill *Grease* (20th Anniversary Edition)
2.15pm, 5.45pm, 8.45pm *Mad City*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm *Sliding Doors*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm

ODEON (0181-315 4219) BR/ \ominus Streatham
Hill *Grease* (20th Anniversary Edition)
2.15pm, 5.45pm, 8.45pm *Mad City*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm *Sliding Doors*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm

ODEON (0181-315 4219) BR/ \ominus Streatham
Hill *Grease* (20th Anniversary Edition)
2.15pm, 5.45pm, 8.45pm *Mad City*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm *Sliding Doors*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm

ODEON (0181-315 4219) BR/ \ominus Streatham
Hill *Grease* (20th Anniversary Edition)
2.15pm, 5.45pm, 8.45pm *Mad City*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm *Sliding Doors*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm

ODEON (0181-315 4219) BR/ \ominus Streatham
Hill *Grease* (20th Anniversary Edition)
2.15pm, 5.45pm, 8.45pm *Mad City*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm *Sliding Doors*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm

ODEON (0181-315 4219) BR/ \ominus Streatham
Hill *Grease* (20th Anniversary Edition)
2.15pm, 5.45pm, 8.45pm *Mad City*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm *Sliding Doors*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm

ODEON (0181-315 4219) BR/ \ominus Streatham
Hill *Grease* (20th Anniversary Edition)
2.15pm, 5.45pm, 8.45pm *Mad City*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm *Sliding Doors*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm

ODEON (0181-315 4219) BR/ \ominus Streatham
Hill *Grease* (20th Anniversary Edition)
2.15pm, 5.45pm, 8.45pm *Mad City*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm *Sliding Doors*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm

ODEON (0181-315 4219) BR/ \ominus Streatham
Hill *Grease* (20th Anniversary Edition)
2.15pm, 5.45pm, 8.45pm *Mad City*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm *Sliding Doors*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm

ODEON (0181-315 4219) BR/ \ominus Streatham
Hill *Grease* (20th Anniversary Edition)
2.15pm, 5.45pm, 8.45pm *Mad City*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm *Sliding Doors*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm

ODEON (0181-315 4219) BR/ \ominus Streatham
Hill *Grease* (20th Anniversary Edition)
2.15pm, 5.45pm, 8.45pm *Mad City*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm *Sliding Doors*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm

ODEON (0181-315 4219) BR/ \ominus Streatham
Hill *Grease* (20th Anniversary Edition)
2.15pm, 5.45pm, 8.45pm *Mad City*
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.

TUESDAY RADIO

Radio 1
(97.6-99.5MHz FM)
6.30 Kevin Greening and Zoe Ball 9.00 Simon Mayo 12.00 Jayne Middlemiss 2.00 Mark Radcliffe 4.00 Dave Pearce 6.30 Steve Lamaco - the Evening Session 8.30 Digital Update 8.40 John Peel 10.30 Mary Anne Hobbs 1.00 Charlie Jordan 4.00 - 6.30 Clive Warren.

Radio 2
(88-90.2MHz FM)
6.00 Sarah Kennedy 7.30 Wake Up to Wogan 9.30 Ken Bruce 12.00 Jimmy Young 2.00 Ed Stewart 5.05 John Dunn 7.00 Carl Davis Classics 8.00 Nigel Ogden 9.00 The Louis Jordan Story. See *Pick of the Day* 10.00 Rodgers and Hart: A Thousand Songs 10.30 Richard Allinson 12.05 Steve Madden 3.00 - 4.00 Steve Lester.

Radio 3
(90.2-92.4MHz FM)
6.50 On Air 9.00 Masterworks.

10.30 Artist of the Week 11.00 Sound Stories.

12.00 Proms Composer of the Week: Rameau.

1.00 The Radio 3 Lunchtime Concert.

2.00 The BBC Orchestras.

4.00 Voices.

4.45 Music Machine.

5.00 In Tune.

7.30 Performance on 3. A concert given last Wednesday in the Pittville Pump Room. The Lindseys. Kurtág: Officium breve, Op. 28. Janácek: String Quartet No 1 (Kreutzer Sonata). Beethoven: String Quartet in E minor, Op. 59 No 2 (Rasumovsky).

9.00 Postscript. Four commissioned poems blending words and sound. 2: *Wire through the Heart* by Ken Smith. (R)

9.20 BBC Young Musicians 1998. With the BBC Scottish Symphony Orchestra/Martyn Brabbins. Introduced by Charles Hazlewood, James MacMillan and Judith Bingham. Nathan Rose: *Salve Splendor*, Karen Smith: *Ears to the Ground*. Thom Petty: *Acousticaphobia*. Fraser Maitland: *Salve Splendor*. Tom Young: *Sinfonietta*.

PICK OF THE DAY

SHENZHEN, IN China, has grown in less than 20 years from a town of 30,000 inhabitants to a city of more than three million. In the next 10 years, it will have been swallowed up by *The Greatest City on Earth* (11am R4) - a huge conurbation in the Pearl River Delta with a population of 40 million. In the first of two programmes, Jonathan Glancey's eyes bulge at the extraordinary

pace and scale of the development. Let the *Good Times Roll* (9pm R2) is a jolly celebration of the music of Louis Jordan, of Jumping Jive fame and the tunes include "Is You Is Or Is You Ain't My Baby". *Night Waves* (10.45pm R3) invites Richard Dawkins (right) to turn theatre reviewer, analysing Timberlake Wertenbaker's *After Darwin*.

ROBERT HANKS

10.45 *Night Waves*. Richard Dawkins joins Richard Coles to discuss *After Darwin*, a new play by Timberlake Wertenbaker exploring the legacy of Darwin's theory of natural selection. Richard Coles profiles American artist Bruce Nauman in the light of a major new show focusing on his relationship with spoken, written and musical language. Bill Buford reports from New York, and the English Folk Dance and Song Society celebrates its centenary. See *Pick of the Day* 1.10pm 7.30 Notes.

12.00 Composers of the Week: Byrd and Tallis. (R)

1.00 - 6.00 Through the Night.

Radio 4 (92.4-95.5MHz FM)

6.00 Today.

9.00 Unreliable Evidence.

9.30 You Probably Think This Song Is About You.

9.45 Serial: A Boy at the Hogarth Press. (R)

10.00 NEWS: Woman's Hour.

11.00 NEWS: The Greatest City on Earth. See *Pick of the Day* 1.10pm 11.30 Dinner Ladies. (R)

12.00 NEWS: You and Yours.

12.57 Weather.

1.00 The World at One.

1.30 Tricks of the Trade.

2.00 NEWS: The Archers.

2.15 Afternoon Play: Hard Row to Perilock. (R)

3.00 NEWS: The Exchange (0171) 580 4444.

3.30 A View with a Room.

3.45 Ways with Words.

4.00 NEWS: A Good Read.

4.30 Shop Talk.

5.57 Weather.

6.00 Six O'Clock News.

6.30 The Mark Steel Revolution.

7.00 NEWS: The Archers.

7.15 Front Row. Chronicle Stock charts the live nightly arts programme.

7.45 Under One Roof: School's Out. By Wendy Lee, based on the original story by Michele Hanson. Chloe's school career is over and everyone but Gillian is in holiday mood - she has to face up to summer and the terrors of her bikini line. With Paola Dionisotti, Edna Everage and Luisa Bradshaw-White. Director Tabitha Potts (2/5).

11.30 Talking Pictures.

12.00 News.

12.30 The Late Book: Every Secret Thing. (R)

12.48 Shipping Forecast.

1.00 As World Service.

5.35 Shipping Forecast.

5.40 Inshore Forecast.

5.45 Prayer for the Day.

5.47 - 6.00 Farming Today.



7.30 Any Sporting Questions?

John Inverdale hosts 5 Lives latest sporting debate. A panel of sporting celebrities, including the England cricket coach David Lloyd, take question from the studio audience in Blackpool.

9.00 Extra Time. Mark Steel and guests travel back to 1956 to remember the FA Cup fourth-round game between Fulham and Newcastle, one of the great football matches of the century.

10.00 Late Night Live.

11.00 Up All Night.

5.00 - 6.00 Morning Reports.

Classic FM (100-101.9MHz FM)

6.00 Michael Mappin. 8.00 Henry Kelly. 12.00 Requests.

2.00 Concerto. 3.00 Jamie Crick. 6.30 Newsnight. 7.00 Smooth Classics at Seven. 9.00 - 9.15 Evening Concert. 11.00 Alan Mann. 2.00 Concerto. 3.00 - 6.00 Mark Griffiths.

Virgin Radio (121.5, 119-126MHz MW)

7.00 Jonathan Ross. 10.00 Russ Williams. 1.00 Nick Abbott.

4.00 Robin Banks/FM only Ray Cokes from 6.45pm. 7.30 Ray Cokes. 10.00 Mark Forrest.

2.00 Peter Polton. 5.00 - 7.00 Jeremy Clark.

World Service (198kHz LW)

1.00 Newsdesk. 1.30 The Farming World. 1.45 Britain Today. 2.00 Newsdesk. 2.30 Discovery. 3.00 Newsday. 3.30 Meridian (Live). 4.00 World News. 4.50 World Business Report. 4.15 Sports Roundup.

4.30 The World Today (0430-0700)/Insight (SW 5875kHz only). 4.45 Off the Shelf. Candidate (SW 5875kHz only). 5.30 Outlook (SW 7235kHz only). 5.55 - 6.00 Take Five (SW 7235kHz only).

Radio 5 Live (693, 909kHz MW)

9.45 - 10.00 Daily Service.

12.00 - 12.04 News Headlines: Shipping Forecast. 5.54 - 5.57 Shipping Forecast. 11.30 - 12.00 Today in Parliament.

Radio 4 LW (198kHz LW)

9.45 - 10.00 Daily Service.

12.00 - 12.04 News Headlines: Shipping Forecast. 5.54 - 5.57 Shipping Forecast. 11.30 - 12.00 Today in Parliament.

Radio 5 Live (693, 909kHz MW)

6.00 The Breakfast Programme.

11.00 Nicky Campbell.

12.00 The Midday News.

1.00 Ruscoe and Co.

4.00 News Extra.

INDEPENDENT PURSUITS

CHESS

WILLIAM HARTSTON

WHITE TO play and mate in three.

This problem, by the 19th-century Swiss composer Friedrich Capraez, has only one line in its solution, but is still tricky to solve.

1.gxh8Q) Kxh2 2.Qe5 is easy

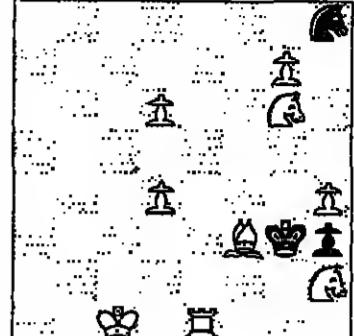
enough, but after 1... K2! White's

rook is attacked and 2.Qe5 is stalemate. That might suggest playing

1.g8=Q, leaving the black knight

alive to avoid stalemate - or does

the composer have a different idea? Can you solve it?



Answer: 1.gxh8=B! K2 2.Be5 Kxe1

3.Bg3 mate or 1... Kxh2 2.Be5 mate.

CREATIVITY

WILLIAM HARTSTON

THE PRIMARY use for shirt pockets, Geoffrey Langley informs us, is to cover up the holes worn in the garment by nipples during jogging. For non-joggers, Lee Clarke recommends false pockets. "As they're mobile, they can be repositioned anywhere on your shirt where there's a bad tear." If you put snipers in them, he says, become pockets of resistance.

Storing small sandwiches.

Hidden heart-warmer.

Identity kit.

Red rose or carnation receptacle.

Toothpick graveyard.

Penalty shoot-out-practice net, with crumb for football.

Old pieces of danduff.

Cross-lined patterns of small squares that are surplus to shirt.

Karma reserves.

Expense dispenser.

Tilt bits: John O'Byrne writes

acrossically.

"Why have I got such big breasts?" Sia Cole laments, bemoaning the uselessness of her shirt pockets. She thinks the pockets might be retrained as decorative condoms. Jai Moor says that two breast pockets filled with laddered tights can enhance the curves of drag queens.

"In hot weather," Michael Rubinstein advises, "stuff the shirt into the pocket for ease of conveyance, and go topless; in cold weather, ease yourself into the pocket and draw the shirt in after you for warmth and comfort."

Bruce Birchall finds them handy

receptacles for salt and sugar

when eating celery and rhubarb on picnics. He advises people who like

doing headstands to stitch their shirt pockets on upside down. With

pockets the usual way up, he finds

them convenient to keep inflatable

dinghies in "in case a nearby

hydroelectric dam wall is breached

as one takes one's morning

convenience.

Barry Eucray finds them handy

receptacles for salt and sugar

when eating celery and rhubarb on picnics. He advises people who like

doing headstands to stitch their shirt pockets on upside down. With

pockets the usual way up, he finds

them convenient to keep inflatable

dinghies in "in case a nearby

hydroelectric dam wall is breached

as one takes one's morning

convenience.

PUZZLE

TUESDAY TELEVISION

BBC1
BBC2

Channel 4

Channel 5

THE TUESDAY REVIEW
The Independent (4 July 1986)

THOMAS SUTCLIFFE

TELEVISION REVIEW

IS THERE any difference between Catherine Coulson and Thomas Hardy? Put that way, the question is easy to answer, but if you ask whether there is any difference between Catherine Coulson and Thomas Hardy on *Teletext*, the matter is far more difficult. To resolve, adaptation has a broadly homogenising effect, the literature, and the excellent performances. Cast your mind to the *Teletext* adaptation of Hardy. And even a talented director who will always take care to catch the audience's eye, as well as the most interesting side and all, may well turn out beaten: as television than a rank-hashed adaptation of Hardy. And even when the adaptation is as consistently solid as *TV Eye*'s new version of *Far From The Madding Crowd*, an unprincipled judge might not find it easy to discriminate between one brand of pictorial romance and another. With the flesh, of style still on their bones, there can be no mistaking one writer for another – bould down to a skeleton or pion like this, they look curiously alike.

Still, as a temptation to scoundrels, I think Hardy has the edge – if only because his characters don't fit quite so neatly into genre requirements.

Yes, Sergeant Troy is a villain, but he's a cool who turns

up to marry the girl he's led astray, only calling on the weeding after a misadventure that saves him, huddled in front of a flickering congregation. Similarly,

Bathsheba is proud and independent (very Coulson, in tone), but also gauche, even in the exercise of her pride. She's well played here by Paloma Baeza, who captures the character's vulnerability and then sells her, rather than her, to John Le Mesurier. The woman spoilt by her mother than the willfulness of a woman spoilt by her attractions. Baeza is more unsentimental – her looks point between her beauty that men keep gazing in her and the remnants of childhood that linger in Bathsheba's character.

Her pelfuence emerges from the strain of holding up her act: "I shall satirise you all."

Hardy has her tell the farm labourers when she decides to manage the property herself rather than the willfulness of a woman spoilt by her attractions. Baeza is equally good as Gabriel Oak, underplaying so that you have

designed to answer.

When the adaptation is as

unconvincing as *TV Eye*'s new

version of *Far From The Madding Crowd*, an unprincipled judge might not

find it easy to discriminate between one brand of pictorial

romance and another. With the

flesh, of style still on their

bones, there can be no mistaking one writer for another – bould down to a

skeleton or pion like this, they

look curiously alike.

Still, as a temptation to scoundrels, I think Hardy has

the edge – if only because his

characters don't fit quite so

neatly into genre requirements.

Yes, Sergeant Troy is a villain, but he's a cool who turns

up to marry the girl he's led

astray, only calling on the

weeding after a misadventure

that saves him, huddled in front of a flickering

congregation. Similarly,

Bathsheba is proud and

independent (very Coulson, in

tone), but also gauche, even in

the exercise of her pride. She's

well played here by Paloma

Baeza, who captures the

character's vulnerability

and then sells her, rather than

her, to John Le Mesurier.

The woman spoilt by her

mother than the willfulness of a

woman spoilt by her attractions. Baeza is

more unsentimental – her looks

point between her beauty that

men keep gazing in her and

the remnants of childhood that

linger in Bathsheba's character.

Her pelfuence emerges from

the strain of holding up her act:

"I shall satirise you all."

Hardy has her tell the farm

labourers when she decides to

manage the property herself

rather than the willfulness of a

woman spoilt by her attractions.

Baeza is equally good as Gabriel Oak, underplaying so that you have

designed to answer.

When the adaptation is as

unconvincing as *TV Eye*'s new

version of *Far From The Madding Crowd*, an unprincipled judge might not

find it easy to discriminate between one brand of pictorial

romance and another. With the

flesh, of style still on their

bones, there can be no mistaking one writer for another – bould down to a

skeleton or pion like this, they

look curiously alike.

Still, as a temptation to scoundrels, I think Hardy has

the edge – if only because his

characters don't fit quite so

neatly into genre requirements.

Yes, Sergeant Troy is a villain, but he's a cool who turns

up to marry the girl he's led

astray, only calling on the

weeding after a misadventure

that saves him, huddled in front of a flickering

congregation. Similarly,

Bathsheba is proud and

independent (very Coulson, in

tone), but also gauche, even in

the exercise of her pride. She's

well played here by Paloma

Baeza, who captures the

character's vulnerability

and then sells her, rather than

her, to John Le Mesurier.

The woman spoilt by her

mother than the willfulness of a

woman spoilt by her attractions.

Baeza is equally good as Gabriel Oak, underplaying so that you have

designed to answer.

When the adaptation is as

unconvincing as *TV Eye*'s new

version of *Far From The Madding Crowd*, an unprincipled judge might not

find it easy to discriminate between one brand of pictorial

romance and another. With the

flesh, of style still on their

bones, there can be no mistaking one writer for another – bould down to a

skeleton or pion like this, they

look curiously alike.

Still, as a temptation to scoundrels, I think Hardy has

the edge – if only because his

characters don't fit quite so

neatly into genre requirements.

Yes, Sergeant Troy is a villain, but he's a cool who turns

up to marry the girl he's led

astray, only calling on the

weeding after a misadventure

that saves him, huddled in front of a flickering

congregation. Similarly,

Bathsheba is proud and

independent (very Coulson, in

tone), but also gauche, even in

the exercise of her pride. She's

well played here by Paloma

Baeza, who captures the

character's vulnerability

and then sells her, rather than

her, to John Le Mesurier.

The woman spoilt by her

mother than the willfulness of a

woman spoilt by her attractions.

Baeza is equally good as Gabriel Oak, underplaying so that you have

designed to answer.

When the adaptation is as

unconvincing as *TV Eye*'s new

version of *Far From The Madding Crowd*, an unprincipled judge might not

find it easy to discriminate between one brand of pictorial

romance and another. With the

flesh, of style still on their

bones, there can be no mistaking one writer for another – bould down to a

skeleton or pion like this, they

look curiously alike.

Still, as a temptation to scoundrels, I think Hardy has

the edge – if only because his

characters don't fit quite so

neatly into genre requirements.

Yes, Sergeant Troy is a villain, but he's a cool who turns

up to marry the girl he's led

astray, only calling on the

weeding after a misadventure

that saves him, huddled in front of a flickering

congregation. Similarly,

Bathsheba is proud and

independent (very Coulson, in

tone), but also gauche, even in

the exercise of her pride. She's

well played here by Paloma

Baeza, who captures the

character's vulnerability

and then sells her, rather than

her, to John Le Mesurier.

The woman spoilt by her

mother than the willfulness of a

woman spoilt by her attractions.

Baeza is equally good as Gabriel Oak, underplaying so that you have

designed to answer.

When the adaptation is as

unconvincing as *TV Eye*'s new

version of *Far From The Madding Crowd*, an unprincipled judge might not

find it easy to discriminate between one brand of pictorial

romance and another. With the

flesh, of style still on their

bones, there can be no mistaking one writer for another – bould down to a

skeleton or pion like this, they